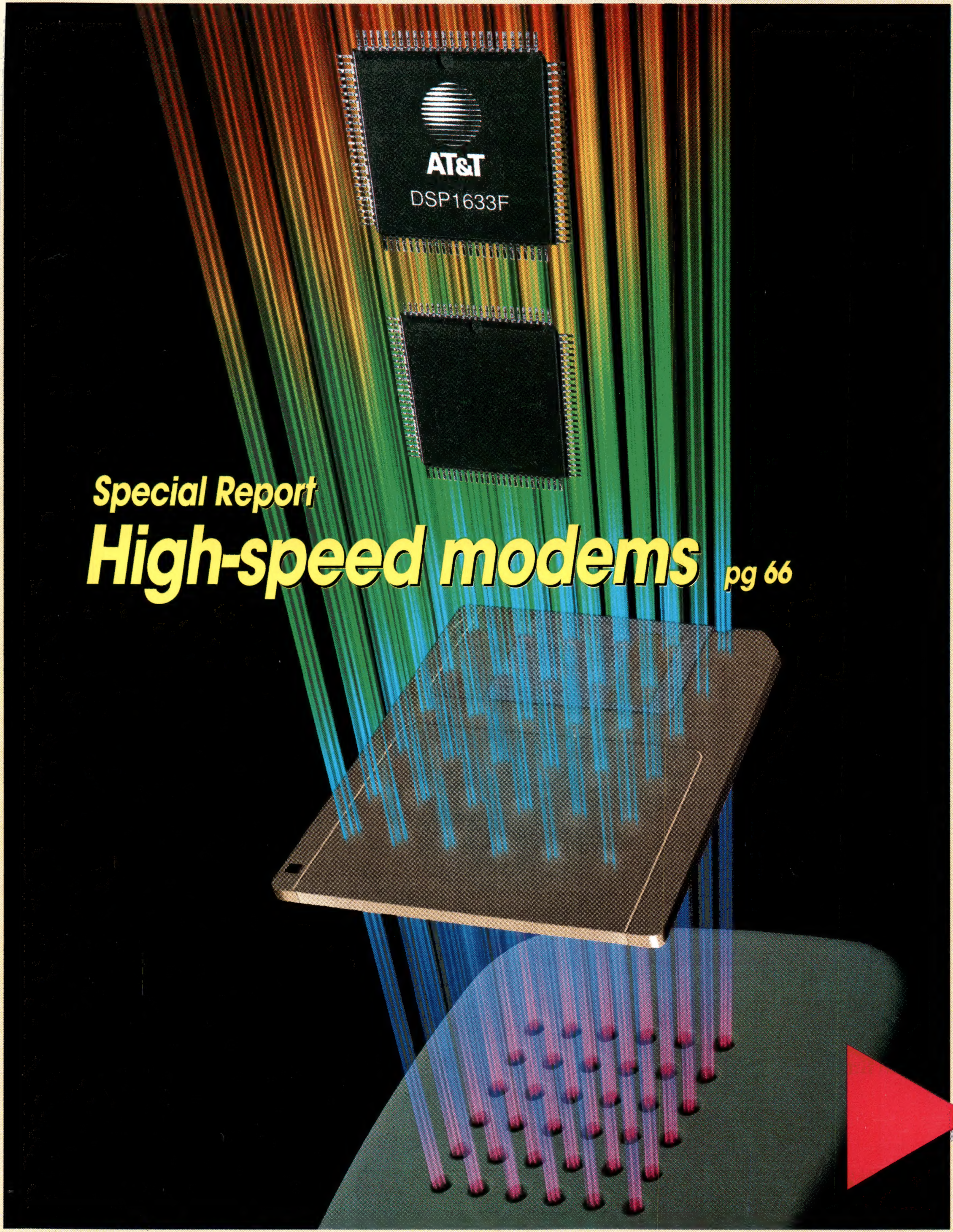
UROPEAN EDITION May 12, 1994

EDN®

THE DESIGN MAGAZINE OF THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

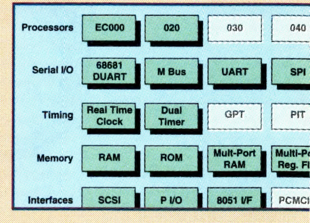


Special Report

High-speed modems *pg 66*

A CAHNERS PUBLICATION

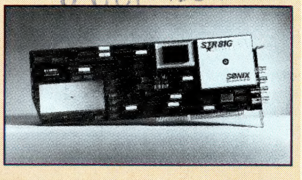
New Product Intros



Processors	EC000	020	030	040
Serial I/O	68681 DUART	M Bus	UART	SPI
Timing	Real Time Clock	Dual Timer	GPT	PIT
Memory	RAM	ROM	Mult-Port RAM	Multi-Po Reg. Fi
Interfaces	SCSI	P I/O	8051 I/F	PCMCI

68000 family becomes an ASIC core pg 15

8 JUL 1994



PC-based digitizer also does random-interleaved sampling pg 159

Technology Updates

PCMCIA add-ons pg 43

A surfeit of power-supply voltages plagues designs of compact products pg 55

Design Features

Internal debuggers simplify µP pc-board verification pg 103

Transition maps guide asynchronous state-machine design pg 111

Test high-speed drivers with bursts and pseudorandom bit patterns pg 133

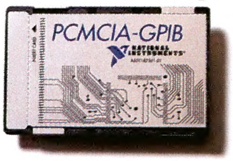
Design Ideas

Yearly Grand Prize Winner and Special Expanded Section pg 79

Conserve Energy.

One of the most exciting new technologies for instrument control is the credit card-sized PCMCIA expansion bus found on the latest notebook PCs. Because these systems often run on battery power, energy is scarce and must be spent wisely.

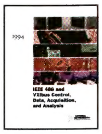
National Instruments delivers portable, low-power instrument control with the PCMCIA-GPIB. Using the TNT4882C™ IEEE 488.2 controller chip, the PCMCIA-GPIB is three times more energy efficient than traditional IEEE 488 hardware without sacrificing performance. Its low power design ensures that your portable computer batteries will last longer – keeping you in control, even when a power outlet is hard to find.



You don't have to worry about wasting any energy developing new application programs for your portable system. Your existing NI-488.2™ programs written for the industry-standard AT-GPIB, GPIB-PCII/IIA, or any of our IEEE 488.2 hardware, will be ready to run.

And of course, you save personal energy because notebook computers are a lot easier to carry around. If you want to add some energy control to your GPIB system, give us a call.

Call for FREE catalog
(800) IEEE 488 (U.S. and Canada)
(512) 794-0100



NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS®
The Software is the Instrument®

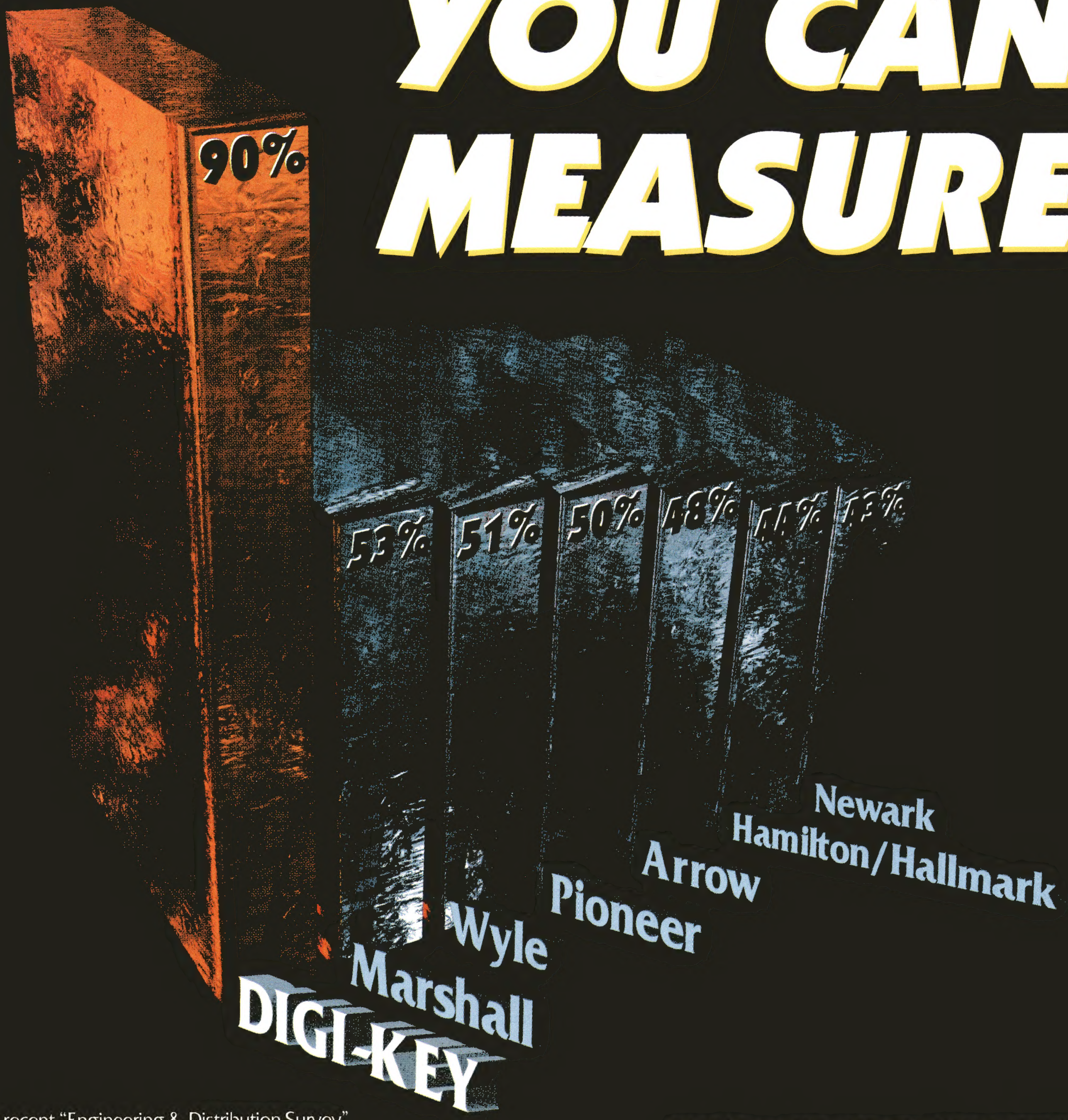
6504 Bridge Point Parkway • Austin, TX 78730-5039 • Tel: (512) 794-0100 • 95 (800) 010 0793 (Mexico) • Fax: (512) 794-8411

Branch Offices: Australia 03 879 9422 • Austria 0662 435986 • Belgium 02 757 00 20 • Canada 519 622 9310 • Denmark 45 76 26 00 • Finland 90 527 2321 • France 1 48 65 33 70 • Germany 089 714 50 93 Italy 02 48301892 • Japan 03 3788 1921 • Netherlands 03480 33466 • Norway 32 848400 • Spain 91 640 0085 • Sweden 08 730 49 70 • Switzerland 056 27 00 20 • U.K. 0635 523545

© Copyright 1993 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

CIRCLE NO. 162

PERFORMANCE YOU CAN MEASURE



In a recent "Engineering & Distribution Survey" conducted by *Electronic Engineering Times*, engineering managers were asked to evaluate distributors they have done business with/are most familiar with on a wide range of criteria related to customer service and technical support. The bars above reflect the percentage of each distributor's customers that rated their distributor as excellent (6 & 5 responses) on a 6 point scale where 6=excellent and 1=poor in terms of OVERALL PERFORMANCE.

Note: Since the bases varied for each distributor, direct comparisons should not be made.

DIGI-KEY is a registered trademark of Digi-Key Corporation and is in no way affiliated with the other distributors evaluated in the survey or listed in this advertisement.

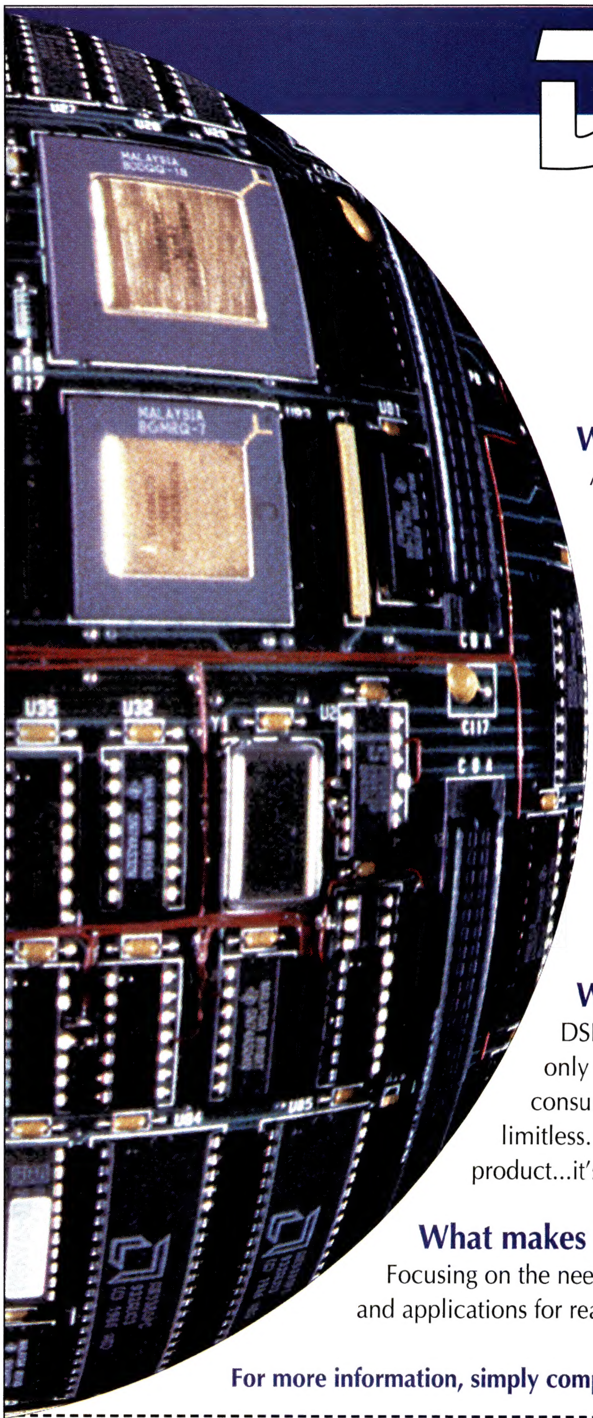
Put These Numbers to Work for You!

Digi-Key® CORPORATION

Quality Electronic Components, Superior Service

1-800-344-4539

701 Brooks Ave. South, Thief River Falls, MN 56701
Fax: 218-681-3380
CIRCLE NO. 1



DSP^X

Exposition & Symposium

...featuring the latest Digital Signal Processing applications and technology

June 13-15, 1994
Moscone Convention Center
San Francisco, California USA

What is DSP^X?

An Exposition and Symposium featuring the latest digital signal processing applications and technologies...state-of-the-art DSP products, systems & services with a focus on commercial uses.

Who should attend DSP^X?

DSP^X is for anyone who needs to know what's available and how to use it...for anyone who needs to make educated decisions to keep up and stay ahead:

Analog Systems Engineers/Designer • Product Champions Design Engineers • Product Managers • Digital Systems Engineers/Designers • Product Planners • Engineering Managers • Sales Engineers • Marketing Managers Senior Managers • Systems Developers

Why should you attend DSP^X?

DSP is out of the lab and now in the mainstream. Once limited to only a few industries, DSP is being integrated into everything from consumer electronics to communications systems. The possibilities are limitless. It's no longer a question of whether DSP will be part of your product...it's only a question of when.

What makes DSP^X different?

Focusing on the needs of the commercial market, DSP^X presents real world solutions and applications for real world problems and challenges.

For more information, simply complete and mail/fax in the form below or call (203) 352-8289.

DSP^X

Exposition & Symposium

...featuring the latest Digital Signal Processing applications and technology

☑ **YES!**

I want to learn more about DSP^X!

☐ Please send me information on attending the Conference.
☐ Please send me information on attending the Exposition.
☐ Please send me information on exhibiting.

Name ______________________________

Title ______________________________

Company ______________________________

Address ______________________________

City ______________________________

State ______________ Zip ______________

Telephone ______________ Fax ______________

Mail to: DSP^X, PO Box 3833–999 Summer St., Stamford, CT 06905-0833
Fax to: (203) 352-8336 XNA

Managed and produced by Reed Exhibition Companies.

POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

the world's largest selection
2KHz to 10GHz from $2.95

With over 300 standard models, from 2-way to 48-way, 0°, 90° and 180°, 50- and 75-ohms, covering 2KHz to 10GHz, Mini-Circuits offers the world's largest selection of off-the-shelf power splitter/combiners. And, with rapid turnaround time, we'll also supply "special" needs, such as wider bandwidth, higher isolation, lower insertion loss and phase matched ports.

Available for use in military and commercial requirements, models include plug-in, flat-pack, surface-mount, connectorized standard and custom designs. New ultra-miniature surface mount units provide excellent solutions in cellular communications, GPS receivers, Satcom receivers, wireless communications, and cable systems.

All units come with a one-year guarantee and unprecedented "skinny" sigma unit-to-unit and production run-to-production run repeatability. All catalog models guaranteed to ship in one week. Mini-Circuits…dedicated to exceed our customers' expectations.

finding new ways…
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits™

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers/NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

CIRCLE NO. 157

F134 Rev D

Runs Virtual Reality HDTV, Retails For $19.95, And Must Be On The Shelves By Summer.

Now Design It.™

Sound familiar? You've just been handed the spec's from hell. Faster, cheaper, better. And that's where Microchip steps in with our PIC16C5X family of OTP Microcontrollers. This popular 8-bit family offers low cost, low power and high performance – all with the flexibility of OTP.

PIC17CXX MCUs	PINS	I/O	MEMORY PROGRAM	USER RAM
PIC				
PIC				
PIC				
PIC				

PIC16CXX MCUs	PINS	I/O	MEMORY PROGRAM	USER RAM
PIC				
PIC				
PIC				
PIC				
PIC				
PIC				

PIC16C5X MCUs	PINS	I/O	MEMORY PROGRAM	MEMORY USER RAM
PIC16C54	18	12	512 x 12 (OTP)	25 x 8
PIC16CR54	18	12	512 x 12 (ROM)	25 x 8
PIC16C54A	18	12	512 x 12 (OTP)	25 x 8
PIC16C55	28	20	512 x 12 (OTP)	24 x 8
PIC16C56	18	12	1024 x 12 (OTP)	25 x 8
PIC16C57	28	20	2048 x 12 (OTP)	72 x 8
PIC16CR57A	28	20	2048 x 12 (ROM)	72 x 8
PIC16C58A	18	12	2048 x 12 (OTP)	73 x 8

This means you can design demanding, cost-sensitive applications while quickly responding to ever-changing market conditions.

With off-the-shelf availability and volume lead times as short as three weeks, you can get your products to market fast. All this backed by the best support and development tools in the industry.

Get started now. Call Microchip and ask for the Breakfast Buddy™ Design Kit. Then Design It.

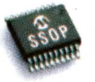
44-62-885-1077

MICROCHIP™

The Embedded Control Solutions Company

Microcontrollers • Non-Volatile Memories • ASSPs

Actual Size



Arizona Microchip Technology Ltd. • Europe • North America • Asia/Pacific • Japan
Unit 3, The Courtyard • Meadowbank, Furlong Road • Boume End, Buckinghamshire, SL8 5AJ • 44-62-885-1077

The Microchip logo and name are trademarks of Microchip Technology Inc. Information subject to change. © 1994 Microchip Technology Inc. All rights reserved.
PIC is a registered trademark of Microchip Technology Inc. in the U.S.A.

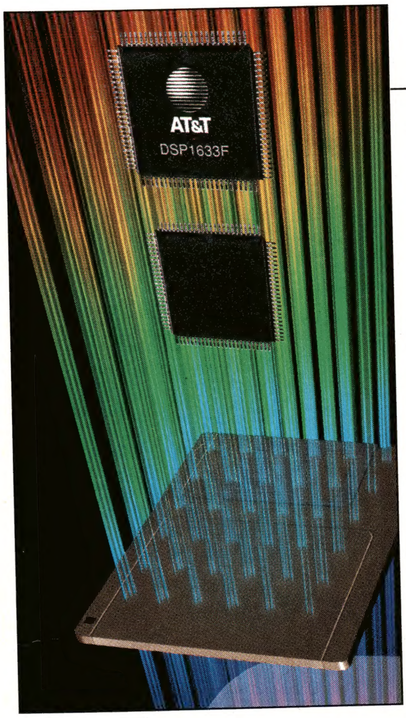
CIRCLE NO. 156

EDN®

May 12, 1994 VOLUME 39, NUMBER 10

THE DESIGN MAGAZINE OF THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

FREE INFO, FREE POSTAGE
se our postage-paid reader service card
to get information on this issue's products.



On the cover: Modems operating at 14.4 kbps are still standard workhorses for most applications. But power users will get a boost from a modem standard that doubles that rate. See our Special Report, which begins on **pg 66.** (Photo courtesy AT&T)

SPECIAL REPORT

High-speed modems 66

High-speed modems help reduce telephone bills and speed remote access to data. Currently, you can choose between two nonsanctioned standards to achieve data rates faster than V.32bis. But expect a UTI-T-sanctioned, 28.8-kbps standard—albeit untested—this year.—*John Gallant, Technical Editor*

DESIGN FEATURES

Internal debuggers simplify µP pc-board verification 103

When you must keep the cost of a design to a minimum, try using µPs having background-debug mode, which reduces parts count, lowers board cost, and improves reliability.—*Jim Hebert, Tektronix Inc*

Transition maps guide successful asynchronous state-machine design 111

To avoid the risks of asynchronous logic, designers too often sacrifice system performance by using synchronous designs. Transition maps, however, help designers avoid the risks in asynchronous logic—and recover lost performance.—*Ricardo O Rabinovich, Ascom Timeplex Inc*

Test high-speed drivers with bursts and pseudorandom bit patterns 133

Combine a high-performance, dual-channel pulse generator having burst and pseudorandom bit-stream capabilities with a high-bandwidth sampling oscilloscope for an effective and reliable way to characterize high-speed drivers.—*Andreas Pfaff, Hewlett-Packard GmbH*

DESIGN IDEAS

Special Expanded Section!

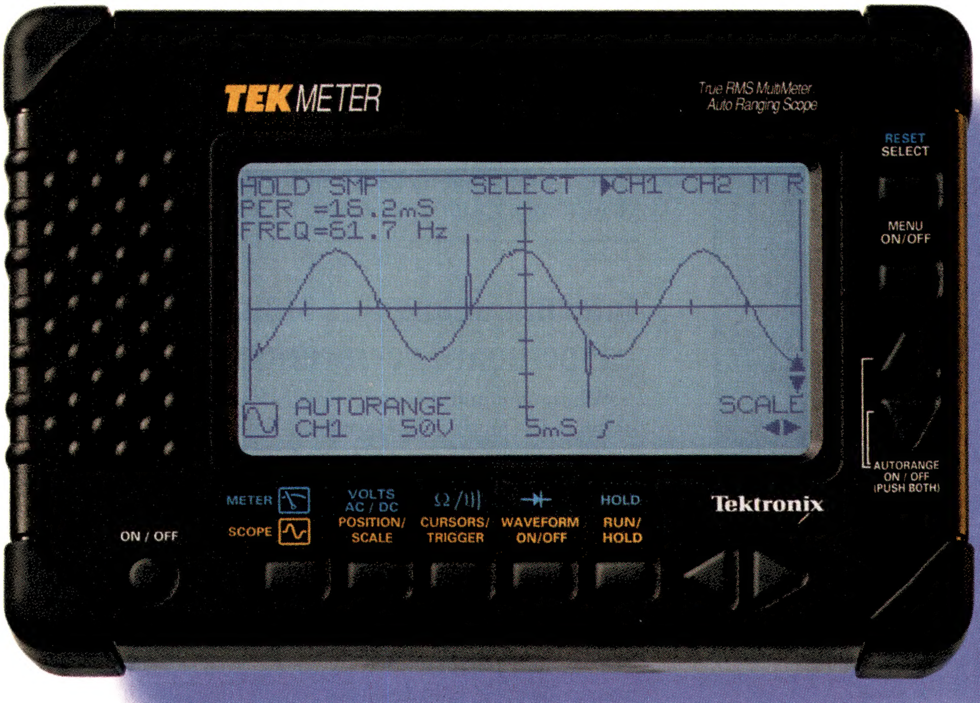
Design Ideas Grand Prize Winner 79
Fast integer multipliers fit in FPGAs 80
Dual-polarity peak detector operates from single supply 82

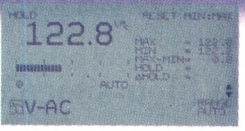
Continued on page 7

EDN® (ISSN 0012-7515, GST Reg. #123397457, IPM #0280844) is published 38 times per year, bi-weekly with one additional issue per month, by Cahners Publishing Company, A Division of Reed Publishing USA, 275 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02158- 1630. Robert L. Krakoff, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer; Timothy C. O'Brien, Executive Vice President/Finance and Administration; Michael Wisner, Senior Vice President/General Manager, Boston Division; Michael Wisner, Vice President/Publishing Director. Circulation records are maintained at Cahners Publishing Company, 8773 South Ridgeline Blvd., Highlands Ranch, CO 80126-2329. Telephone (303) 470-4445. Second-class postage paid at Highlands Ranch, CO 80126-2329 and additional mailing offices. **POSTMASTER: Send address changes to EDN®, PO Box 7500, Highlands Ranch, CO 80126-7500.** EDN® copyright 1994 by Reed Publishing USA. Rates for non-qualified subscriptions, including all issues: US, $140.00 one year, $238.00 two year; Canada, $209.00 one year, $355.00 two year (includes 7% GST, GST# 123397457); Mexico, $195.00 one year, $332.00 two year; Foreign surface $245.00 one year, $417.00 two year; Foreign air expedited surcharge add $152.00 one year, $304.00 two year. Except for special issues where price changes are indicated, single copies are available for $10.00 US and $15.00 foreign. Please address all subscription mail to EDN®, 8773 South Ridgeline Blvd., Highlands Ranch, CO 80126-2329. EDN® is a registered trademark of Reed Properties Inc., used under license.

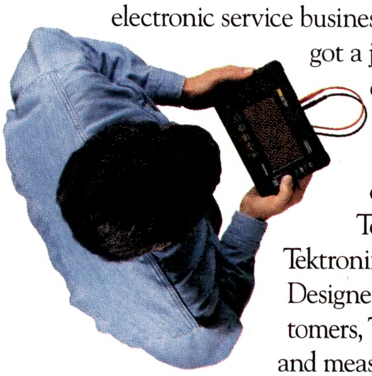
(Printed in USA)

The newest tool of the trades.





Introducing TekMeter.™ The easy-to-use combination DMM and autoranging scope.



If you're like most people in the electrical and electronic service business, when you've got a job to do, you need to get it done fast, with a minimum of hassle. And preferably without juggling a bunch of tools on site.

To answer these concerns, Tektronix created TekMeter. Designed with input from customers, TekMeter is the only test and measurement tool that integrates true RMS multimeter and autoranging oscilloscope capabilities in one powerful yet lightweight package.

Best of all, you don't have to learn scope skills. TekMeter has a familiar DMM-like interface for every function. You just hook up the probes and toggle between DMM and waveform. At the push of a button, you'll see exactly what you're measuring.

Easy to afford, too.

At only 2.2 pounds, TekMeter won't weigh heavily on your belt, and it won't do much damage to your wallet, either. Starting at $859,* the TekMeter packages a remarkable set of capabilities that will enhance your productivity and will be easy to justify.

Come test drive the TekMeter at your local distributor and judge for yourself.

Put one in your hands today.

Of course, the best way to take full measure of TekMeter is to try it for yourself. For the name of your nearest authorized Tektronix distributor, call 1-800-426-2200, ext. 800 and put one to the test.

Once you've seen everything TekMeter can do—and how easily it does it—we think you'll agree it's the one tool you won't want to trade for anything else.

Check out the entire TekTools™ line for all your measurement needs.

Tektronix

*Suggested retail price © Copyright 1993, Tektronix, Inc. 3MW-284273 Tekmeter, Tektools, and Tektronix are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 35

Home Office
275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158
EDN Bulletin Board: (617) 558-4241
MCI: EDNBOS
Phone (617) 558-plus 4-digit extension below
Fax (617) 558-4470
To send a message to an EDN editor via Internet, add "@MCIMAIL.COM" to his or her MCI address.

Publisher
Jeffrey Patterson -4454
Editor-in-Chief
Steven H Leibson -4214
Managing Editor
Joan Morrow Lynch -4215
Gary Legg, *Senior Technical Editor* -4404
Charles Small, *Senior Technical Editor* -4556
MCI: EDNSMALL
Dan Strassberg, *Senior Technical Editor* -4205
MCI: EDNSTRASSBERG
John A Gallant, *Technical Editor* -4666
Frances T Granville, *Senior Associate Editor* -4344
James P Leonard, *Senior Associate Editor* -4324
Erin Haskell, *Associate Editor* -4333
Gillian A Caulfield,
Manager of Art and Editorial Production -4263
Patricia Shaughnessy, *Production Editor* -4206
Ken Racicot, *Senior Art Director* -4708
Chinsoo Chung, *Associate Art Director* -4446

Brian Kerridge, *Senior Technical Editor*
22 Mill Rd, Loddon
Norwich, NR14 6DR, UK
(508) 528435; fax (508) 528430
MCI: EDNKERRIDGE
Doug Conner, *Technical Editor*
Atascadero, CA: (805) 461-9669
fax: (805) 461-9640; MCI: EDNDCONNER
Richard A Quinnell, *Technical Editor*
Aptos, CA: (408) 685-8028
MCI: EDNQUINNELL
David Shear, *Technical Editor*
Corvallis, OR: (503) 754-9310
MCI: EDNSHEAR
Anne Watson Swager, *Technical Editor*
Wynnewood, PA: (215) 645-0544
MCI: EDNSWAGER
Ray Weiss, *Senior Technical Editor*
Woodland Hills, CA: (818) 704-9454
MCI: EDNWEISS
EDN Asia, Mike Markowitz, *Editor*
Cahners Asia Ltd
19th Floor, Centre Point
181-185 Gloucester Rd, Wanchai, Hong Kong
Phone (852) 838-2666; fax (852) 575-1690

Contributing Technical Editors
Robert Pease, Don Powers, Dave Pryce, Bill Travis
Assistant to Editor-in-Chief
Kathy Leonard -4405
Editorial Services
Helen Benedict, Senior Secretary -4681
Marketing & Business Director
Deborah Virtue -4779
Marketing Communications
Jean Graham, *Promotion Specialist* -4698
Director of Creative Services
Norm Graf, -4293
Production
Andrew Jantz, *Group Manager* -4372
Karen Banks, *Production Manager* -4441
Kelly Brashears, *Production Assistant* -4601

EDN Products
301 Gibraltar Dr, Box 650
Morris Plains, NJ 07950
Phone (201) 292-5100; fax (201) 292-0783

Group Publisher
Terry McCoy, Jr
Associate Publisher
Steven P Wirth, (201) 292-5100, ext 380
Editorial Director
Richard Cunningham, (702) 648-2470
Editor-in-Chief
Bruce Bennett, (201) 292-5100, ext 390
Managing Editor
Jen Brinkman, (201) 292-5100, ext 330
Production Manager
Sheila Rodgers, (201) 292-5100, ext 287
Customer Service Manager
Heidi Bauer, (201) 292-5100, ext 322
Design Director, Art Director
John M Angelini, Beverly Blake

EDN

May 12, 1994

Continued from page 5

DESIGN IDEAS

Verilog program models metastable flip-flop 82
Laser printer prototypes pc-board artwork 84
Change improves regulators' reliability 86
Instrumentation amplifier has 290-MHz GBW 86
Video amplifiers make low-cost fader 88
Ring oscillator measures cable length 90
Precision rectifier is glitch-free to 1 MHz 90
F/V converter has high accuracy 92
Software Shorts 94

TECHNOLOGY UPDATES

Diverse PCMCIA add-ons present difficult choices 43

Abundant, inexpensive PCMCIA card drives make it easy to add credit-card-sized peripherals to desktop computers and embedded systems. But finding the right drive for your application isn't so easy.—*Gary Legg, Senior Technical Editor*

A surfeit of power-supply voltages plagues designs of compact products 55

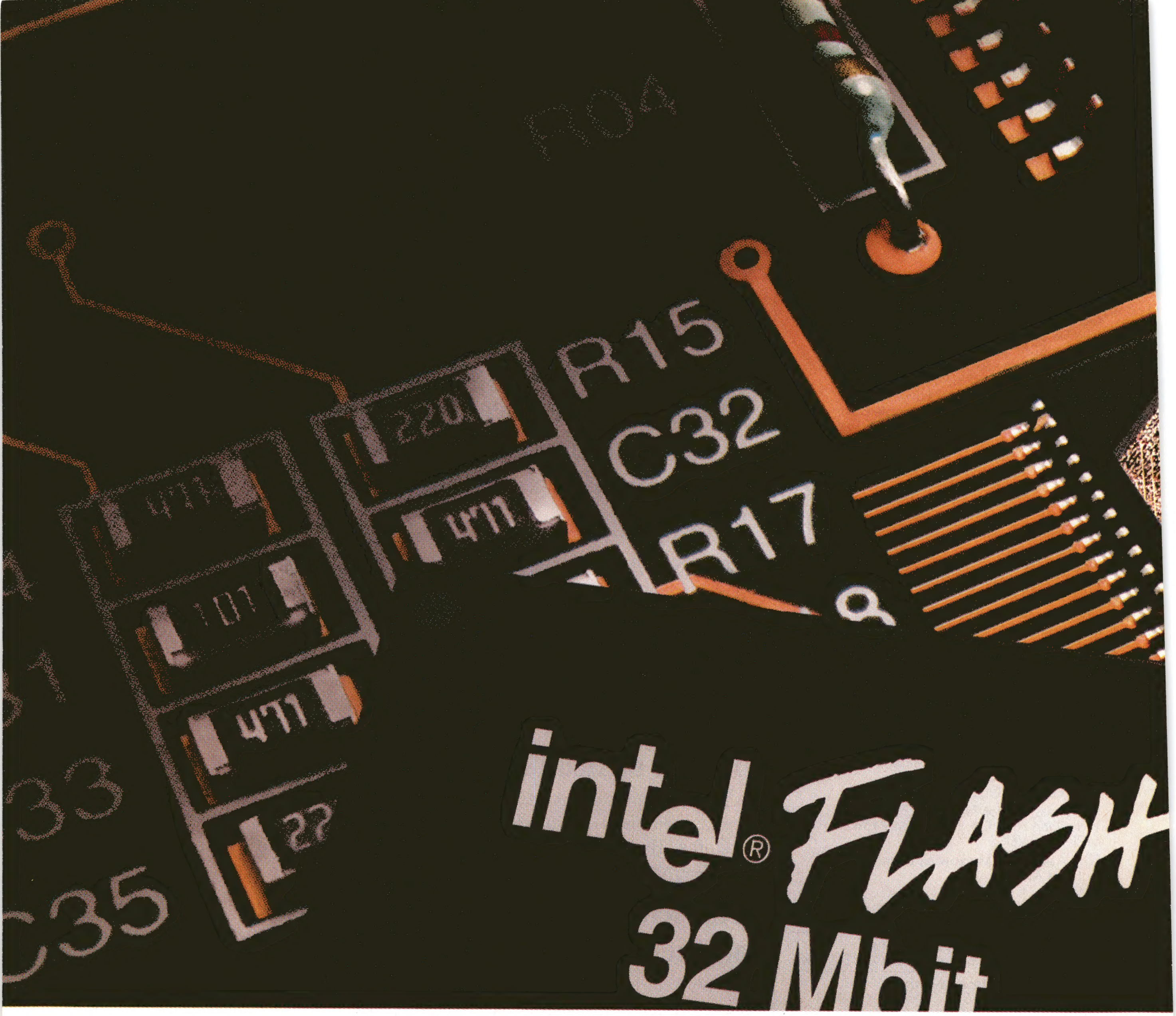
With logic-supply voltages multiplying like rabbits, designers of small products face some tough architectural decisions. —*Dan Strassberg, Senior Technical Editor*

NEW PRODUCTS

Embedded Systems 139
Integrated Circuits 143
Test & Measurement 159
Computers & Peripherals 173
Components 178
Electronic Design Automation 183
Power Sources 188

DEPARTMENTS

News Breaks 15
Signals & Noise 27
Editorial 33
Ask EDN 39
Business Staff 197
Career Opportunities 198
Hands On! 201
EDN's International Advertisers Index 204



When it comes to solutions, nobody pa

Introducing Intel 16 & 32Mb FlashFile™ Memory.

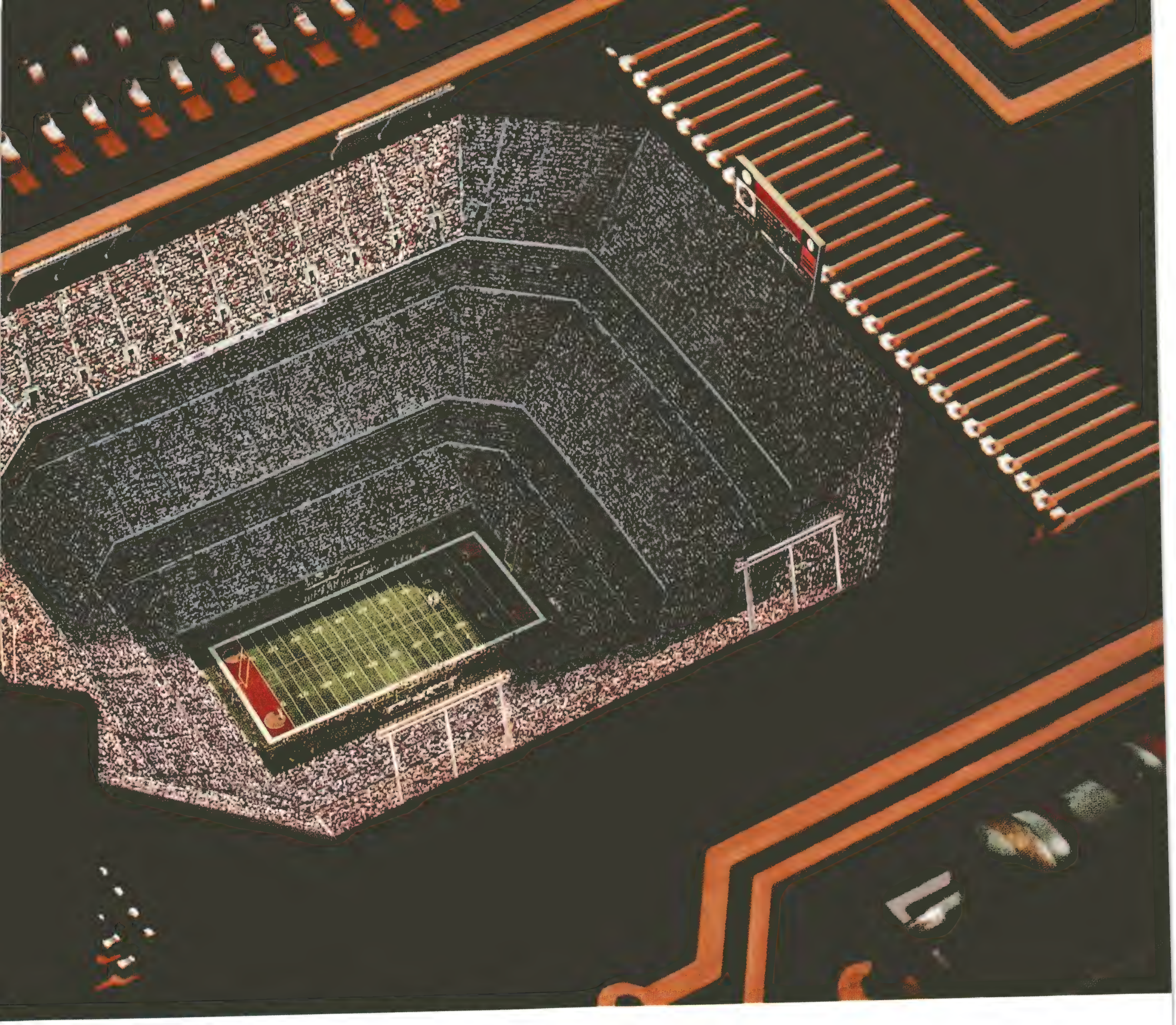
If you need high-density, nonvolatile flash memory for your mobile PC and embedded designs, we've got the ticket: New 16 and 32Mb FlashFile™ components—the smallest, fastest, most power-efficient flash chips we've ever fielded.

The 32Mb chip's dual-die design doubles the density of the 16Mb chip in the same 1.2mm-slim, 56-lead TSOP package, making it the only component to enable 200MB-per-cubic-inch flash arrays.

Both components offer a 70ns read access time at 5V. And fast data storage is enabled by on-chip buffers, which boost sustained write performance to 1.7MB per second in 32-bit systems.

To save power, both chips support 3.3V read operations, and can be configured as either x8 or x16. And silicon power management automatically shifts

© 1994 Intel Corporation. *Third-party trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Stadium by Baron Wolfman/NFL Photos.



high-density flash cks them in like Intel.

current consumption down to a 1 to 2mA static mode, while sleep mode further drops it to just 1 to 2µA.

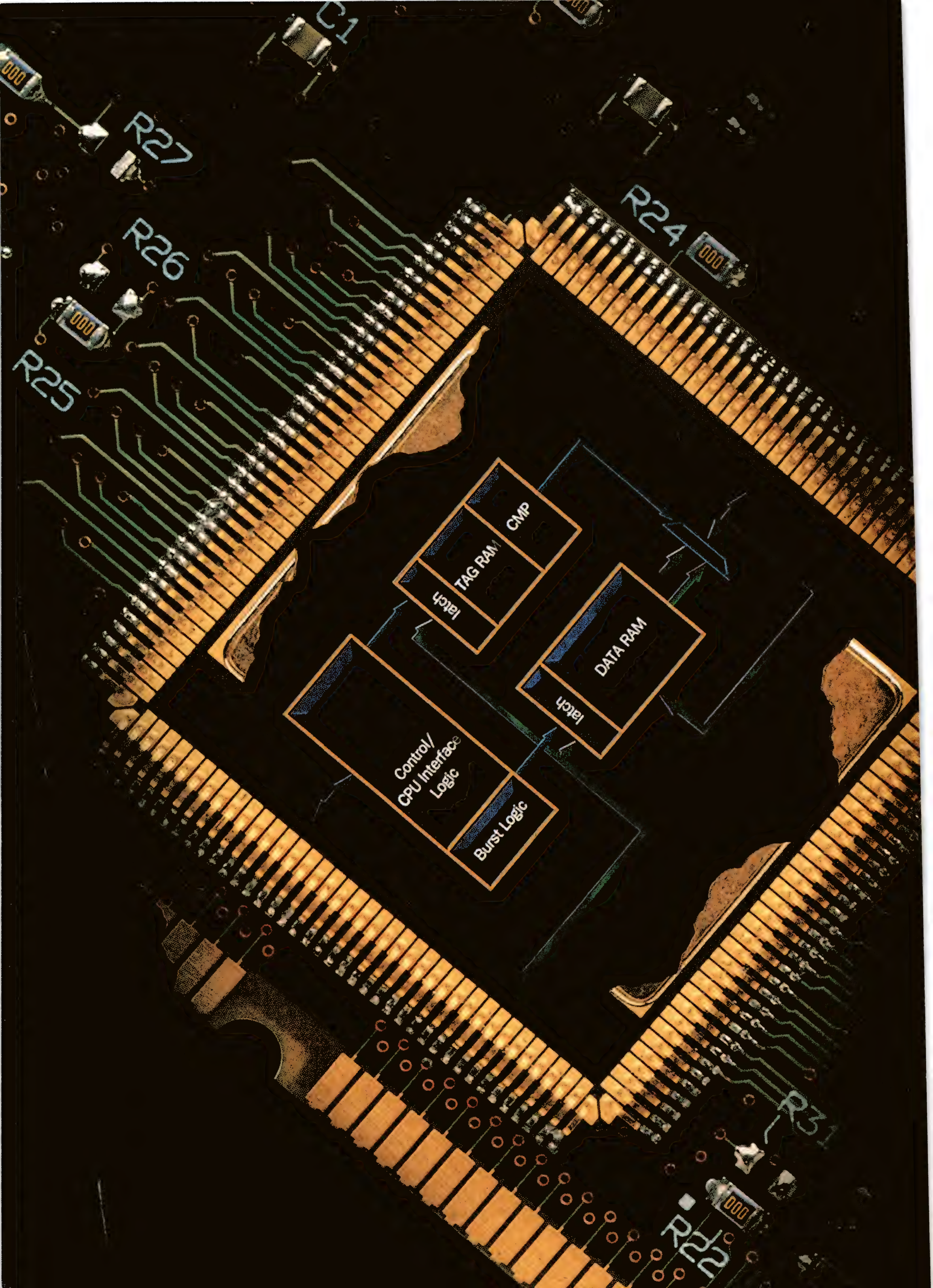
Compatible with existing FlashFile designs, these chips can replace ROM/RAM and disks in storing applications, O/S and data files. Supporting one million erase cycles per block, FlashFile architecture also enables mass storage subsystems like our Type I and II, PCMCIA Flash Cards and ATA Flash Drives.

And when it comes to flash value, Intel is in a league all by itself. In fact, the 16Mb FlashFile component is the most cost-effective 3.3V flash memory available.

So if you want density, call for literature at +44 (0) 793 431155. Because when it comes to high-density flash, nobody else is even in the ballpark.

intel®

CIRCLE NO. 76


C1
R27
R26
R25
R24
CMP
TAG RAM
latch
DATA RAM
latch
Control/
CPU Interface
Logic
Burst Logic
R3
R22

SONY

INTRODUCING THE GREAT SONY CACHE ADVANCE.

Now for the first time, high-speed data RAM, tag RAM and control logic — a complete, integrated cache subsystem — on a single chip.

We call this breakthrough *Sony Cache*. Now you can *really* go for both — unheard-of PC performance *and* mobility. Think of it as pure gold — cache-in-the-bank.

Sony Cache is based on our new Memory-intensive ASIC, or MASIC™ technology. With it, we can quickly turn new cache chips to make sure memory is no longer a system bottleneck. Sony Cache fits in only a fraction of the space of competing modules while consuming less than 2 watts at 50MHz.

The first of a growing family of Sony Cache chips (CXK784862Q-33/50) are available now in 33 and 50MHz. versions. Each works with 486SX/DX/DX2 processors and a wide variety of chip sets. Cache size is 256KB cascadeable to one MB.

For your cache advance, call 1-800-336-SONY.

We make the chips. You make the history.

© 1994 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited.
All rights reserved. Sony and MASIC are trademarks of Sony.

CIRCLE NO. 28

Interactive Video
SECURE INFORMATION
Cellular Communications
CONNECTIVITY
Office Automation
Mobile Computing
INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

Connect your design to VLSI's battery of ARM™ silicon and software, and energize your system with the most power-efficient 32-bit RISC processor available today.

From a rich family of off-the-shelf controllers to user-configurable ASIC-based solutions utilizing the ARM core as an embeddable FSB™ library element, VLSI gives you the flexibility to implement your ARM design exactly the way you want. Exactly the way you need. Nobody else can do that.

With the world's smallest 32-bit RISC chip, we bring you the highest MIPS/mA and lowest $/MIPS ratios of any 32-bit RISC on the market. High performance and low power. 3V or 5V.

Our ARM products are charged by a set of tools that are easy to use. With a powerful real time multitasking operating system, and a graphical development environment that's fully symbolic.

Products and tools you can design with. Service and support you can depend on. And costs you can live with.

So don't wait to find out how VLSI's ARM solutions can boost *your* particular application. Call us today at (602) 752-6630 or Fax us at (602) 752-6001.

We'll give you a real jump on your competition!

VLSI ARM: The Embeddable RISC Machine™

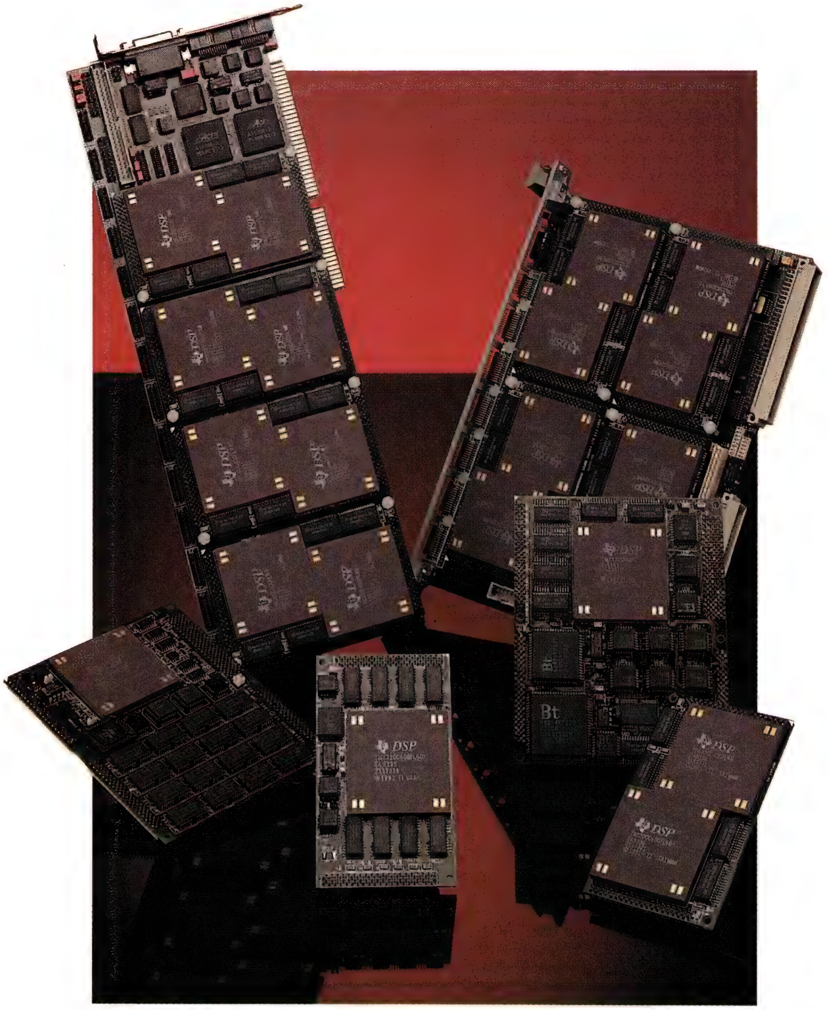
VLSI TECHNOLOGY, INC.

FSB and VLSI ARM: The Embeddable RISC Machine are trademarks of VLSI Technology, Inc. ARM and the ARM-Powered logo are trademarks of Advanced RISC Machines, Ltd. ©1994 VLSI Technology, Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 208

NOW AVAILABLE
50 MHz

Build the Perfect DSP System



C40

Use the Ultimate in Modular DSP

Call us now
to find out just how easy it is

Loughborough
Sound Images Limited

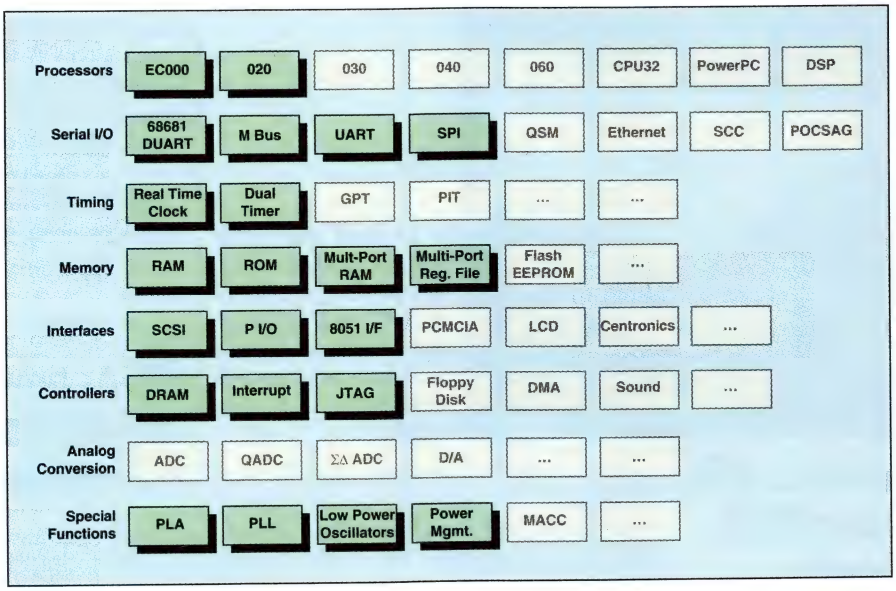
THE TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, EPINAL WAY, LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICESTERSHIRE, LE11 0QE ENGLAND
TEL: +44 (0)509 231843 FAX: +44 (0)509 262433

CIRCLE NO. 146

EDITED BY FRAN GRANVILLE

Embed 68000 µP cores into your ASIC

Motorola's FlexCore program lets you create ASICs by wrapping prebuilt functional logic blocks (macrocells) and custom logic around 32-bit CPU cores based on the 68000 µP family. For high-volume applications, this program allows you to create a proprietary µP IC that can reduce board size, minimize the number of component interconnections on the pc board, reduce system power consumption, and increase system reliability.



The FlexCore functional-block ASIC library includes two processor cores and a variety of peripheral and interface circuits. Additional blocks will follow. (Current blocks in the library appear in black; future blocks appear in gray.)

SunDisk Corp (Santa Clara, CA) and Digital Equipment Corp (Maynard, MA) are participating in this ASIC program. SunDisk will use a FlexCore ASIC to control its next-generation PCMCIA (Personal Computer Memory Card International Association) flash-memory card. Motorola delivered processors to SunDisk (for prototypes) 54 days after SunDisk completed the design and simulation for the ASIC. SunDisk will ship the flash-memory card in the second half of this year. DEC is using FlexCore parts in high-performance disk drives.

Motorola wants to team with partners willing to use FlexCore ASICs to bring proprietary technology to market as standard ICs through Motorola's sales and marketing organization. The recently announced 68322 µP is the first product of such a partnership—between Motorola and Peerless Systems Corp (El Segundo, CA). This standard part fuses a 68EC000 core and a raster graphics processor, designed by Peerless, to create a specialized processor for laser printers.

Currently, two CPU cores are available in the FlexCore program: the EC000 and the 020. Both CPUs are static designs and run on 5 or 3.3V. The EC000 core is an enhanced version of the 68000 and 68EC000 µPs. The processor core has a statically selectable 8- or 16-bit data bus. Enhancements include a 32-bit address bus (up from 24 bits on the µPs) and additional control signals that ease interfacing between the processor core and surrounding circuitry. The 020 core is a full 32-bit implementation of the 68000 architecture. It has a 256-byte instruction cache and a coprocessor interface. Motorola plans to add more core processors in the future, including the 030 core, based on the 68030 µP. The company plans that introduction for the fourth quarter of this year. Eventually, the entire 68000 family will be available as cores, as will members of the PowerPC µP family.

You add logic to these processor cores using cells from Motorola's HPF06 CMOS standard cell library, which includes 150 digital cells. HPF06 is a 0.65-µm, triple-level-metal process. HPF06 parts run on supply voltages ranging from 2.7 to 5.5V. Typical gate delay is 180 psec (with a fanout of 2). The cell library also contains large functional blocks including single-port and multiport RAMs, ROMs, register files, and peripheral blocks (see **fig**).

Currently, you must design FlexCore using one or more of the following tools: Cadence Framework, Verilog, Verifault, and Veritime; Viewlogic Powerview; and Synopsys' synthesis tool and test compiler. Motorola plans to add electronic-design-automation tools to that list. Prices vary from design to design but can dip below $10 (100,000). The 68322, for example, costs $17.95 (10,000). Typical NRE is $125,000.—by Steven H Leibson

Motorola Inc, Austin, TX, (512) 891-2134. **Circle No. 561**

CPU swap available for SPARCstations

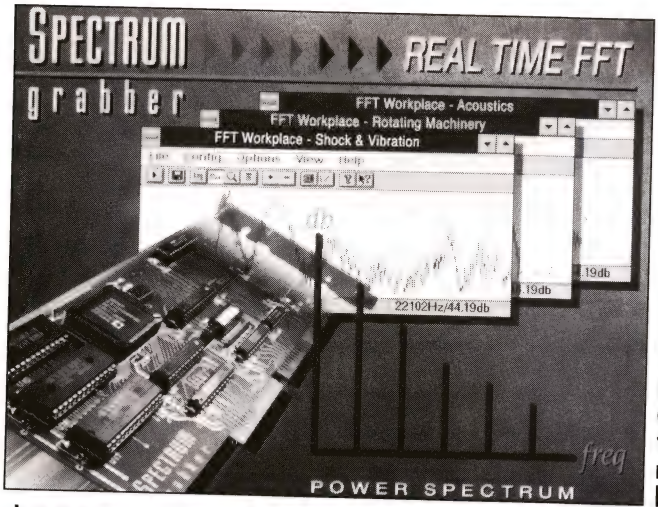
Users of the Sun SPARCstation 10 and SPARCserver 600MP computers can now upgrade their CPUs to 66-MHz devices. The upgrades, which are compliant with SPARC SCD 1.1, take advantage of the hyperSPARC design approach used in the two computers. That approach places the CPU and second-level cache into a removable module on the motherboard. Users simply unplug the existing module and insert the new one along with modified boot PROM.

The upgrade modules come in two processor speeds and in 1-, 2-, or 4-processor configurations. The recently introduced 66-MHz modules have prices ranging from $3490 to $11,960. Modules with 55-MHz CPUs, available since November 1993, now come with 20% lower prices: $2760 to $7960.

—by Richard A Quinnell

Ross Technology, Austin, TX, (512) 892-7802.

Circle No. 562


SPECTRUM
grabber
REAL TIME FFT
FFT Workplace - Acoustics
FFT Workplace - Rotating Machinery
FFT Workplace - Shock & Vibration
db
22102Hz/44.19db
19db
19db
freq
POWER SPECTRUM

In 15 msec, the $395 Spectrum Grabber board can perform a 1024-point FFT on 8- or 16-bit data transferred directly to or from memory and most data-acquisition boards.

$395 card performs FFTs on data from any DMA ADC or DAC board

If you need to transform time-domain data from an ADC into its frequency-domain equivalent, you no longer have to wait for your PC's CPU and numeric coprocessor to crunch the data. You also do not have to replace your data-acquisition board with one that also includes a DSP µP. All you need is an ADC board that does DMA transfers and Dataq Instruments' $395 half-size ISA-bus DI-280 Spectrum Grabber board. The board can eavesdrop on 8- or 16-bit DMA transfers from the ADC to memory and produce a 1024-point FFT in 15 msec. The DI-280 can also perform the same function on data transferred directly from memory to a DAC board and works with data-acquisition boards from most vendors. With the DI-280, the vendor supplies a turnkey application program, FFT Workplace for Windows, that updates its power-spectrum display as often as 50 times/sec. This program works with all supported boards and provides 1-, 2-, and 4-times display magnification, selectable windowing, spectrum averaging, and precise cursor measurements. The program also includes a function library that works with C, Basic, or Pascal programs that you write and that run under DOS or Windows.

—by Dan Strassberg

Dataq Instruments, Akron, OH, (216) 668-1444. **Circle No. 563**

IC vendor strives to get word of boundary scan to wider audience

Texas Instruments has distributed more than 50,000 boards and software packages that demonstrate how you can simplify design verification, debug, and test of ASICs, modules, and boards by designing in accordance with the IEEE-1149.1 (JTAG) boundary-scan test standard. But the company is redoubling its efforts to get engineers to appreciate the advantages of incorporating testability features in new designs.

TI's approach is nothing short of a "full-court press" on the design community's indifference to testability. One of the new offerings is a $1295 scan board with accompanying software. The board connects to a PC's parallel port. According to Doug Kostlan, manager of TI's Test Technology Center, the board, which incorporates an ASIC specially designed for it, is much more than a demonstration vehicle for TI's testability products. The vendor hopes that it will become an industry standard for testability-tool benchmarking. The board includes faults that even TI's own tools can't diagnose. Kostlan says the inclusion of such faults shows that his company is not using the unit just to sell its own products.

The company's other new boundary-scan offerings include a 2-part, 74-minute videotape ($149), a $119 CD-ROM containing reference material on boundary scan (including the text of the IEEE-1149.1 and -1a standards), free demo software (which differs from the software distributed with the scan board), and a pair of 2-day workshops ($795 each) to be held in several US locations during the remainder of 1994. The instructor at both workshops is Richard Sedmak, president of Self-Test services.—by Dan Strassberg

Texas Instruments Inc, Dallas, TX, (214) 638-0333. (For information on the workshops only, (800) 336-5236, ext 3904.) **Circle No. 564**

FPGAs provide customizable logic for I/O and memory

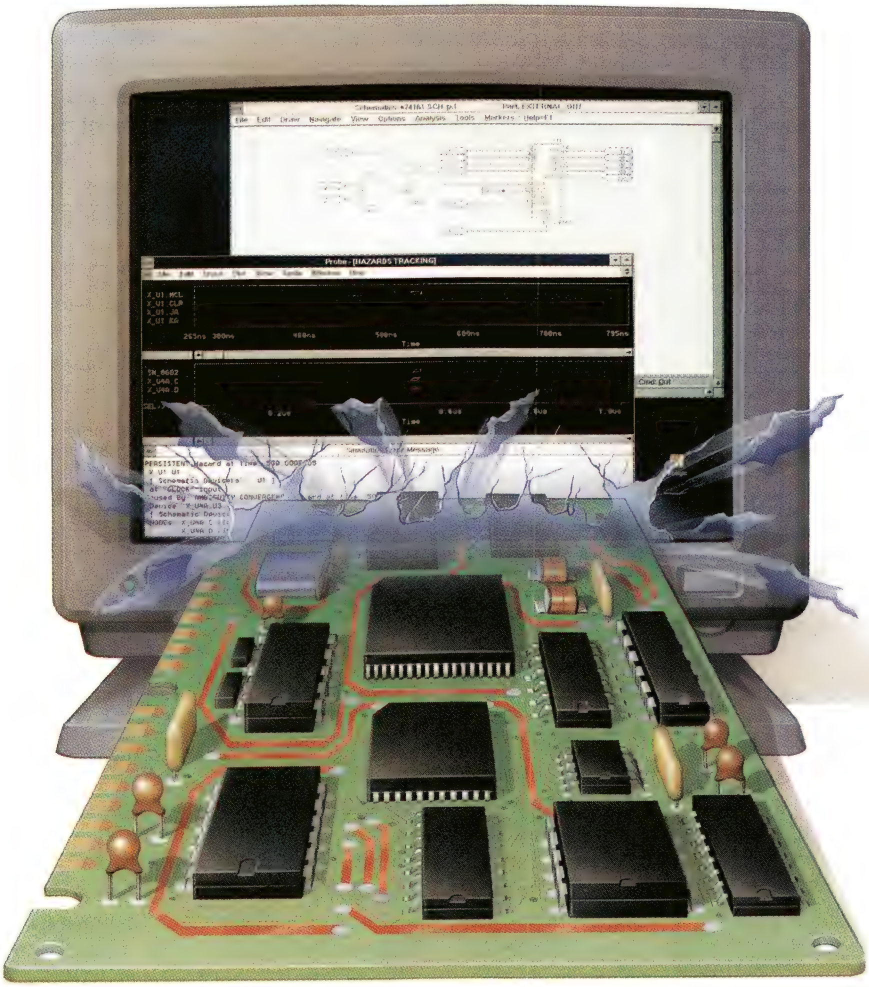
Intel Corp has added the iFX730 and iFX760 to its Flexlogic family of field-programmable gate arrays (FPGAs). The 730 uses a segmented architecture containing 30 macrocells arranged in three configurable function blocks (CFBs). The 760 also uses a segmented architecture containing 60 macrocells arranged in six CFBs. Both devices allow the use of each CFB as a block of 10-nsec, 24V10-like logic or a block of 15-nsec, 128×10-bit static RAM or EPROM. The 730 and 760 cost $15.38 and $30 (1000), respectively, in PLCC packages.—by John Gallant

Intel Corp, Santa Clara, CA, (800) 879-4683. **Circle No. 565**

Silicon transimpedance amp meets fiber-network specs

The AD8015 from Analog Devices meets the bandwidth, noise, and sensitivity specifications of 155-Mbps data links. Previous generations of silicon transimpedance amplifiers have been too slow for these high-speed applications, with typical bandwidths around 100 MHz, leaving GaAs devices as the only option. However, the 8015's 200-MHz bandwidth allows data rates of up to 300 Mbps NRZ. Total integrated rms noise from dc to 100 MHz is 20 nA, and sensitivity at 155 Mbps is –36 dBm. The amplifier's high gain coupled with its low noise allow receivers to detect weak input signals; the amplifier provides 2 dB of head room over SONET (Syn-

Finally...



Digital Analysis You Can Use!

If you are a designer who works on real-world digital circuits, you need an EDA system that allows you to efficiently verify and debug your design. The Design Center desktop EDA system with the **PLogic** digital circuit simulator provides the features you need.

- Digital worst-case (min/max) timing analysis helps you find timing problems in your design using the range of delays specified by the manufacturer. This technique can find problems that simple single-delay methods can't—even with multiple runs.
- When there are problems with your design, such as setup/hold or worst-case timing violations, the Design Center eliminates the guesswork. Detailed warning messages lead you directly to the timing errors; interactive capabilities help you automatically associate selected messages with corresponding waveforms.
- The Design Center's unencrypted libraries offer over 1,800 off-the-shelf digital devices including TTL, CMOS, 10K and 100K ECL, and PLD devices. All of this at no extra cost! You can also easily model new devices directly from specifications provided in data books. **PLogic** supports pin-to-pin delay specifications, timing constraints, and logic expressions, as well as a wide variety of low-level primitives.
- If you design with standard or complex PLDs, the Design Center with PLSyn provides you with fully integrated device-independent logic synthesis. Design and simulate using any mixture of programmable logic and discrete digital parts. Then, let PLSyn automatically partition and fit your programmable logic into one or more parts of your choosing.

You can count on the Design Center with **PLogic** for state-of-the-art technology, reliability, and performance. *Call today for more information!*

MicroSim Corporation

The Desktop EDA Company

20 FAIRBANKS • IRVINE, CA 92718 • USA • (714) 770-3022
(800) 245-3022 • FAX: (714) 455-0554 • BBS: (714) 830-1550

Design Center and PSpice are registered trademarks of MicroSim Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

• CIRCLE NO. 150 FOR IBM • CIRCLE NO. 152 FOR SPARCSTATION

SHORTS

IEEE approves project to standardize radio-disturbance measurements. The IEEE has approved a project (P1385) for measuring 800-MHz to 40-GHz RF disturbances. Such disturbances can interfere with personal-communications-service (PCS) systems. The P1385 group will develop a practical procedure and appropriate instrumentation for measuring frequency, amplitude, and bandwidth of radio noise and will identify the maximum permissible field-disturbance levels for wireless PCSs. P1385, which will meet in May, seeks volunteers with expertise in PCS, electromagnetic-compatibility issues, and RFI to perform documentation, analysis, and instrumentation. AT&T Bell Laboratories, Holmdel, NJ, (908) 834-1800. **Circle No. 570**

Industry and government effort will develop power building blocks. The Clinton administration's Technology Reinvestment Project has awarded a grant to Harris Semiconductor and the Electric Power Research Institute. The grant enables the two organizations to develop power-electronic building blocks incorporating Harris' MOS-controlled thyristors (MCTs). Under the grant, the two will focus on process, package, and drive technologies. Much of the effort will address enhancements to Harris' MCTs, which can carry two to three times more current than can insulated-gate bipolar transistors, MOSFETs, and bipolar Darlingtons in the same die size. The companies expect the MCTs to serve as key elements in the building blocks. Harris Semiconductor, Melbourne, FL, (800) 442- 7747. **Circle No. 571**

Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, CA, (415) 855-2413. **Circle No. 572**

PowerPC price plunges. Motorola's RISC Processor Division has reduced the price of its PowerPC 601 by 15%. The new prices are $238 (50 MHz), $318 (66 MHz), and $425 (80 MHz) (20,000). Motorola Inc, Phoenix, AZ, (602) 952-3000. **Circle No. 573**

chronous Optical Network) OC-3 specifications and 5 dB over FDDI (Fiber Distributed Data Interface) requirements. This head room prevents losses, which the receiver can never recover, in the transimpedance stage.

Also, highly sensitive gain stages traditionally have limited dynamic range and become overloaded in the presence of a strong input signal. The AD8015 can cope with peak input currents of 250 μA. The $3.10 (1000) amplifier is available in an 8-pin SOIC and as unpackaged die. The part requires a single 5V supply and draws 25 mA.

—by Anne Watson Swager

Analog Devices Inc, Wilmington, MA, (617) 937-1428. **Circle No. 566**

RISC+microcode= fast CISC emulation

While RISC processors hold the performance edge, CISC (complex-instruction-set-computer) processors continue to dominate the market for shrink-wrapped applications software. Emulation-software packages allow some CISC-hosted application software to run on RISC-based computers, but these software-based emulators generally suffer from slow—sometimes painfully slow—performance. International Meta Systems (IMS) developed emulation technology that finesses the speed problem by adding emulation circuitry and microcode ROM to a RISC CPU.

The resulting μP, a demonstration vehicle called the IMS 3250, is a 90-MIPS RISC processor with hardware emulation of both the Intel 486 and Motorola 68040 μP instruction sets. Thus, one processor can run IBM PC, Apple Macintosh, and its own native-mode RISC software. Rather than sell μPs as a merchant vendor, IMS is seeking OEM and semiconductor partners interested in exploiting its emulation technology.

The IMS 3250 design requires fewer than 700,000 transistors. The processor's emulation microcode resides in two on-chip 6k×32-bit-word microcode ROMs. In addition, the μP includes a memory-management unit, a dynamic-RAM controller, and the 90-MIPS RISC processor. The same emulation technology works on existing RISC processors, allowing them to run CISC-hosted code directly with a modest 5% increase in on-chip logic.

IMS devoted a significant part of its research to developing emulation techniques that allow the decoding and executing of register-to-register operations in one clock cycle. The result is very fast emulation. Because these techniques also work with superscalar RISC processors, processors incorporating IMS technology can conceivably emulate some CISC instructions in less than one clock cycle.

IMS began in 1986 as a spin-off of a research project at The Aerospace Corp, a federal-contract research center. The original goal of the project was to reduce the cost of software development by running very high-level languages on virtual machines.

—by Steven H Leibson

International Meta Systems Inc, Torrance, CA, (310) 375-4700. **Circle No. 567**

ARM software developers get a leg up

In support of its ARM 32-bit RISC processor core, VLSI Technology has created a graphical framework that simplifies the use of Advanced RISC Machines (ARM) development tools. The framework, called JumpStart, allows developers to use a mix of C- and assembly-language code and provides symbolic debugging. The debugging software allows you to create browse windows for editing code or examining code behavior at several points in the program simultaneously. The software also lets you perform conditional stepping and to back-trace in predefined performance windows to assist in code optimization. Further, its documentation is available on-line via hypertext links, so that you can retrieve relevant documents during a debugging session.

The JumpStart framework offers an instruction-set emulator for simulating target systems and an ANSI C compiler, an assembler, and a linker along with the debugger. It is currently available for Sun and Hewlett-Packard workstations; DOS/Windows versions are in development. Software licenses cost $3000 (quantity discounts available).—by Richard A Quinnell

VLSI Technology Inc, San Jose, CA, (602) 752-6373. **Circle No. 568**

Within budget. Without compromise.

© 1994 Hewlett-Packard Co. TMPMO326B/INTL

The value of this scope is easy to see.

Take a close look at the HP 54600-series oscilloscopes, and you can't help but notice certain things.

It looks and feels like an analog scope, with dedicated knobs and a display that responds instantly to your control changes. Yet it has all the digital power that analog can't give you—high accuracy, automatic measurements, hard copy output and programmability. And superior viewing of virtually any waveform, even at low rep rates and slow sweep speeds.

But what really stands out is that the HP 54600-series scopes give you all this performance at a great price. Four models ensure you get the right scope for your mesurements. The HP 54600B 100 MHz (2-channel). HP 54601B 100 MHz (4-channel). HP 54602B 150 MHz (4-channel). And the HP 54610B 500 MHz (2-channel). And that's a value worth looking into.

☎ **For more information, call your local sales office or one of the numbers listed below.** We'll be happy to send you literature about the HP 54600-series scopes.

There is a better way.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Australia (008) 033-821 • Austria (0660) 8004 • Belgium (02) 778-3417 • France (1) 69-82-60-20 • Germany (07031) 14-6333
Hong Kong (852) 848-7070 • India (11) 463-2379 • Ireland (01) 2844-633 • Italy (02) 9212-2241 • Korea (2) 769-0800
Netherlands (020) 547-6222 • PRC (1) 505-3888 • Singapore 291-8554 • Spain (91) 631 15 02 • Sweden (08) 750-22-77
Switzerland 01/735 72 00 • Taiwan (2) 717-9524 • United Kingdom (0344) 366666

CIRCLE NO. 134

SHORTS

Faster, cooler PowerPC appears. IBM and Motorola have announced an improved version of the PowerPC 601 µP. The improvements boost the device's clock rate from 66 to 100 MHz and drop power consumption from 8 to 4W. IBM Microelectronics Inc, Fishkill, NY, (800) 426-0181. **Circle No. 574**

Motorola Inc, Austin, TX, (512) 891-2000. **Circle No. 575**

Today's Paul Revere: One if by land, two if by sea, three if by a wire transfer, four for answers to commonly asked questions, or zero for an operator. Newstips, Novelty, OH, (216) 338-8400. **Circle No. 576**

Debut for MPEG developer's kit. AuraVision Corp has introduced a developer's kit for creating low-cost MPEG-playback PC add-in cards based on the VxP500 video processor and the C-Cube CL450. The kit includes a reference design board and royalty-free source code. AuraVision Corp, Fremont, CA, (510) 440-7180. **Circle No. 577**

MCC project receives federal funding. The Enterprise Integration Network (EINet), Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp's electronic communications system, will provide the primary network-services foundation for three projects selected to receive awards under the federal Technology Reinvestment Program. EINet allows industry-specific applications to interconnect transparently over the Internet information service and provides directory, information, and security services. Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp, Austin, TX, (512) 343-0978. **Circle No. 578**

University program features i-Logix products. In an effort to provide engineering students with hands-on experience, i-Logix is offering a $1000/year university program. Universities that buy the program get i-Logix's ExpressV-HDL and Statemate electronic-system-design-automation tools, a seat in scheduled training classes at the company's Andover, MA, headquarters, product upgrades, and a network license with a maximum of 20 concurrent users. i-Logix Inc, Andover, MA, (508) 682-2100. **Circle No. 579**

ARPA grants network contract to MCC. The Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA) has granted a $9.76 million contract to Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp to develop and implement an agile manufacturing information infrastructure (AMII). AMII will feature such services as network security and directories, distributed-design tools, concurrent-design services, and distributed-parts catalogs. Microelectronics Computer Technology Corp, Austin, TX, (512) 343-0978. **Circle No. 580**

Softaid releases application guides. These free guides address various aspects of debugging embedded systems. "Hardware Breakpoints" discusses how breakpoints work and tradeoffs in their use. "Single Stepping in ISRs" provides methods of debugging time-critical sections of code. "Prefetchers" describes how modern processors' bus cycles can confuse debuggers and suggests how to make sense of the data they provide. Softaid Inc, Columbia, MD, (410) 290-7760. **Circle No. 320**

Vicor offers power-components catalog. This free, 36-pg color catalog details the vendor's component and configurable power products. It includes specifications, applications data, selection charts, and prices. Vicor Corp, Andover, MA, (800) 735-6200. **Circle No. 358**

OTA reviews technologies behind mass-destruction weapons. The Office of Technology Assessment (OTA) reviews the technical requirements to develop and build nuclear, chemical, and biological weapons, along with the systems most capable of delivering them to targets—ballistic missilies, combat aircraft, and cruise missiles. Copies of the 264-pg *Technologies Underlying Weapons of Mass Destruction* are available for $15. US Government Printing Office, Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA, (202) 783-3238. **Circle No. 421**

Motorola cuts pressure-sensor prices. Motorola has lowered prices by an average of 71% on a wide range of pressure sensors. For example, the 100-kPa differential MPX100D goes from $13.50 to $4.38 (100), and the 50-kPa integrated MPX5050D and MPX5100D sensors go from $38.42 to $11.05 (100). Motorola Inc, Semiconductor Products Sector, Phoenix, AZ, (602) 952-3000. **Circle No. 483**

Study reveals 6-way split in attitudes toward technology

Marketers of interactive television and other new media products and services may damage the very market they are trying to build, according to a study by market researcher Odyssey. The survey of more than 4000 consumers in 13 states reveals six diverse attitudes toward current and emerging technologies. As a result, says Odyssey, marketers should be targeting six markets rather than one when selling new products such as interactive TV.

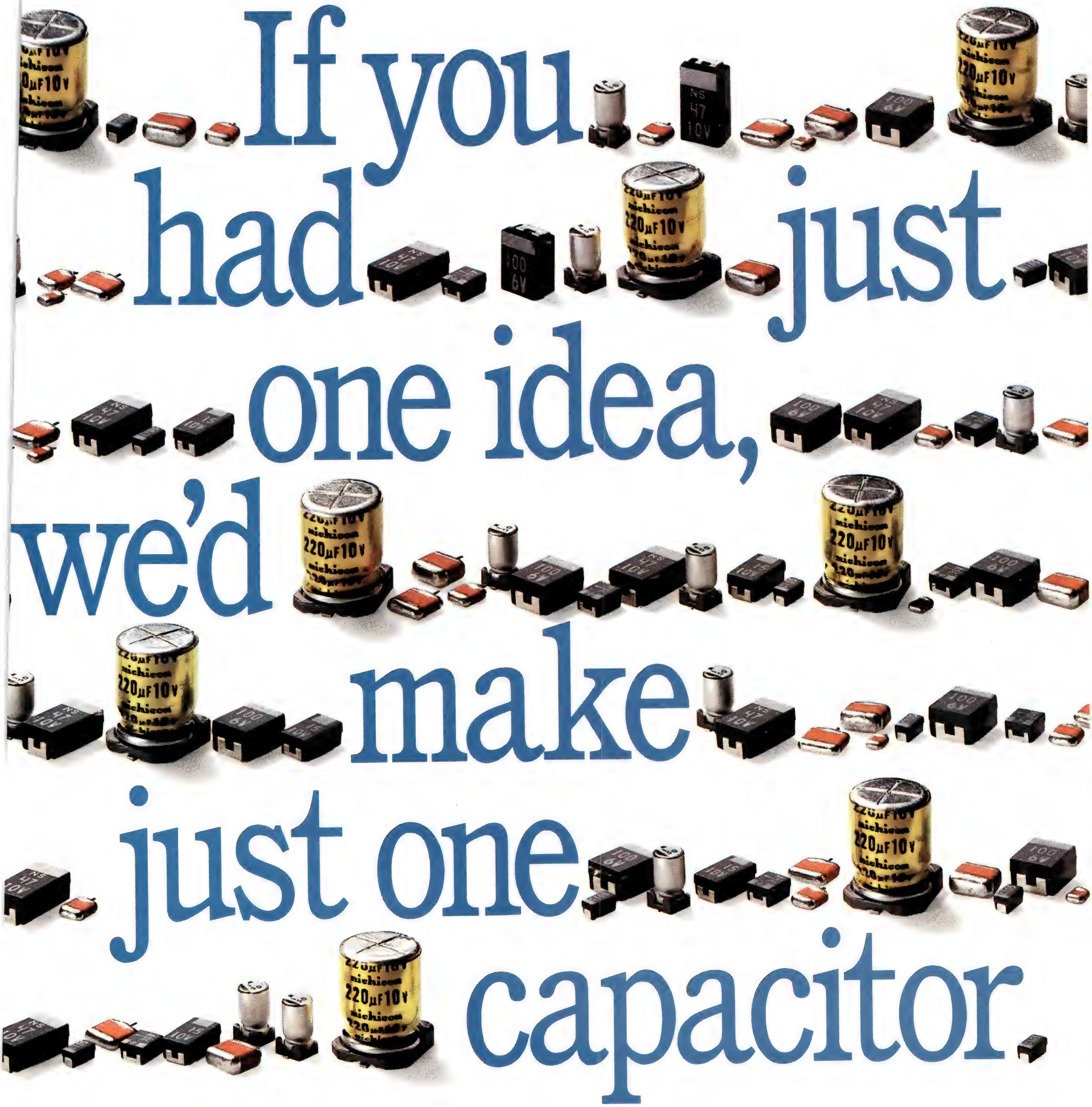
The company asked consumers what they expect to get out of a technology, how they feel about the learning process they have to go through to master a technology, how much they are willing to pay for a new product, and similar questions. The results of the survey define the following six attitudinal market segments:

- New enthusiasts, who have a strong desire to learn and master new technologies, who demand high performance, and who have the means to pay a premium for the latest technology
- Hopefuls, who, like new enthusiasts, want to learn new technologies but who lack either the education to master those technologies or the means to pay for them
- Faithfuls, who are neither excited by nor averse to new technologies
- Oldliners, who are not interested in new technologies and are concerned about the cost of the latest products and services
- Independents, who can afford to pay for new technology but are not interested in improving current offerings
- Surfers, who are ambivalent about new technologies and are able to pay for them but are suspicious of large corporations that might offer it.

—by Fran Granville

Odyssey Ventures Inc, San Francisco, CA, (800) 742-1792.

Circle No. 569



On the surface, nobody gives you a wider or more reliable choice of surface mount aluminum electrolytic and tantalum chip capacitors than Nichicon.

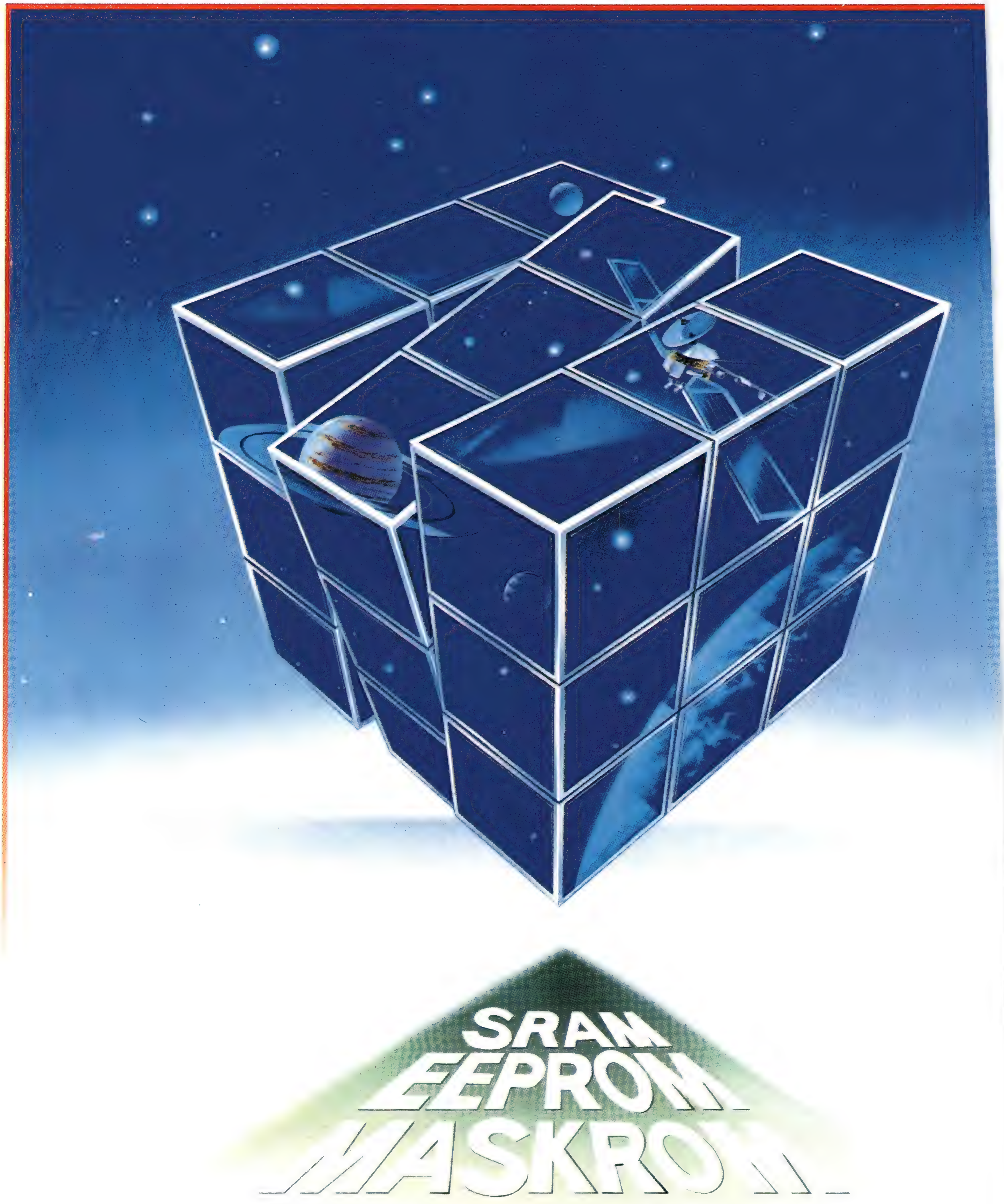
Fifteen series, designed to help you cut costs and speed assembly time. Each, designed to help you match the operating performance and delivery dates you want to your product needs.

Call your Nichicon representative or distributor for your free Product Catalog. It's an idea you can live with.

AN ISO 9000 CERTIFIED COMPANY
SURFACE MOUNT CAPACITORS from

nichicon®
The capacitor choice.
(708) 843-7500. FAX (708) 843-2798.

CIRCLE NO. 164



Certified ISO 9001

REGISTERED FIRM

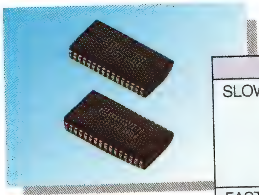
Certificate NO FM24651

■ **SEMICONDUCTOR BUSINESS**

GERMANY HEAD OFFICE : Am Unisyspark 1 65843 Sulzbach Tel: 0049-6196-58206 Fax: 0049-6196-750345

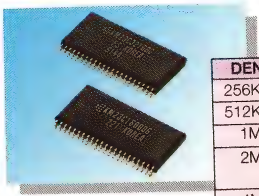
Diverse features focused On One Point, Sophisticated Technology.

Samsung creates new value from advanced memory technology.



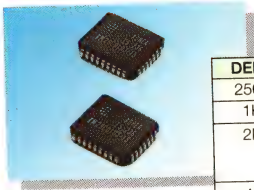
SRAM

	DENSITY	ORG.	SPEED	PKG	REMARK
SLOW	64K	X8	70/100/120	28DIP/SOP, 28SDIP	
	256K	X8	(55)/70/85/100/120	28DIP/SOP, 28TSOP (I)	55ns, 3.0V:2Q'94
	512K	X8	55/70/100	32SOP, 32TSOP (I)	
	1M	X8	55/70/85/100/120	32DIP/SOP, 32TSOP(I)	3.0V:2Q '94
	4M	X8	45/55/70/100	32DIP/SOP, 32TSOP (II)	3.0V AVAILABLE
FAST	64K	X4	15/20/25	22DIP, 24SOJ	
		X8	15/20/25	28DIP/SOJ	
	256K	X4, X8	6/7/8 (BiCMOS)	28, 32SOJ	CENTER PWR
		X4, X8	8/10/12 (BiCMOS)	28SOJ	CORNER PWR
		X4, X8	(12)/15/20/25	28SOJ	12ns:2Q '94 3.3V/15ns:3Q '94
	288K	X9	9/10/12 (BiCMOS)	32SOJ	
	4M	X4, X8	20/25	32SOJ, 36SOJ	
		X16	20/25	44SOJ	
	1M	X4, X8	8/9/10/12 (BiCMOS)	32SOJ	
		X4, X8	20/25/35	28DIP/SOJ, 32DIP/SOJ	CORNER PWR
		X4, X8	15/20	32SOJ	CENTER PWR
		X16	15/17/20	44SOJ	CENTER PWR
SPECIALTY	1M	64KX18 (S.B)	8/9/10/12	52PLCC	P5 CACHE
		256KX4 (S.P)	10/12.5	36SOJ	MIPS R 4000/R 4400



MASK ROM

DENSITY	PART NO.	ORGANIZATION	SPEED(ns)	PACKAGE
256K BIT	KM23C256X	32K X 8	120/150	28DIP/32SOP
512K BIT	KM23C512X	64K X 8	120/150	28SIP/32SOP
1M BIT	KM23C10XX SERIES	128K X 8	120/150	28DIP/32DIP/32SOP
2M BIT	KM23C2X0X SERIES	256K X 8 126K X 16	100/120	32DIP/32SOP/40DIP
4M BIT	KM23X4X0X SERIES	512K X 8 256K X 16	100/120/150	32DIP/32SOP/40DIP/40SOP
8M BIT	KM23X8X0X SERIES	1M X 8 512K X 16	100/120	32DIP/32SOP/42DIP/44SOP
16M BIT	KM23X16X0X SERIES	2M X 8 1M X 16	120/150	42DIP/44SOP/36DIP
32M BIT	KM23C32X0X SERIES	4M X 8 2M X 16	150/200	42DIP/44SOP/70SSOP



EEPROM/FLASH

DENSITY	PART NO.	ORGANIZATION	SPEED(ns)	PACKAGE
256 BIT	KM93C06/07	16 X 16	1 MHz	8DIP/8SOP
1K BIT	KM93C46 SERIES	64 X 16	1 MHz	8DIP/8SOP
2K BIT	KM93C56 SERIES KM93C57 SERIES	128 X 16 128 X 16 256 X 8	1 MHz 1 MHz 1 MHz	8DIP/8SOP 8DIP/8SOP 8DIP/8SOP
4K BIT	KM93C66 SERIES KM93C67 SERIES	256 X 16 256 X 16 512 X 8	1 MHz 1 MHz 1 MHz	8DIP/8SOP 8DIP/8SOP 8DIP/8SOP
	KM28C16/J/I KM28C17/J/I	2K X 8 2K X 8	150/200/250 150/200/250	24DIP/32PLCC 28DIP/32PLCC
64K BIT	KM28C64A SERIES KM28C65A SERIES	8K X 8 8K X 8	120/150/200 120/150/200	28DIP/32PLCC 28DIP/32PLCC
1M BIT	KM29C010/J/T	128K X 8	100/120/150	32DIP/PLCC/TSOP
16M BIT	KM29N16000T	2M X 8	80	44(40)TSOP (II)

**TECHNOLOGY
THAT WORKS
FOR LIFE**

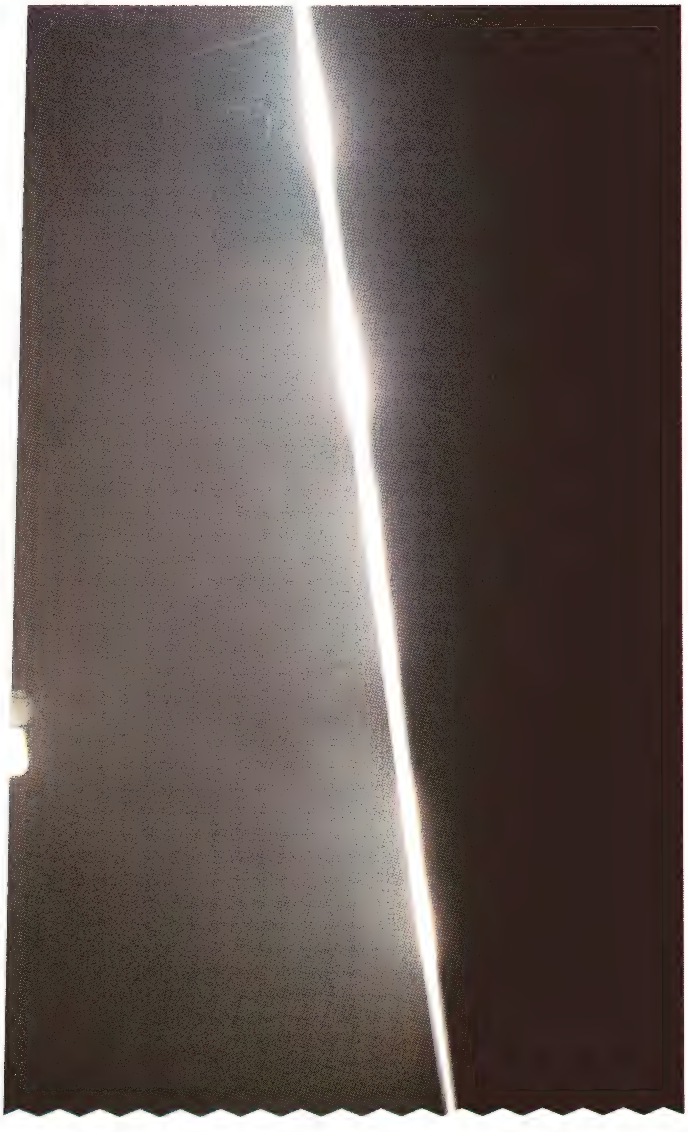
**SAMSUNG
ELECTRONICS**

CIRCLE NO. 197

© 1993 Xilinx, Inc., 2100 Logic Drive, San Jose, CA 95124. Europe, 44 (932) 349401; Japan, 81 (3) 297-9191; Asia, 852 (3) 721-0900.

Xilinx is a registered trademark, and The Programmable Logic Company is a service mark of Xilinx, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Get ready. The future
will be here any minute.



Funny thing about the future. You never know when it's going to show up.

Or what you'll be doing when it gets here.

There are some things for certain, though.

First off, you're not going to get any more time for your design cycles. You're going to get less.

Secondly, cost pressures today are nothing compared to what's on the way.

Third, the systems you'll be designing will be more complex than ever. But the most important part of your job will be to hide that complexity from the end user.

Well, no great surprises there. But what might surprise you is how we're prepared to help.

Our new line of EPLDs recalibrates the standards for predictability, performance, and ease of use.

And while we invented the FPGA, we've never stopped improving it.

In fact, we've just wrapped up our fourth generation. So nobody knows better than we do what it means to live or die on the strength of your next great idea.

But we also know that now is the time for us to be better than ever.

The demands of engineering in the '90s require it.

We're up to the challenge. We continue to lead the league in R&D by a wide margin.

And we think we can invest that money more wisely than anyone else, too, because we know what the technology, no, the *technologies*, have to deliver.

Tens of thousands of usable gates. Truly automatic, universal, high-level design tools that work over a whole range of devices. With device speeds well into triple digits. And per-device costs you can count on one hand without using all your fingers.

In short, we're going to make the advantages of high-speed, high-density, programmable logic so compelling, you're going to have to use it. Or get run over by someone who does.

	1985	Today	1995	2000
Density (Usable Gates)	1,000	13,000	40,000	150,000
Speed (System Clock)	5MHz	60MHz	100MHz	250MHz
Cost (Relative)	100	10	5	1
Pins	68	240	350	600
Design Methodology	Equation	Schematic	HDL	System

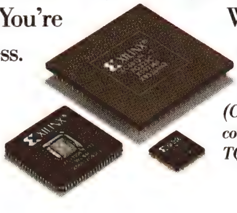
What will the future bring? Great possibilities.

To learn more about us and what we're building, call our 24-hour literature hotline at 800-231-3386, or talk to your Xilinx representative.

Because the only way to prevent the future from arriving before you know it, is to see it coming.

XILINX®

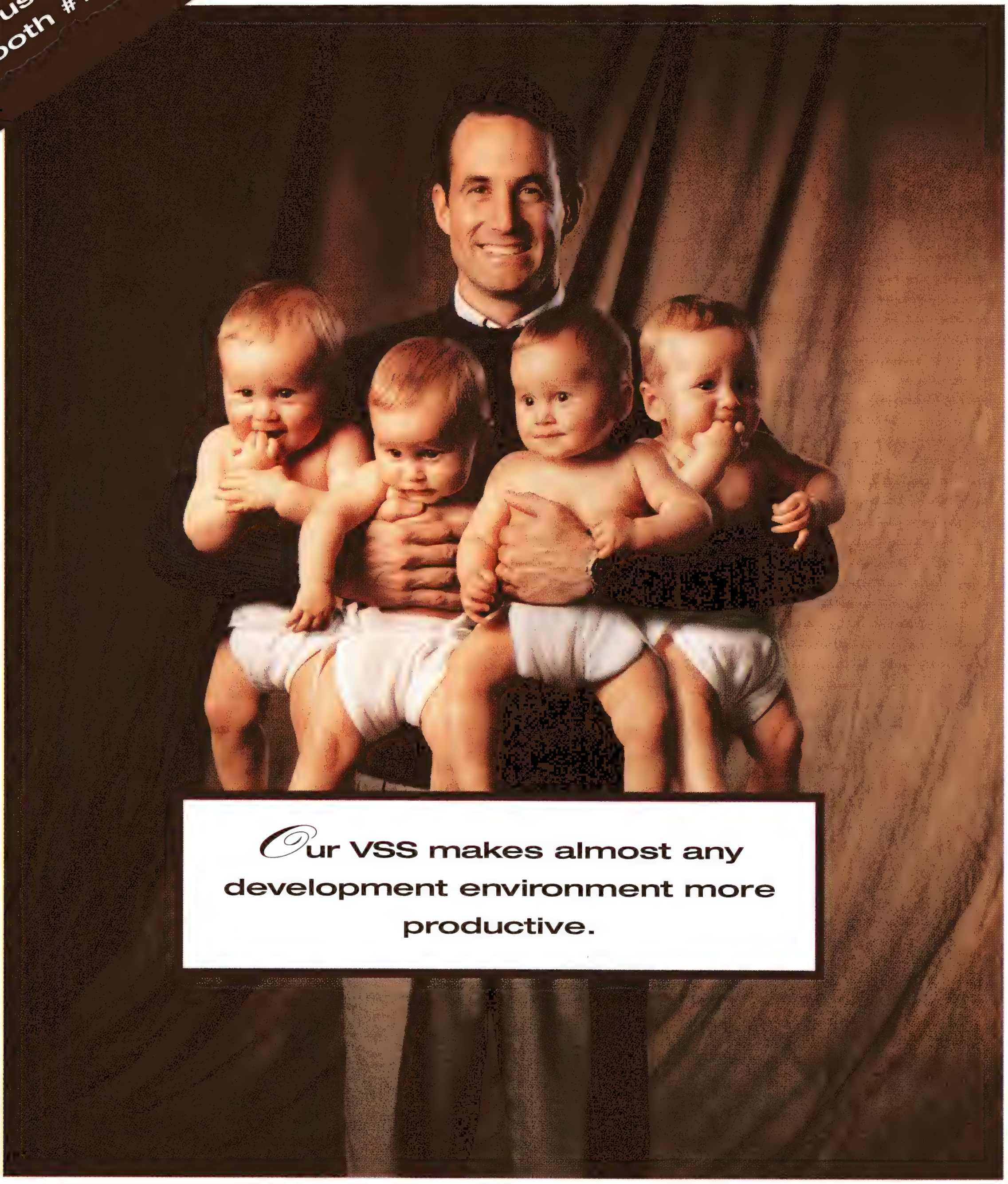
The Programmable
Logic Company.℠



(Clockwise from left) Our XC7300 EPLD for PAL conversion, our new 13,000 gate XC4013 FPGA, and a TQFP, one of our more than 250 packaging options.

CIRCLE NO. 213

Visit us at DAC,
Booth #1600


Our VSS makes almost any development environment more productive.

Get the world's first high-performance VHDL simulator with ASIC sign-off.

Put Synopsys' VHDL System Simulator™(VSS) family in your development environment and double, triple, even quadruple your productivity. Multiple engines provide fast simulation throughout the design cycle—from conception to ASIC sign-off. And an integrated family of simulators—VSS Expert™ and VSS Professional™—lets you tailor your simulation solution to your design team's needs and delivers the best simulation value available. Find out more. Call 1-800-568-2619, dept. N2, for this free booklet.

Synopsys®

International inquires, call 408-428-6451. Fax response also available at 408-435-5009.

Corrections and addenda

The box in Gary Legg's "PCI local bus gathers momentum" (February 3, 1994, pg 25) contains a misleading statement in comparing the VL (VESA local) bus and the PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) bus. It states: "PCI cards are more adaptable to different types of systems, however. A PCI card works in any ISA-, EISA-, or MicroChannel (MC)-based system that also has PCI slots; VL-bus cards have both a VL connector and an ISA, EISA, or MC connector, so they're limited to only one type of system."

A straight technical read of the VL-bus 2.0 specification without regard to the dynamics of the PC marketplace would lead to the assertion stated above. However, I have not yet seen even one VL-bus card with anything other than the combination of VL and ISA connectors. There is little to gain from a VL-EISA card compared with a VL-ISA card, and the horrific disadvantage of a VL-EISA card is that there are far fewer VL-EISA motherboards than VL-ISA motherboards. And a VL-bus card with an ISA-bus connector installs and operates just fine in a system with VL-EISA slots. Although the VL-bus 2.0 spec shows a combination VL-MCA connector layout, MC appears not to be a factor in the high-volume add-in card market for PC hardware.

So the bottom line is a simple one: If a motherboard has an available PCI slot, a PCI board ought to install and operate in it. If a motherboard has an available VL slot (with a companion ISA or EISA slot), a VL board ought to install and operate in it.

Ben Myers
Spirit of Performance Inc
Harvard, MA

Senior Technical Editor Gary Legg responds: Myers' point about the computer marketplace is well-taken. Most of the possible combinations of the VL bus with the various system buses don't exist. Myers is also correct in stating that a VL-ISA card works in a VL-EISA motherboard. So, yes, it's true: Any existing VL card works in any existing VL motherboard.

If you're designing a new VL-bus product, though, just be aware that you can—theoretically, at least—run into compatibility problems. With three possible connector combinations on VL-bus cards and the same three combinations on motherboards, you get nine possible card-motherboard combinations, only four of which work together. A PCI card, on the other hand, has only one connector, so any PCI card works in any PCI slot.

By the way, I failed to include an address for the PCI Special Interest Group in my article. You can reach the group at (503) 696-6111.

Bloopers and bungles

Gremlins struck our Microprocessors new-product section in the March 31, 1994, issue (pg 67). The writeup for Motorola's new dual-processor µP for printers, which combines a 68EC000 core CPU with a specialized RISC graphics processor, has an incorrect part no. and an incorrect phone number. The correct part no. is 68322; for more information on this product, phone Motorola at (512) 891-2154.

C-Quad City

I was amused by Steve Leibson's editorial, "Harmonious convergence" (March 17, 1994, pg 23). The following is an idea I've been using for about a year at our company:

C^4E^2: convergence of computing, communications, consumer electronics, and entertainment.

Sunil B Phatak, PhD
Market Operations Manager
AT&T Microelectronics
Breinigsville, PA

Regarding Steven Leibson's editorial, "Harmonious convergence" (March 17, 1994, pg 23), I concur with your "C-Quad." However, with respect to Reason 9 (military heritage):

- C^2 is indeed Command and Control, but
- C^3 is Command, Control, and Communications, and
- C^4 is Command, Control, Communications, and Computers.

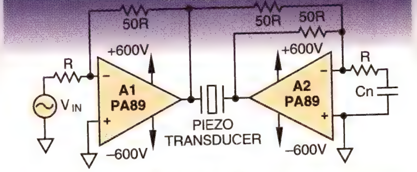
Also, how about C^3I and C^4I, where I stands for Intelligence (as in the CIA, DIA, AFIA, and other agencies). I even once suggested a C^5I^2BM for Command, Control, Communications, Computers,

GET A CHARGE OUT OF OUR AMPLIFIERS

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

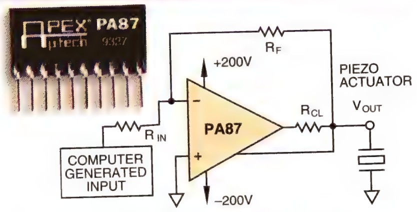
Part #	V_{SS}	I_O PEAK	I_Q MAX	P_D	$/10K
PA89	150V–1200V	75mA	6mA	40W	$269.50
PA87	100V–450V	200mA	3mA	9W	$52.00
PA85	30V–450V	200mA	25mA	40W	$82.05
PA42	100V–350V	120mA	2mA	9W	$13.60

PA89



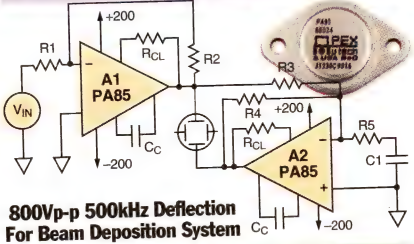
±1100V Single Axis Micro-Positioning

PA87



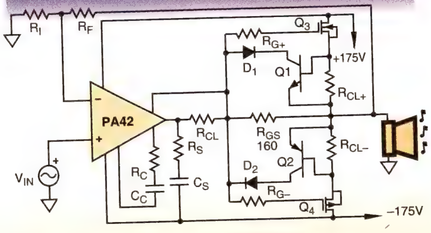
Deformable/Segmented Mirror Actuator

PA85



800Vp-p 500kHz Deflection
For Beam Deposition System

PA42



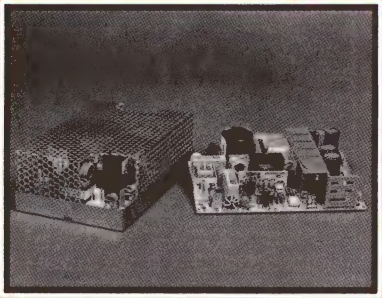
PA42 With External MOSFETS Creates A
Super Power Audio Amp Subwoofer Driver

APEX µtech
DEDICATED TO EXCELLENCE

APEX MICROTECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
5980 N. Shannon Road, Tucson, AZ 85741
For Product Information or Apps Assistance Call
1-800-862-1015 or FAX (602) 888-3329
Deutschsprachig 0130 81 3599

AUSTRALIA/N.Z. *(08) 277 3288*
BELGIUM/LUX *(323) 458 3033*
CANADA *(613) 592 9540*
DANMARK *(45) 52 24 4888*
DEUTSCHLAND *(6172) 5113*
ESPAÑA *(1) 530 4121*
FRANCE *(1) 69 07 08 24*
ISRAEL *(3) 9345171*
ITALIA *(2) 6640 0153*
INDIA *(212) 339836*
NEDERLAND *(10) 451 9533*
NORGE *(2) 50 06 50*
ÖSTERREICH *505 15 220*
REP. S. AFRICA *(021) 23 4943*
SCHWEIZ *[0049] (6172) 5113*
SVERIGE *(8) 795 9650*
TURKIYE *(1) 337 2245*
U.K. *(844) 278781*

Circle No. 85 in U.S.
Circle No. 86 in Europe



45 watt power supply
in a small
3"x5" size

Zenith's Model ZPS-45

- Universal Input
- Triple Output -- +12V or +15V
- 90-265 VAC, 120-364 VDC
- UL 1950, CSA 22.2, IEC 950, FCC Part 15J, Class B, VDE 0871/B VDE EN60950, BABT 340 and BS 6301; Also available with UL 544
- No minimum load required
- Standard off-the-shelf delivery
- 500,000 hours MTBF & backed by 1 year warranty

Optional Safety Cover

Zenith Model	Maximum Output Power (Watts)	Main Output		2nd Output		3rd Output	
		Volts DC (Nominal)	Amps (Min/Max)	Volts DC (Nominal)	Amps (Min/Max)	Volts DC (Nominal)	Amps (Min/Max)
ZPS-45	45	+5.0	0.0/5.0 PK 7.0	+12.0	0.0/2.0 PK 3.0	-12.0	0.0/0.7
ZPS-45-15	45	+5.0	0.0/5.0 PK 7.0	+15.0	0.0/1.5 PK 2.0	-15.0	0.0/0.7

Call for a free brochure:
800-827-8720
ZENITH
U.S. & International Stocking Distributors

power supplies
1000 Milwaukee Avenue
Glenview, IL 60025-2493
Fax: (708) 391-7531

CIRCLE NO. 29

See us at ELECTRO Show, Booth #4022-26

books that work the way you work

New edition!

Operational Amplifiers, 2e
Jiri Dostál, Research Institute for Mathematical Machines, Czechoslovakia
April 1993 500pp. cloth 0 7506 9317 7 $59.95 (£46.00)

Radio Frequency Transistors: Principles and Practical Applications
Norman E. Dye and Helge O. Granberg, Motorola
January 1993 288pp. cloth 0 7506 9059 3 $39.95 (£40.00)

EMC for Product Designers
Tim Williams
1992 272 pp cloth 0 7506 9464 5 $42.95 (£24.95)

BUTTERWORTH-HEINEMANN
80 Montvale Ave. Stoneham MA 02180
1-800-366-2665
M-F 8:30-4:30 ET
VISA MasterCard
FAX 617-438-1479

The EDN Series for Design Engineers

U.K. and Europe:
Reed Book Services Ltd., Special Sales Department
P. O. Box 5 , Rushden, Northants NN10 9YZ U.K.
TEL. 0933 58521 FAX 0933 50284

SS089
Cahners 16.89

Countermeasures, Intelligence, Interoperability, and Battle Management. No one adopted my suggestion. Is it a bit much?

Tom S Reyenga
OC-ALC/LASKA
Tinker AFB, OK

I have never written a response to one of these engineering magazines, but after reading Steve Leibson's editorial (March 17, 1994, pg 23), I figured, "What the hell? I can have a little fun with this one!"

Here are my top-10 reasons for *not* adopting the name "C-Quad":

3. The 4D aspect is that people will hate the term "C-Quad" up to 4 times as much as they hate typical garden-variety acronyms for the computing world.
8. It vaguely reminds me of "C-section," which is not a pleasant thought.
1. The First Lady cannot use it in the near term for the new health-care plan.
6. It's cryptic enough that everyone will forget what it actually means. More important, no one will care what it means.
5. David Letterman would hate it.
4. Dilbert and Dogbert would hate it, too.
7. Unlike WYSIWYG, it's just not fun to say it.
2. I live in Boulder, CO, but I was in Malibu, CA, for the harmonic convergence. I am by no means an expert on convergence but still think that "C-Quad" sounds weak.
9. If it has anything to do with the military, nobody wants to be associated with it.
0. It's a short, 2-syllable word that makes you sound like a geek!

By the way, anyone know why I selected the order 3816547290?

Michael Benson
Fujitsu Computer Products of America
Boulder, CO

Sound off

"Signals & Noise" lets you express your opinions on issues raised in *EDN's* articles or on any engineering-related topic. Send letters to *EDN* Magazine, 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158; fax (617) 558-4470. *EDN* reserves the right to edit letters for clarity and length.

graphical programming languages *have certain limitations when it comes to test development. •No one has figured out a way to let you create tests as powerful as the ones you're running now.*

•No one has figured out how to control every instrument you're likely to use. •No one has figured out a way to let you leverage your existing code. •If anyone ever figures this stuff out,

there's going to be a big noise about it.

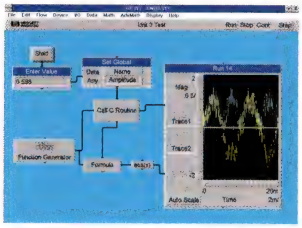
Ba

HP VEE: Here's one graphical programming language you'll like the sound of.

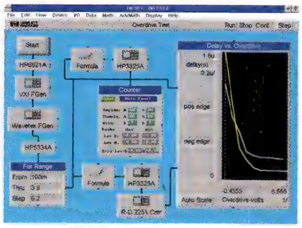
Test programming. There's no getting around it. So you plod your way through it using a tedious text-based language. Or, you try a graphical programming language that may force you into compromises you're not prepared to make.

Then again, you can use HP's Visual Engineering Environment (HP VEE).

The only graphical programming language designed specifically for test engineering, HP VEE cuts test development time by allowing you to literally "flowchart" your way through a test program with remarkable speed. And, more importantly, without compromise.



Standard language ties give you the flexibility to use existing code or create new C routines.



Hundreds of full-featured drivers and Direct I/O allow you to control every instrument.

Now there's no limit to the power of your test programs.

Every aspect of HP VEE reflects a profound understanding of the test environment. Instrument control is complete, robust and logical with a built-in test sequencer that provides the framework for test development.

Virtually everything you need for creating test programs is available with a click of the mouse. Powerful, object-oriented icons are designed to control specific engineering functions — saving you hours, possibly days, in programming time.

With HP VEE, data can be taken from instruments, generated internally or accessed from existing files. And, it can be manipulated with anything from simple addition

© 1994 Hewlett-Packard Co. TMVXD406/INTL

to your custom formulas, then presented in the form you want.

There's no limit to the instruments you can support.

If you have it, HP VEE supports it. The choice of instrument control is yours. In addition to more than 350 full-featured drivers that come standard with the software, HP VEE's Direct I/O lets you send any command to any instrument. If you need custom drivers, a built-in driver writer makes it easy to create custom drivers in minutes.

There's no limit to how much you can leverage your existing programs.

HP VEE frees you from proprietary solutions. There is no need to rewrite your code or routines. Standard language ties allow you to import and use what you already have in place — including C, C++, HP BASIC, FORTRAN and Pascal. Or, you can write new routines in these languages and use HP VEE's DLL ties.

An utterly open system, HP VEE runs on Windows-based PCs, Sun and HP-UX workstations. And, it supports multiple I/O interfaces from various vendors — reflecting the reality of test engineering.

Discover what all the noise is about. Call for your free preview disk today.

To learn more about how HP VEE is helping test engineers dramatically cut test development time without compromising programming capabilities, call your local HP sales office or one of the numbers listed below today.

Microsoft Windows is a U.S. trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

For graphical programming with no limitations, the answer is loud and clear.

There is a better way.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Australia (008) 033-821 • Austria (0660) 8004
Belgium (02) 778-3417 • France (1) 69-82-60-20
Germany (07031) 14-6333 • Hong Kong (852) 848-7070
India (11) 463-2379 • Ireland (01) 2844-633
Italy (02) 9212-2241 • Korea (2) 769-0800
Netherlands (020) 547-6222 • PRC (1) 505-3888
Singapore 291-8554 • Spain (91) 626-1616
Sweden (08) 750-22-77 • Switzerland (057) 31-22-85
Taiwan (2) 717-9524 • United Kingdom (0344) 366666

CIRCLE NO. 133

NCR

FAST Track to FAST SCSI

90's Challenges. The 90's demand higher levels of performance and faster delivery than ever. Time-to-market, technological demands, and changing user needs make fast, simple SCSI seem as elusive as the horizon. To stay ahead in these challenging times, you need products you can count on, with proven ability to deliver the quality and reliability your customers require.

90's Products. After over a decade of industry leadership, NCR is still working hard to meet your needs and the challenges of the 90's. The NCR 53C90 family of SCSI Controllers is constantly evolving, implementing and offering state-of-the-art products. For example, the NCR 53C90 family supports multiple bus architectures, advanced SCSI-2 commands, fast SCSI data transfers and provides our exclusive TolerANT® SCSI driver and receiver technology, for reliable data transfers in every SCSI system.

90's Solutions. The SCSI challenges of 90's can't be solved with silicon alone. N quality and service provide you with the competitive edge that can make your industry leading designs a reality. Wheth you require SCSI-1 or fast SCSI-2, in any system architecture, NCR has the produc meet your needs today. You can count o to keep you on the fast track with the rig technology, at the right price, at the right time for all your SCSI requirements.

The NCR 53C90 Family

Proven Performance for the 90's and Beyond

CIRCLE NO. 160

NCR SCSI: Real Products, Real Solutions, Real Fast!

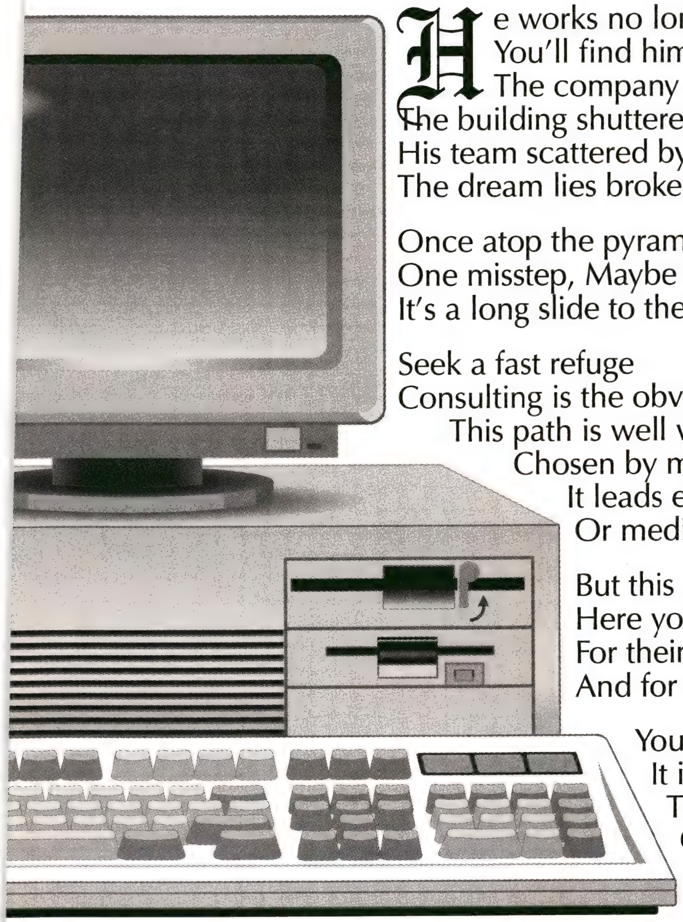
SCSI	FAST SCSI*	
53C90A	53CF90A	*Single-bus architecture; SCSI sequences controlled by hardware state machine to minimize host intervention*
53C90B	53CF90B	*Adds pass-through parity for increased system reliability*
53C94	53CF94	*Adds split-bus architecture for more flexibility*
53C96	53CF96	*Adds support for differential transfers*

**NCR Fast SCSI devices transfer SCSI data at 10 MB/s synchronous or 7 MB/s asynchronous*

For more information about NCR SCSI products and a free poster, call 1-800-334-5454.

INCREASING SCSI RELIABILITY
TolerANT
ACTIVE NEGATION TECHNOLOGY

Ode to a fallen engineer



He works no longer in this city
You'll find him far from here
The company he founded is dark
The building shuttered
His team scattered by the winds of change
The dream lies broken in the rubble

Once atop the pyramid
One misstep, Maybe two
It's a long slide to the bottom

Seek a fast refuge
Consulting is the obvious route
This path is well worn
Chosen by many before him
It leads either to salvation
Or mediocrity; Or both

But this is not the way to build dreams
Here you work on others' dreams
For their glory
And for your own sustenance

You cannot stop creativity
It is humanity's omnipotent spark
The drive to create renews itself
Creativity finds its own path

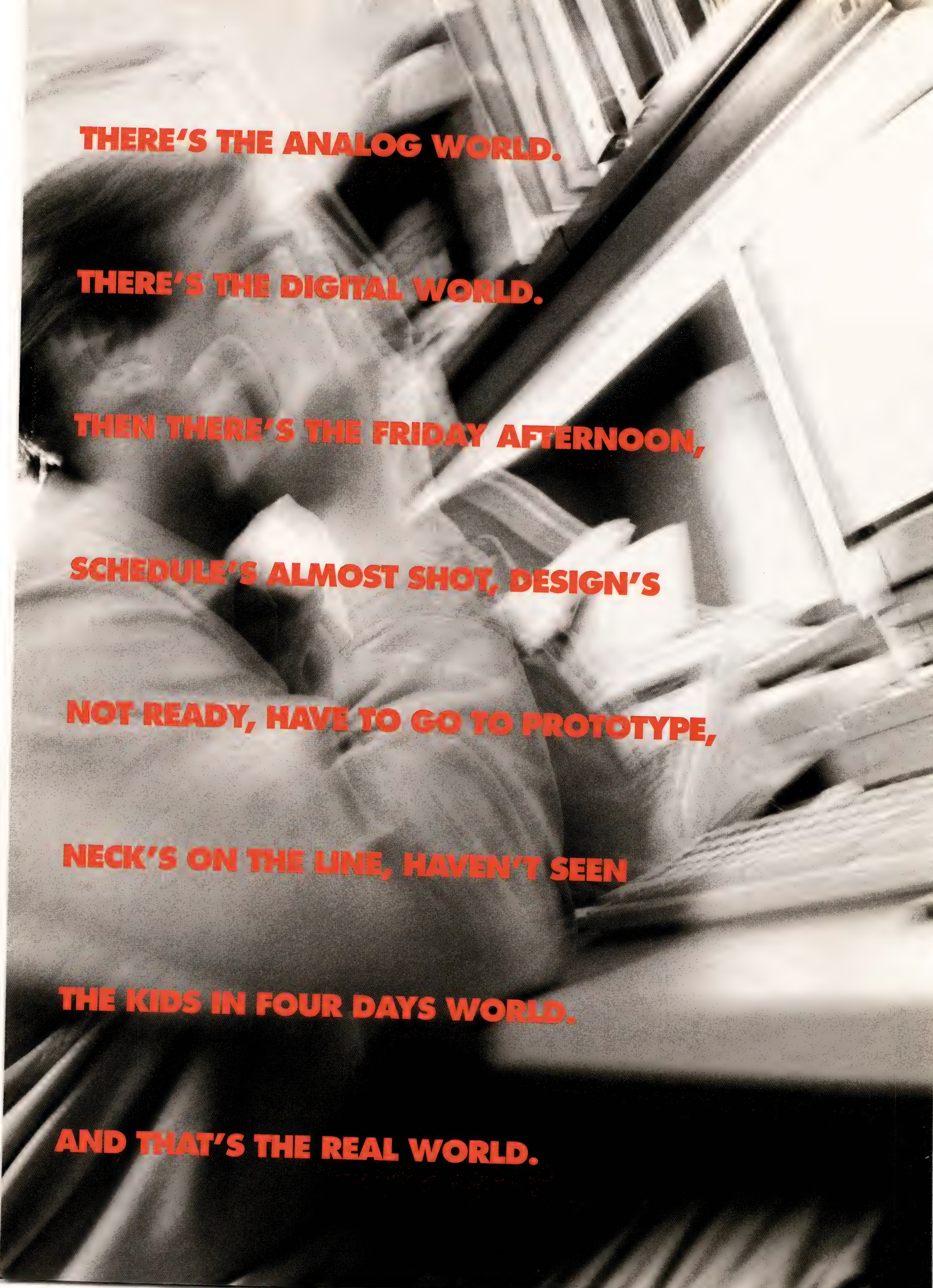
He dreams anew

Steven H Leibson
Editor-in-Chief

Jesse H. Neal
Editorial Achievement Award
1990 Certificate, Best Editorial
1990 Certificate, Best Series
1987, 1981 (2), 1978 (2),
1977, 1976, 1975

American Society of
Business Press Editors Award
1991, 1990, 1988, 1983, 1981

Send me your comments via fax at (617) 558-4470, or on the EDN Bulletin Board System at (617) 558-4241, 300/1200/2400 8,N,1. From the Main System Menu, enter ss/soapbox and select W to write us a letter.


THERE'S THE ANALOG WORLD.
THERE'S THE DIGITAL WORLD.
THEN THERE'S THE FRIDAY AFTERNOON,
SCHEDULE'S ALMOST SHOT, DESIGN'S
NOT READY, HAVE TO GO TO PROTOTYPE,
NECK'S ON THE LINE, HAVEN'T SEEN
THE KIDS IN FOUR DAYS WORLD.
AND THAT'S THE REAL WORLD.

Data converters, precision amplifiers, references, sensors, interface and power management ICs. With the full range of performance and cost choices you need to match your requirements. Exactly. That's the analog world. And we're a world leader there.

The AD8001 op amp, at 800 MHz and only 50mW sets new standards of high-speed and low power.

The industry's fastest floating-point DSP. A range of fixed-point processors. The first Mixed Signal Processors™ combining DSP with precision data converters on a single chip. That's the digital world. And we're a world leader there.

The AD20msp410 is a complete solution for GSM digital cellular, integrating DSP, a 16-bit microcontroller, eight high-performance converters and other support functions into three chips.

Ever increasing levels of speed and integration. A revolution in user interface technology. The growing importance of analog and digital signal processing when creating differentiated products. Global competition. Rapidly changing technology. The critical frontier where the analog and digital parts of your design meet. And must work together perfectly. That's the real world.

Analog Devices is the only company in the world with leadership products in analog, mixed signal and digital signal processing. The expertise to help you apply any or all of them in your designs. And the experience to help you get a more competitive product to market faster, and with less technological risk.

The ADSP-2171 digital signal processor features 33 MIPs performance with low power (1mW max. in powerdown) and low cost.

Please call 1-800-ANALOGD (262-5643) for a brochure with more information on our products and capabilities.

ANALOG DEVICES

Analog. Digital. Solutions.

Analog Devices, Inc., One Technology Way, P.O. Box 9106, Norwood, MA 02062-9106.

CIRCLE NO. 106

It will unlock your car door from 50 feet away. And open doors on the other side of the world.

Today's wireless products, like this remote keyless entry system, are ingenious combinations of highly miniaturized, high-performance components – many of which are available from Murata, anywhere in the world. As a leader in important surface mount technologies, Murata's manufacturing facilities in the United States, South America, Europe, Japan and elsewhere in Asia supply our customers with one of the broadest lines of superior components in the industry – including SAW filters and resonators, EMI filters,

©1994 Murata Electronics North America, Inc., 2200 Lake Park Drive, Smyrna, GA 30080. All rights reserved.

hin-film inductors, ceramic resonators, chip capacitors, microwave-related products and custom circuit modules. As you begin designing your next wireless product, let us play a small part in making it the sort of success that will open doors for you all over the world.

Our combined efforts will make the chances of that success anything but remote. For more information, call **1-800-831-9172, ext. 108**

muRata®

A small part in your success

CIRCLE NO. 159

Superior
on-resistance at 4.5V.

At a minimum of 30 milliOhm $R_{DS\ (ON)}$ at 4.5V V_{GS}, our new family of N-and P-channel MOSFETs features superior on-resistance. And that leads to

THE PATH OF LEAST RESISTANCE.

significant power savings in low-voltage designs. The industry's only true logic-level, surface-mount power MOSFETs also give you higher drain current output and very high cell density. They're ideal for battery-powered applications, including notebook computers and mass storage systems.

The DMOS
SO-8
MOSFET
FROM NATIONAL
SEMICONDUCTOR

To find the MOSFET that best fits your needs, call 1-800-272-9959 for a free SO-8 Power Management Design Selection Guide. And lower your resistance to switching at 4.5V.

National Semiconductor

©1994 National Semiconductor Corporation.
All rights reserved.

Ask EDN

EDITED BY JAMES P LEONARD

Any advice on good microphones?

I am trying to locate a manufacturer or distributor of high-quality tape-recorder-sized electret microphones. Any advice?

Steve Swanson
Salt Lake City, UT

These listings offer a start:

- Aiphone
  (Bellevue, WA)
  (206) 455-0510
- Bruel & Kjaer Instruments Inc
  (Decatur, GA)
  (404) 981-6225
- CUI Stack Inc
  (Beaverton, OR)
  (503) 643-4899
- International Microelectronics
  (Arlington, TX)
  (817) 473-1730
- JEMA
  (Wilmette, IL)
  (708) 251-3600
- Shogyo International Corp
  (Great Neck, NY)
  (516) 466-0911.

More help for parts search

After reading "Ask EDN" for a year, our company has noted the difficulty your readers are experiencing in obtaining electronic components in small quantities in the United States. Our company is a UK-based mail-order company that specializes in providing electronic components in small quantities. The minimum order is $25. Unfortunately, however, we cannot forward price lists or catalogs because of the range of components we supply. Please contact us with your specific requirements, and we'll forward relevant price lists.

P R Brown, Sales and Marketing
LB International
76 Knighton Rd
Stoneygate, Leicester LE2 3HJ, UK
fax (0533) 701324

Following US defense cutbacks, major suppliers for the defense industry are discontinuing products, which has made locating replacement parts for systems that have discontinued parts a difficult—and frustrating—task.

Perhaps our company's "sunset technology," which extends system shelf life, can assist your readers.

Solitron Devices Inc
3301 Electronics Way
West Palm Beach, FL 33407
(407) 848-4311
fax (407) 881-5652

Seeking semicustom-BIOS suppliers

We need to incorporate a semicustom BIOS (that is, not off-the-shelf) in our DOS-compatible product. Although we already have documentation from Phoenix, we cannot obtain the coordinates of any other BIOS manufacturer to evaluate the differences between competitors. Would you have contact information for any of them?

Philippe Lebourg
aptor systemes de communication
Meylan, France

In addition to AMI, Oak Tech, and ATI, contact the following:

- Computer Dynamics
  107 S Main St
  Greer, SC 29650
  (803) 877-8700
- Datalight
  307 N Olympic Ave, Suite 201
  Arlington, WA 98223
  (206) 486-8086
  fax (206) 435-0253
- DOSystems Inc
  Box 4601
  Carmel, CA 93921
  (408) 625-9016
- Intel Corp
  Box 58119
  Santa Clara, CA 95052
  (800) 548-4725
  (408) 765-8080
- Logical Design Group Inc
  6301 Chapel Hill Rd
  Raleigh, NC 27607
  (919) 851-1101
  fax (919) 851-2844
- Microsoft
  1 Microsoft Way
  Redmond, WA 98052
  (206) 882-8080
- Pro-Log Co
  12 Upper Ragsdale Dr
  Monterey, CA 93940
  (408) 372-4593
- WinSystems Inc
  715 Stadium Dr, #100
  Arlington, TX 76011
  (817) 274-7553
- Ziatech
  3433 Roberto Ct
  San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
  (805) 541-0488
  fax (805) 541-5088.

Far East quest for extender cable

I am working on speeding a 286 PLCC computer with a passive backplane. I am replacing the 286 CPU with a very small 486 board, but the space left is too small. I would like to locate an extender cable for PLCC to PLCC of approximately 3 in. (Tektronix makes one for LCC to PLCC (nr.C24850)). Any other ideas?

Rob Oudendijk
Chief Engineer at Birdland
Shibuya-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Contact ITT Pomona Electronics (Pomona, CA) at (909) 623-3463, fax (909) 629-3317 or Emulation Technology (Santa Clara, CA) at (408) 982-0660, fax (408) 982-0664.

Paper overload slows search for schematic

I restore old physics and electronic instruments. One instrument recently showed up that seems to merit restoration, but I need help. The device is a Hewlett-Packard Model 400C RMS voltmeter. I need a power transformer and a schematic; our in-house repair facility no longer keeps old schematics or operating manuals—because of "paper overloads." Any of your readers have advice?

William Quam
EC&G/EM
Goleta, CA

"Ask EDN" solves nagging design problems and provides the answers to difficult questions. Address your letters to "Ask EDN," 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158; fax (617) 558-4470; MCI: EDNPRIME. Or, send us a letter on *EDN*'s bulletin-board system at (617) 558-4241, 300/1200/2400 8,N,1. From the Main System Menu, enter ss/ask_edn and select W to write us a letter.

Belden Comes Highly Recommended.

ISO
REGISTERED
9001 / 9002

The International Standards Organization's 9001 and 9002 ratings are two of the world's most demanding measures for quality management. Not surprisingly, Belden is the first major designer and manufacturer of wire and cable products to achieve them.

Belden has had strict quality programs in place, and has diligently put them to use, for some time. ISO registration of every one of our domestic and European facilities is just the latest step in Belden's commitment to continuous quality improvement of our products and processes.

Verification of our quality programs by a totally independent auditing firm puts Belden in a highly select group of companies who are certified to have passed one of the world's toughest quality appraisals.

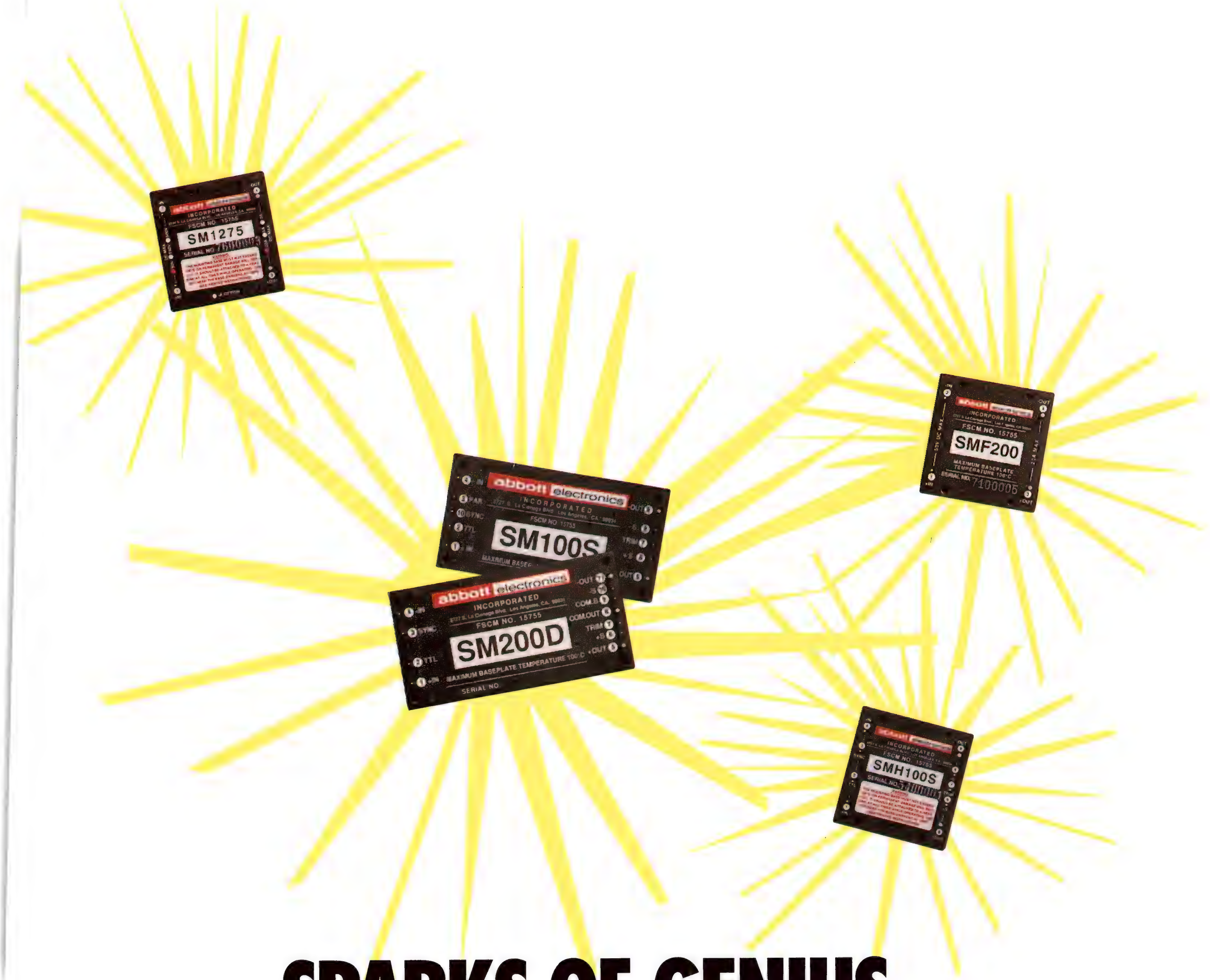
Being singled out for this prestigious registration for quality management validates what we've long believed and practiced.

It's confirmation that everything we're doing, we're doing right.

Belden

Copyright © 1994, Belden Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 109



SPARKS OF GENIUS.

Small wonders, you could call them. Abbott's SM family of surface mount DC to DC converters are the most eliable very high density power supplies available today. Guaranteed to operate without derating over the full-Mil emperature range from -55° to 100°C. And delivering up o 280 Watts at better than 50 Watts per cubic inch, in an ndustry standard footprint.

Rugged durability is just the beginning. Inside their ough exteriors is a constant frequency topology that minimizes ripple and makes filtering a breeze. The exclusive use of commercially available, fully derated components eliminates the risk of underperforming on specs — or stretched out or missed deliveries. Plus full overvoltage and over temperature protection with (n + 1) paralleling for designing in redundancy and backup. Even a companion filter module and an input transient suppressor, to make your designs simpler and more compact.

For all this ingenuity, delivery is quite predictable. Get the whole family off-the-shelf. With 50, 100 or 200 Watt outputs. Single or dual output configuration. For inputs ranging from 28 to 270 VDC.

Talent recognizes genius, they say. In that case, call Abbott to try out the SM family. And prepare to be impressed.

MODEL / SPEC	SM100S / SM200S	SMH50 / SMH100	SM100D / SM200D	SMF200	SM1275
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	SINGLE OUTPUT	HALF-SIZE SINGLE OUTPUT	DUAL OUTPUT	HALF-SIZED EMI FILTER	HALF-SIZED TRANSIENT SUPPRESSOR
PEAK POWER IN WATTS	100 / 280	50 / 100	100 / 200	375	300
INPUT VOLTAGE (VDC)	16-50 and 200-400				Mil-STD-1275A Mil-STD-704A
OUTPUT VOLTAGE (VDC)	2, 3.3, 5, 5.2,12, 15, 24, 28		±5, ±12, ±15	—	—

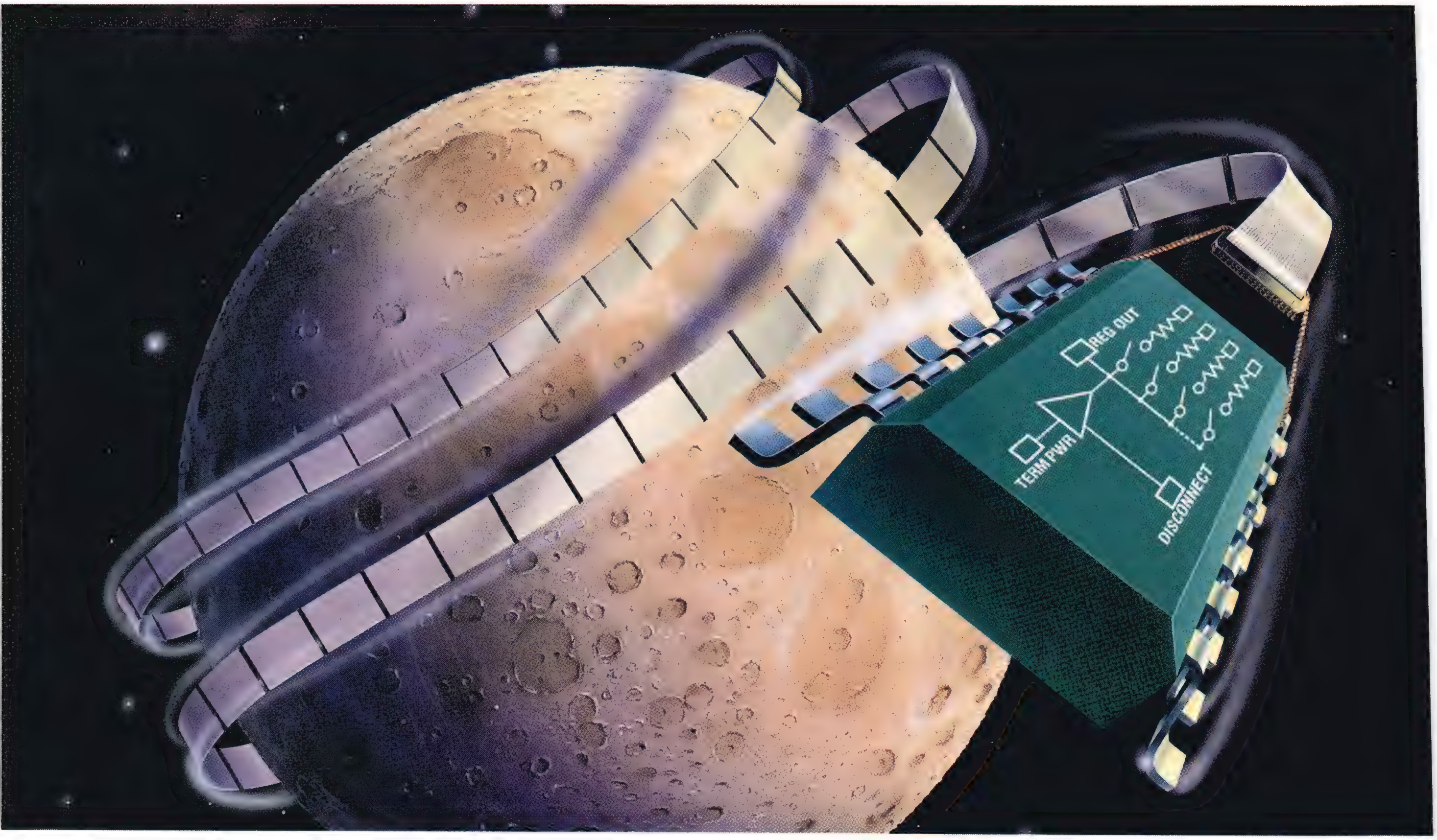
abbott

when reliability is imperative®

CIRCLE NO. 19

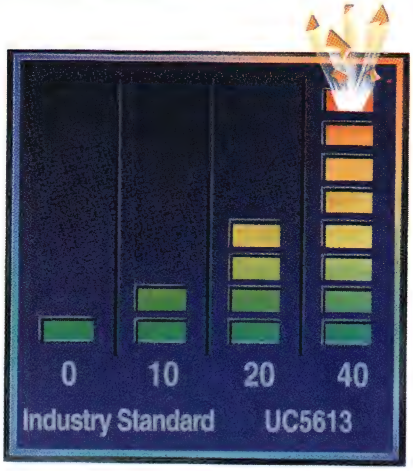
Abbott Electronics Ltd., Brunswick Road, Cobbs Wood, Ashford, Kent, TN23 1 EB, England • Telephone 0233 623404 • Fax 0233 641777

3pF SCSI Gives Your Bus a Lift



Lighten your bus and take your designs to a new level of speed with Unitrode's UC5613 nine line SCSI active terminator. With the lowest capacitance available today, your designs will have hotswap ability, and a high transfer rate. The UC5613 will launch your CD Rom and computer peripheral designs with confidence and greater speed.

Call, FAX, or write us today for free samples and application information.



Megatransfer Rate

The UC5613 Advantages

- 3pF Channel capacitance during disconnect
- Meets SCSI hot plugging capability
- +400mA Sinking current for active negation
- Custom power packages are utilized to allow normal operation at full power (1.2 watts)
- 0.7V Dropout voltage regulator
- Logic command disconnects all termination lines
- 100µA Supply current in disconnect mode

nsai
I.S./ISO 9001/EN 29001

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
UNITRODE

TEL: (603) 429-8610
FAX: (603) 424-3460
7 Continental Boulevard, Merrimack, NH 03054
CIRCLE NO. 207

Diverse PCMCIA add-ons present difficult choices

GARY LEGG, Senior Technical Editor

Abundant, inexpensive PCMCIA card drives make it easy to add credit-card-sized peripherals to desktop computers and embedded systems. But finding the right drive for your application isn't so easy.

Adding PCMCIA (Personal Computer Memory Card International Association) card slots to a desktop computer or an embedded system is pretty easy. You just plug in one of the scores of different add-in and add-on PCMCIA card drives that have recently become available. Most of the drives are for PCs, but you can also find units for VME, STD, and PC/104 systems. Prices begin at under $300.

Making sure a card drive will operate all the different types of PCMCIA cards is not so easy, however. The numerous available drives have different numbers of slots, different slot sizes, and widely varying support for the many different types of PCMCIA cards. And a few drives, according to word-of-mouth reports, are plagued with noise problems and aren't reliable.

The majority of PCMCIA card drives will do everything you want them to. They accept cards of the three standard thicknesses and possibly a fourth nonstandard thickness. They come with system software that operates any kind of PCMCIA device—a memory card, a hard disk, a LAN adapter, and more. They are well designed and have been adequately tested for reliable operation.

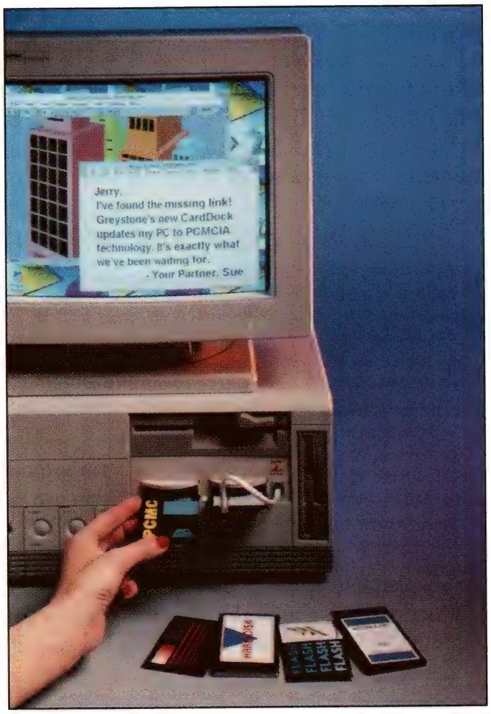
But some card drives do have limitations, some of which may be important to you and some of which may not. For example, some drives will operate memory cards or hard-disk cards, but not other peripheral cards. Some drives may not support flash-memory cards. Most drives for PCs allow hot swapping (changing cards with the power on), but this capability may be missing and possibly unimportant for embedded applications.

Beware of bad designs

Apparently, at least a few PCMCIA drives don't incorporate all the good design practices that make for reliable operation. Solid evidence is hard to come by, but some manufacturers claim unnamed competitors either don't have the expertise to design reliable drives or are cutting corners and costs to sell in the price-sensitive retail PC market. Noise, ground bounce, and crosstalk are the reliability culprits, these manufacturers say. Reliability suffers primarily from poor circuit-board layout and from cables that are improperly terminated and inadequately driven.

Most of the available PCMCIA card drives are for use with desktop personal computers, thus the emphasis on reducing costs. These products are either internal units, which install in a drive bay, or external units, complete with housing and power supply. In either case, they connect to the PC with a cable. In most cases, the cable connects the drive to an adapter board that plugs into the PC's expansion bus. The drive may, however, connect to the PC's parallel port, serial port, SCSI port, or IDE interface.

You have fewer variables and fewer options when adding PCMCIA slots to embedded systems. Most PCMCIA card



Jerry,
I've found the missing link!
Greystone's new CardDock updates my PC to PCMCIA technology. It's exactly what we've been waiting for.
- Your Partner, Sue

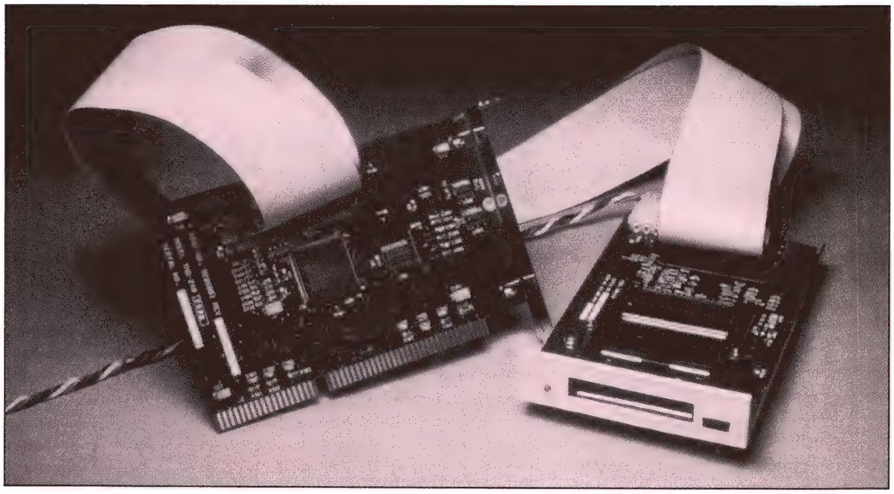
Add-in and add-on PCMCIA card drives, such as CardDock from Greystone Peripherals Inc, make it easy to add card slots to desktop computers.

PCMCIA CARD DRIVES

sockets for VME, STD, and PC/104 systems are on a plug-in board, so you don't have reliability concerns related to cabling. However, because most PCMCIA applications have centered around PCs, adaptations for other buses tend to be ad hoc creations that don't have the full range of capabilities outlined in the PCMCIA specification. Most embedded-system add-ins support only memory cards, a notable exception being Ziatech's ZT 8921, a board for the STD-32 bus with two card sockets for PCMCIA peripherals.

Of the many differences in PCMCIA card drives, quite a few merely reflect PCMCIA's relative newness. The PCMCIA standard is still evolving and hasn't yet been fully implemented. The standard also allows many different types and several different sizes of cards. (Indeed, much of PCMCIA's value stems from that diversity.) Consequently, PCMCIA cards and drives aren't, and won't be, quite the commodity items that floppy disks and floppy drives are. You have to make an informed selection based on your needs.

But you will also find that seemingly similar PCMCIA card drives actually have quite dissimilar designs. Some design variations stem from differences in the various socket-controller ICs (**Refs 1** and **2**) that are the heart of ISA-bus based card drives. Other variations relate more to noise issues, both in connecting cables and in a drive's controller board.



Most PCMCIA card drives for PCs, including Databook Inc's ThinCard Drive, connect a drive-bay assembly to an adapter board via a ribbon cable.

Noise is inherently a problem in PCMCIA designs. Socket-controller ICs, which establish an interface between a PC's ISA bus and a PCMCIA socket, generate quite a bit of noise by simultaneously switching numerous signals. If the design of a card drive's controller board doesn't take that noise into account with proper layout and good grounding, the drive may not operate reliably.

Cables only exacerbate the noise problem. Unlike notebook computers, which have PCMCIA card sockets on a circuit board, add-in and add-on PCMCIA card drives must use ribbon cables between an adapter board and a drive bay. These cables contain 80 to 100 pins per card socket, depending on how many ground and power connections they have, and can be up to 2 ft long. According to research performed by Vadem Corp (**Ref 3**), a manufacturer of socket-controller ICs, you must terminate these cables properly and drive them adequately for reliable operation.

Buffers on PCMCIA address, data, and control lines help deal with cable noise. Some PCMCIA socket-controller chips have built-in buffers; others rely on external devices—usually 244-type line drivers and 245-type bus transceivers. In either case, the buffers not only isolate PCMCIA card sockets from the computer's expansion bus (a requirement for hot swapping), but also serve as line drivers on the connecting cables. On-chip buffers can drive most cables, but external devices offer greater flexibility for special situations.

LOOKING AHEAD

More and more PCMCIA card slots will be appearing on desktop computers and workstations. Their presence not only aids in exchanging data with portable computers, but also allows sharing PCMCIA peripheral cards among different computers. In addition, PCMCIA cards use little power, an increasing requirement even for desktop systems.

The number of PCMCIA slots will also increase in embedded computers, although not at a breakneck pace. The abundance and potentially low cost of cards developed for portable computers are powerful incentives for migration to other applications.

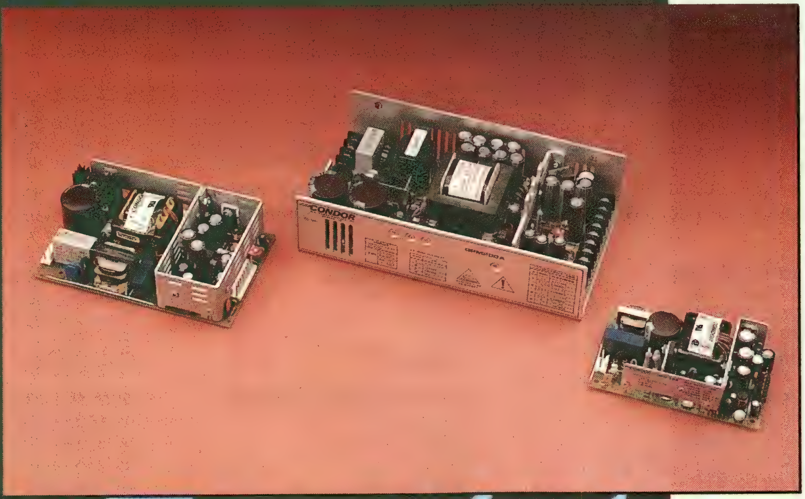
PCMCIA cards are not always a good choice for the really harsh environments of industrial applications, however. Although a PCMCIA flash-memory card can be much more rugged than a mechanical disk drive, in general, the currently available PCMCIA cards can't tolerate extremely wide temperature ranges or severe shock and vibration.

PCMCIA cards show good potential in more hospitable embedded applications. Data acquisition is a promising application, as is computer security, in which a PCMCIA card serves as an access token.

As a technical specification, PCMCIA will continue to grow. It will more easily accommodate cards that operate at different voltages and will eventually include a 32-bit bus called CardBus. CardBus, to be patterned after the PCI-local bus (**Ref 4**), will be a full-featured bus with bus-master capability. Coincidentally, PCMCIA socket-controller ICs should soon be available for the PCI bus.

WORLD CLASS D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Condor's Global Performance® switchers offer continuous range input, full agency approvals and more.



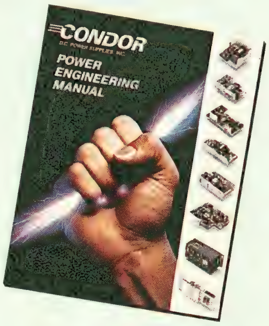
Our Global Performance switchers give you top performance and full agency approvals, including UL1950, CSA22.2 No. 234 Level 3, IEC950, EN60950, VDE0805 Class B EMI and VDE0871 Level B EMI. Medical versions also are available, approved to UL544, IEC601-1, CSA234 Level 3 and VDE0750.

Global Performance switchers have the features you want:

- 71 models (single- and multi-output)
- Industry-standard packages
- 8 power levels (40 to 225W)
- Continuous-input voltage (85-264VAC)
- OVP on all 5V outputs and single-output units
- MTBF 100,000 + hours per Mil Hndbk 217E
- 8-hour burn-in with cycling (24 hours on medical versions)
- Computerized testing (data sheets furnished)
- 2-year warranty
- 30-day FREE evaluation (call us for samples)

If you need world class performance, quick turnaround and competitive pricing, try our Global Performance switchers — the only approval they're missing is yours!

Call for our free catalog, or see us in EEM!



CONDOR

Condor D.C. Power Supplies, Inc.
2311 Statham Parkway
Oxnard, CA 93033
(805) 486-4565 • FAX (805) 487-8911
(800) 235-5929 (outside California)

CIRCLE NO. 113

But buffers aren't a panacea for cable noise. According to Kasturi Gopalaswamy, Cirrus Logic's marketing manager for PCMCIA ICs, a designer's expertise in dealing with a cable's transmission-line effects is equally or more important. A smart designer who matches impedances and looks after other variables, says Gopalaswamy, can guarantee successful operation over cables up to about 14 or 16 in. long.

In general, buffers are a requirement for longer cables. External buffers can deliver more driving current to cables, but other factors for improving signal transmission are also important. For example, says Gopalaswamy, Cirrus' socket-controller chips perform signal rounding to prevent cable ringing that would be induced by sharp transitions.

Some PCMCIA card drives apparently suffer from inadequate use of buffers. Some drive manufacturers omit buffers from the drive-bay assembly, at the cable end opposite the socket-controller IC. And you need buffers at both ends to run at full ISA-bus speeds, says PCMCIA design consultant Michael Mori. Otherwise, says Mori, author of a recent book on PCMCIA design (**Ref 1**), you have to put up with wait states.

In short, the issues of noise in general and cables and buffers in particular are complicated. There are no hard and

FOR FREE INFORMATION...

For free information on the PCMCIA products discussed in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the postage-paid Information Retrieval Service card or use *EDN's* Express Request service. When you contact any of the following manufacturers directly, please let them know you read about their products in *EDN*.

Adtron Corp
Mesa, AZ
(602) 926-9324
(PC and PC/104. ISA bus, serial port, parallel port, IDE port)
Circle No. 301

Altec Computer Systeme GmbH (Germany)
Hannover, Germany
(49) 511-63088-38
(PC ISA bus)
Circle No. 302

BG Technologies
Berkeley, CA
(510) 849-1192
(PC/104)
Circle No. 303

Cardwell International Corp
Folsom, CA
(916) 985-1880
(PC ISA bus)
Circle No. 304

Chase Advanced Technologies
Bradford, UK
(44) 274-841316
(PC ISA bus, parallel port, IDE port.)
Circle No. 305

Coastal Electronics
La Jolla, CA
(800) 721-5465
(PC ISA bus)
Circle No. 306

Computer Dynamics
Greer, SC
(803) 877-8700
(PC ISA bus)
Circle No. 307

Curtis Inc
St Paul, MN
(612) 631-9512
(PC ISA bus)
Circle No. 308

CSM GmbH
Filderstadt-Plattenhardt, Germany
(49) 711-773-07173
(PC ISA bus, serial port, parallel port)
Circle No. 309

Data I/O Corp
Redmond, WA
(206) 881-6444
(PC ISA bus, parallel port)
Circle No. 310

Databook Inc
Ithaca, NY
(716) 889-4204
(PC ISA bus, parallel port)
Circle No. 311

Digital Equipment Corp
Maynard, MA
(508) 496-8891
(PC ISA bus)
Circle No. 312

Dovatronics
Longmont, CO
(303) 772-5933
(ESP embedded computers)
Circle No. 313

Dynatem
Mission Viejo, CA
(714) 855-3235
(VME)
Circle No. 314

Elan Systems Inc
Morgan Hill, CA
(408) 778-7267
(PC ISA bus)
Circle No. 315

Erim SA
Venissieux, France
(33) 78-70-08-04
(PC/104)
Circle No. 316

Gespac
Mesa, AZ
(602) 962-5559
(PC/104, SCSI port)
Circle No. 317

Greystone Peripherals Inc
Los Gatos, CA
(408) 866-4739
(PC ISA bus)
Circle No. 318

Heurikon Corp
Madison, WI
(608) 831-0900
(VME)
Circle No. 319

MiniStor Peripherals Corp
San Jose, CA
(408) 943-0165
(PC ISA bus)
Circle No. 320

MSD3 Inc
Morgan Hill, CA
(408) 778-7267
(PC ISA bus)
Circle No. 321

Novacor Inc
San Jose, CA
(408) 441-6500
(PC ISA bus)
Circle No. 322

Protégé Corp
Laguna Hills, CA
(714) 586-8004
(PC IDE port)
Circle No. 323

PreMax Electronics Inc
Irvine, CA
(714) 851-8242
(PC ISA bus)
Circle No. 324

Quatech Corp
Akron, OH
(216) 434-3154
(PC ISA bus)
Circle No. 325

RadiSys
Beaverton, OR
(503) 646-1800
(VME)
Circle No. 326

Radstone Technology Corp
Montvale, NJ
(201) 391-2700
(VME)
Circle No. 327

Real Time Devices
State College, PA
(814) 234-8087
(PC/104)
Circle No. 328

SCM Microsystems Inc
Los Gatos, CA
(408) 395-9292
(PC ISA bus)
Circle No. 329

WinSystems
Arlington, TX
(817) 274-7553
(STD)
Circle No. 330

Ziatech Corp
San Luis Obispo, CA
(805) 541-0488
(STD-32)
Circle No. 331

VOTE . . .

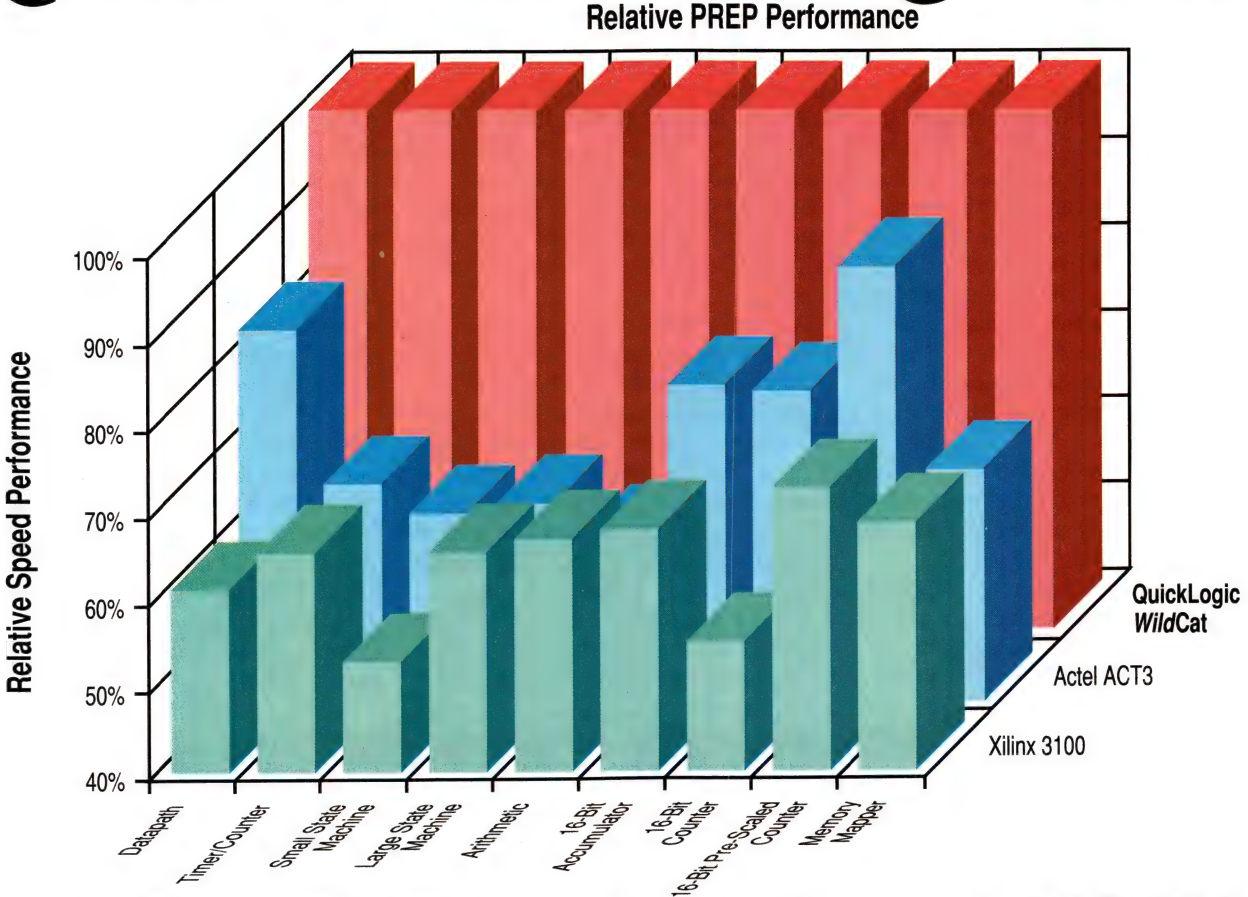
Please also use the Information Retrieval Service card to rate this article (circle one):

High Interest 597
Medium Interest 598
Low Interest 599

Super Circle Number

For more information on the PCMCIA products available from all of the vendors listed in this box, you need circle only one number on the postage-paid reader service card.
Circle No. 584

Quick Just Got Even Quicker



*Wild*Cat FPGAs Now Over 160MHz.

PREP™ benchmarks tell you who really has the performance.

And QuickLogic's *Wild*Cat series has beaten the best. Look at any of the nine standards and QuickLogic is #1.

Now that you know we are the fastest FPGA, you may be wondering just how fast is it? In speed tests, our *Wild*Cat 1000 is comparable to a 7 nanosecond PAL. Our 0.65 micron antifuse FPGAs widen the gap between QuickLogic and the competition.

Ease of Design

All this performance is blended with a suite of design tools that are truly fast and incredibly easy to use. Now QuickLogic takes the lead by offering Windows and NT versions running at 32 bit performance. This means for a fully utilized 1000 gate part, total run time is less than 2.5 minutes on a 486 machine. In addition, a wealth of interconnect resources effectively eliminate routing and pin-out problems.

Price and Performance

These new *Wild*Cat FPGAs provide the internal and external performance required by today's most demanding applications, at a price that will surprise you. Just ask for our $99 starter kit to prove your next design.

Look to the company that lives up to it's name for fast solutions to today's high speed, high density design requirements. For a QUICK response fax us at **(408) 987-2012** or call **1-800-842-FPGA (3742)** to learn more about *Wild*Cat SuperFast FPGAs.

A PREP COMPANY ™

Presentations use or include the most recent PREP PLD Benchmark data which was measured according to Benchmark Suite #1, Version 1.2, dated 3/28/93. Any analysis is **not endorsed by PREP.**

QUICKLOGIC

We Live Up To Our Name

2933 Bunker Hill Lane, Santa Clara, California 95054

©1994 QuickLogic Corporation. PREP is a trademark of the Programmable Electronics Performance Company.

CIRCLE NO. 194

fast rules for judging whether a particular card drive is adequately designed, but be aware that some may not be. If you're in the market for a PCMCIA drive, be prepared to ask some tough questions.

Consider, too, that the socket-controller IC's location determines the type and amount of cabling. In most add-in products, the socket-controller chip is on the adapter card that plugs into the PC's ISA bus. Cables connect the chip, either directly or through external buffers, to the card sockets in the drive bay. In a few products, however, the controller IC is on the drive-bay assembly. In these products, cables actually bring the ISA bus to the drive bay.

If a PCMCIA card drive has two or more card slots, having the controller IC on the drive-bay assembly reduces the amount of cabling needed. If space is tight, the difference could matter, and a single-cable approach should—theoretically, at least—reduce costs. In either case, reliable operation depends on a design that addresses noise issues.

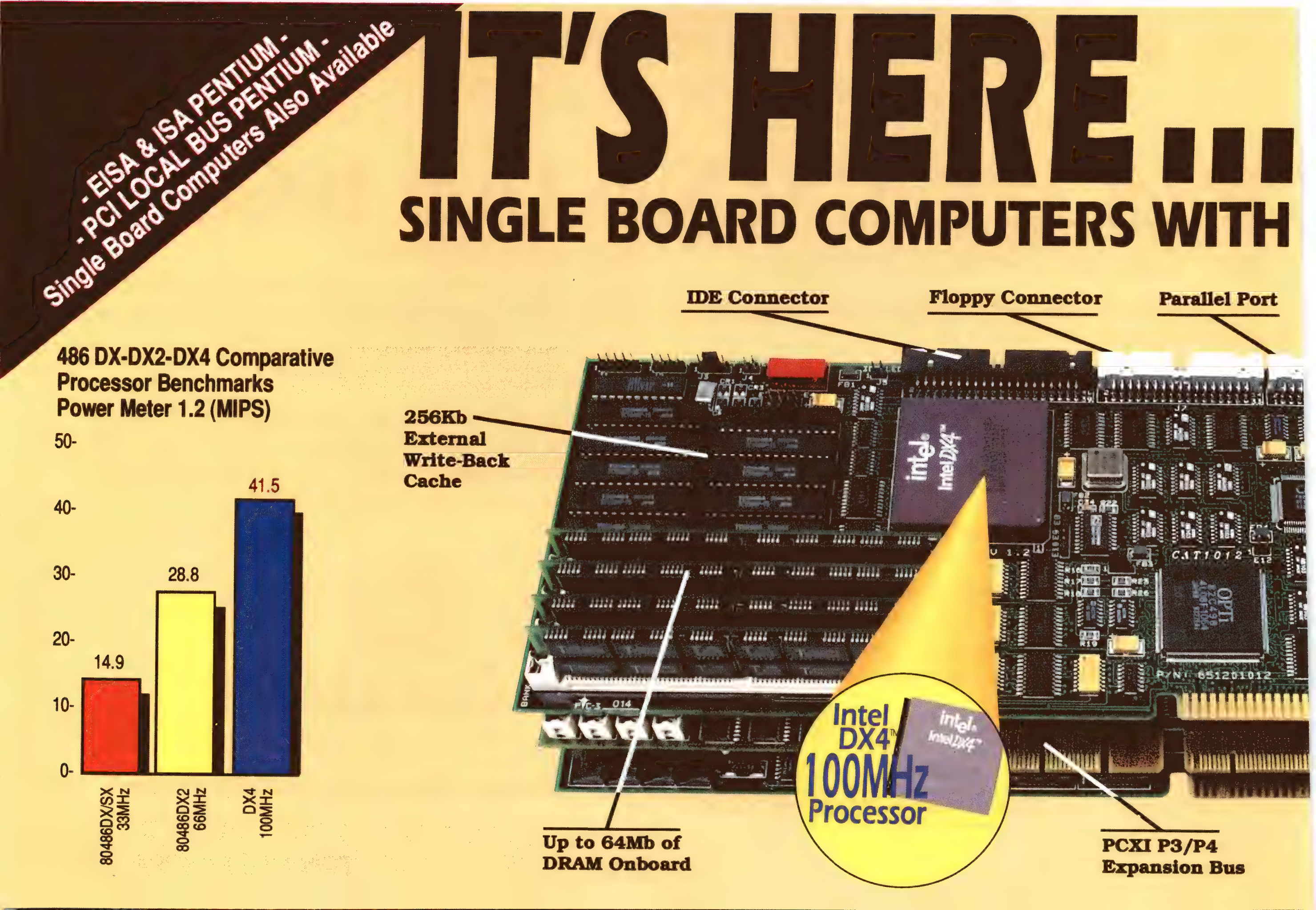
If you're concerned about the compatibility of a card drive with many new and future PCMCIA cards, make sure the drive supports both 5 and 3.3V cards. The first release of the PCMCIA specification supported only 5V cards, and some products still adhere to that release only. Also, be aware that some flash-memory cards require 12V for writing and programming. If you anticipate using these cards, be sure your drive provides 12V on the proper socket pin.

For compatibility well into the future, you may want to ask drive manufacturers about their plans for supporting a newer, more flexible voltage scheme that will be in the next revision of the PCMCIA specification. The new arrangement will include the use of voltage-sense connector pins and mechanical keys to identify cards' capabilities and to prevent damage.

Don't forget to consider power in your assessment of card drives, either. It's probably safe to assume that a drive can supply as much power as any PCMCIA card needs, except that—as we all know—it's never safe to assume. Bear in mind that a 1.8-in. disk drive in a PCMCIA card can draw 600 mA of current or even more during spin-up.

Finally, be sure you know what software you're getting with a card drive and, just as important, what software you need. For PCs, PCMCIA system software is very complex, providing all kinds of ease-of-use features related to hot swapping and automatic configuration. For embedded systems, those features are largely unnecessary—which is fortunate, since they're also unavailable.

PCMCIA system software for PCs consists of two main modules—Socket Services (a BIOS extension) and Card Services, which provides high-level functions to application programs. These modules are developed by only a handful of companies, mostly BIOS vendors who sell the software to hardware OEMs. Some hardware companies develop their own system software,


- EISA & ISA PENTIUM -
- PCI LOCAL BUS PENTIUM -
Single Board Computers Also Available
IT'S HERE...
SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS WITH
IDE Connector
Floppy Connector
Parallel Port
486 DX-DX2-DX4 Comparative Processor Benchmarks Power Meter 1.2 (MIPS)
50-
40-
30-
20-
10-
0-
14.9
28.8
41.5
80486DX/SX 33MHz
80486DX2 66MHz
DX4 100MHz
256Kb External Write-Back Cache
Intel DX4 100MHz Processor
Up to 64Mb of DRAM Onboard
PCXI P3/P4 Expansion Bus

which may well suit your purposes. However, if you're concerned about broad compatibility, you'll want to be very thorough in determining just what the software will and will not do.

Is the software adequate?

A key question about software is whether it will work with all the different card types you anticipate needing. Memory cards, for example, will work with software that conforms only to PCMCIA Release 1.0; most peripheral cards, however, require Release 2.0 software. Flash-memory cards have their own software requirements. Unless a flash card emulates a disk drive, it will usually require flash-file-system software. This software, like Socket Services and Card Services, is provided to drive manufacturers by only a handful of companies.

Your choices in PCMCIA card drives are numerous. At least 30 companies make or sell drives, and many of these companies have numerous configurations that cover just about every combination of connectivity, card slots, and capabilities. For example, most card reader/writer units have one or two slots, but some have as many as eight.

Some add-in units for PCs put slots in a drive bay and additional slots on the rear of the computer. The front slots are for frequently used devices, such as memory cards, and the rear slots are for PCMCIA cards that are seldom removed and may require external connections, such as LAN-adapter cards. The rear PCMCIA sockets are on the adapter board that plugs into the ISA bus.

As a starting point for selecting a PCMCIA card drive, see **box**, "For free information…." The listings there indicate the types of systems that each manufacturer's drives connect to and the types of connection. However, because so many different card drives exist, with new ones appearing all the time, check with the manufacturers themselves for information on their latest offerings. EDN

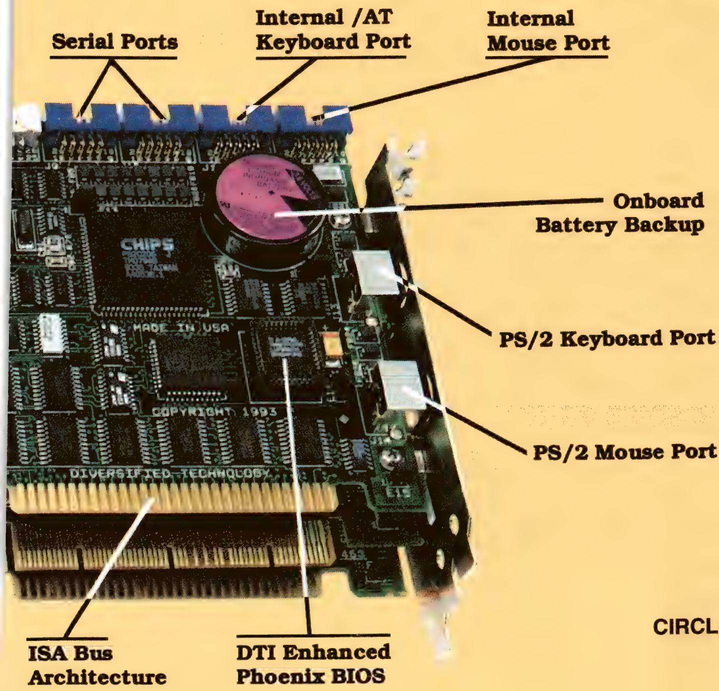
References

1. Mori, Michael T, *The PCMCIA Developer's Guide*, Sycard Technology, Sunnyvale, CA, 1994.
2. Legg, Gary, "Special components simplify interface to PCMCIA cards," *EDN*, June 10, 1993, pg 61.
3. Fong, Henry, "Adding PCMCIA sockets to desktop computers," *EDN Products Edition*, November 15, 1993, pg 59.
4. Legg, Gary, "PCI local bus gathers momentum," *EDN*, February 3, 1994, pg 25.
5. Richter, Bryan, "Integrating PC card slots in desktop computers," *IC Card Systems and Design*, January 1994, pg 27.
6. "Buyer's guide: PC card reader/writers," *IC Card Systems and Design*, January 1994, pg 32.

Senior Technical Editor Gary Legg can be reached at (617) 558-4404, fax (617) 558-4470.

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 597 Medium 598 Low 599

100MHz!
INTEL DX4™ PROCESSORS



SPECIFICATIONS	CAT1012 486 ISA	CAT1070 486 ISA True Color VGA	ESP2002 486 EISA
Intel DX4 100MHz	✓	✓	✓
486 DX2 66MHz	✓	✓	✓
486 DX 33MHz	✓	✓	✓
Up to 128Mb DRAM Onboard			✓
Up to 64Mb DRAM Onboard	✓	✓	
8Kb EISA CMOS RAM			✓
16Kb Internal Cache	✓	✓	✓
256Kb Write-Back Secondary Cache	✓	✓	✓
1Mb Write-Through Secondary Cache			✓
Up to 512Kb PROM/FLASH Disk		✓	
VGA True Color BitBlt		✓	
2 Serial Ports/1 Parallel Port	✓	✓	✓
IDE/Floppy Interface	✓	✓	✓
PS/2 Mouse Support	✓	✓	✓
/AT-PS/2 Keyboard Support	✓	✓	✓
Manufactured In-House (USA)	✓	✓	✓

Diversified Technology®
An Ergon Co.
Call us toll free for orders and information.
1-800-443-2667
U.S.A. - (601) 856-4121 Fax (601) 856-2888
Outside U.S.A. - (201) 891-8718/Fax (201) 891-9629

CIRCLE NO. 31

Product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
386,486, DX2 & DX4 are trademarks of Intel Corp.

8 lbs. of GORE high reliabilit

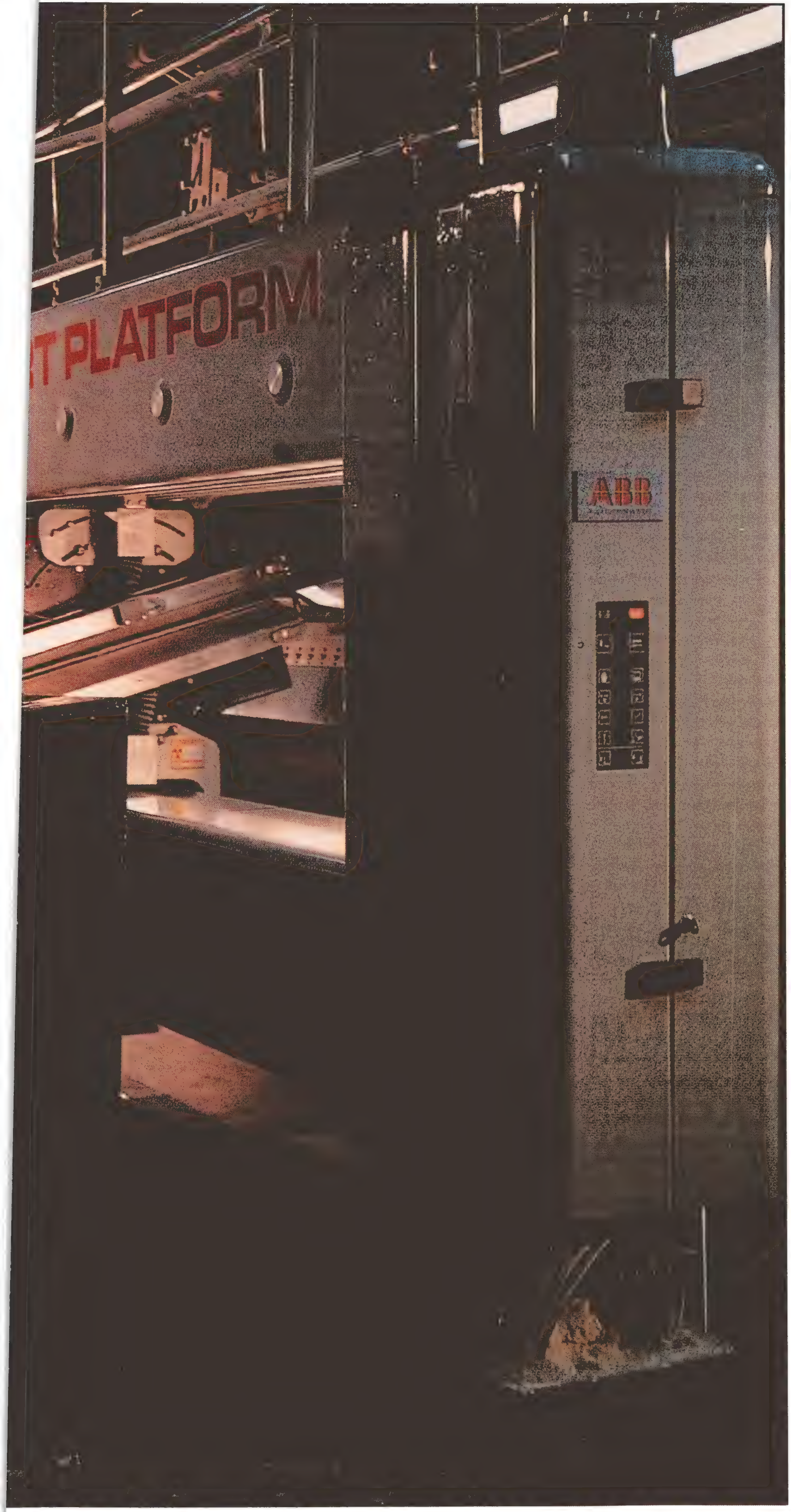
© 1993 W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.

GORE is a trademark of
W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.

AccuRay and Smart Platform are
trademarks of ABB.

High reliability industrial cables from Gore are available in podded, ribbon, round, fiber optic or customized packages.

ables, 15 tons more production



A small part in big savings

Manufacturers around the world rely on ABB automation technology like this AccuRay® Smart Platform™ used in the paper industry. The Smart Platform™ must continually scan thousands of miles of paper as it is being produced. The electronic cabling in this field-proven ABB technology must reliably perform in heat, moisture and chemicals of harsh industrial environments. That's why ABB chose high-flex life cables from W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc.

Reliability through innovation

GORE offers design and material innovations for even the most demanding electronic cabling applications. Our high-flex single-axis cables eliminate the need for flex tracks while dramatically increasing flex cycles to over 10 million. By podding hydraulic, pneumatic, electrical and fiber optic lines, we can provide multi-functional systems that maximize savings. Rugged, high-flex GORE cables and assemblies are ideal for a multitude of automated functions. From machine tools and servo motors to resolvers, controls, vision and more.

Less downtime, better signals

The long term performance of GORE cable and assemblies directly reduces your downtime and overall maintenance costs. In one application ABB equipment using GORE cables allowed downtime to be cut in half, resulting in an additional 15 tons of paper production per week. At the same time you get the highest signal fidelity possible, ensuring smooth operation of all system electronics.

GORE offers innovative, high reliability signal management products for Industrial Electronics, Computer, Telecom, ATE, Microwave, Medical Equipment and many other markets. For more information or an evaluation sample of GORE high reliability interconnects call:

1-800-531-6064

GORE
Creative Technologies
Worldwide

Reliably Performing!

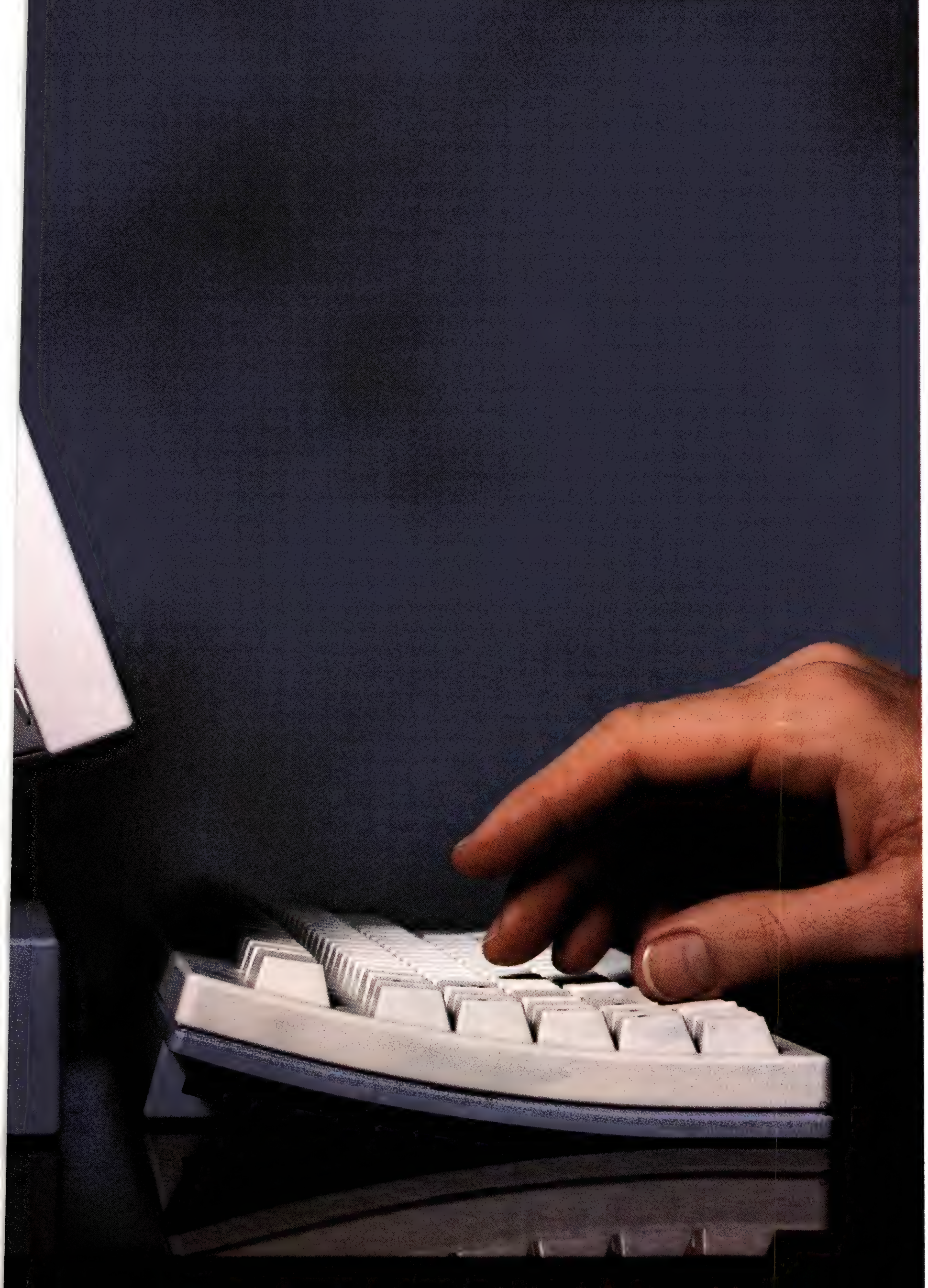
DIGITAL MEDICAL MICROWAVE INDUSTRIAL

W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.
7811 Burleson-Manor Road • Manor, Texas 78653 • Fax: (512) 276-7614

CIRCLE NO. 27

NO LAW SAYS YOU CAN'T CRUISE THE INFORMATION SUPERHIGHWAY WITH A LITTLE STYLE.

For those who wish not merely to seize the day, but to seize it elegantly, we present a workstation uniquely suited to the task: the new SPARCstation™ Voyager.™ ◈ A fully-powered, flat-screen, flicker-free, energy-efficient celebration of advanced design and engineering that puts true workstation power where it belongs: wherever you'd like it. ◈ At just 5.5 inches deep, the SPARCstation Voyager fits any size desktop, yet delivers real power to multitask, run advanced graphics, and share voice, video and data with colleagues. ◈ Advanced networking capabilities help you connect to the world, and the world to you. An ingenious infrared interface, for example, lets you "beam" data back and forth



between hand-held computers, and built-in ISDN and PCMCIA card slots increase your connectivity options. ◆ Yet, for all this power, the SPARCstation Voyager occupies a tactful one-third the desk space of an ordinary workstation. It even whispers as it runs, thanks to an advanced convection-cooled design that eliminates cooling-fan noise. ◆ The SPARCstation Voyager. The consummation of advanced thinking and design that makes cruising the information superhighway not only an eminently profitable ride, but a uniquely enjoyable one, too. ◆ To learn more, cruise the net using Mosaic at http://www.sun.com/ ◆ Contact your Sun sales representative, or call 1-800-426-5321, ext. 745 for more information.

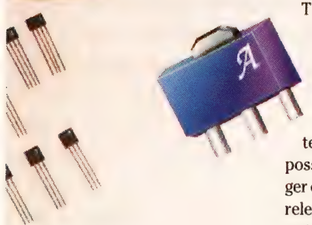
Sun

The Network Is The Computer™

©1994 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 20

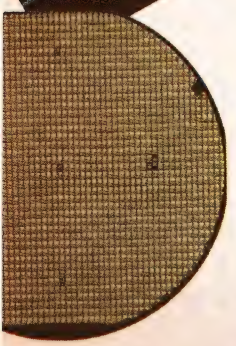
CURRENT SHOWCASE

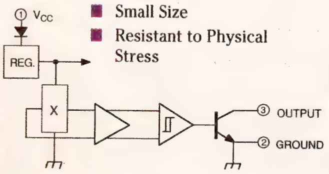


Hall-Effect Latches For High-Temperature Operation — 3185

The 3185 Hall-Effect Latch is an extremely temperature-stable and stress-resistant sensor especially suited for operation over extended temperature ranges to +150°C. Superior high-temperature performance is made possible through a novel Schmitt trigger circuit that maintains operate and release point symmetry by compensating for temperature changes in the Hall element. Additionally, internal compensation provides magnetic switch points that become more sensitive with temperature, hence offsetting the usual degradation of the magnetic field with temperature. The symmetry capability makes these devices ideal for use in pulse-counting applications where duty cycle is an important parameter.

- Symmetrical Switch Points
- Superior Temperature Stability
- Operation From Unregulated Supply
- Open-Collector 25 mA Output
- Reverse Battery Protection
- Activate With Small, Commercially Available Permanent Magnets
- Solid-State Reliability ... No Moving Parts
- Small Size
- Resistant to Physical Stress

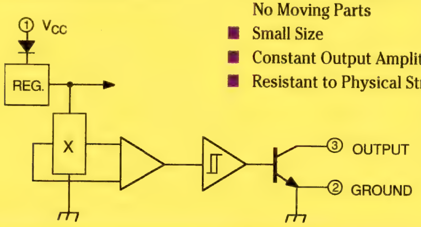




Ultra-Sensitive Bipolar Hall-Effect Switches — 3132

These Hall-Effect switches are designed for magnetic actuation using a bipolar magnetic field, i.e., a north-south alternating field. They combine extreme magnetic sensitivity with excellent stability over varying temperature and supply voltage. The high sensitivity permits their use with multi-pole ring magnets over relatively large distances.

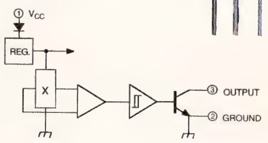
- 4.5 V to 24 V Operation
- Reverse Battery Protection
- Superior Temperature Stability
- Superior Supply Voltage Stability
- Activate with Multi-Pole Ring Magnets
- Solid-State Reliability ... No Moving Parts
- Small Size
- Constant Output Amplitude
- Resistant to Physical Stress



Hall-Effect Switches For High-Temperature Operation — 3121

These Hall-Effect switches are monolithic integrated circuits with tighter magnetic specifications and switch points, designed to operate continuously over extended temperatures to +150°C, and are more stable with both temperature and supply voltage changes. The unipolar switching characteristic makes these devices ideal for use with a simple bar or rod magnet.

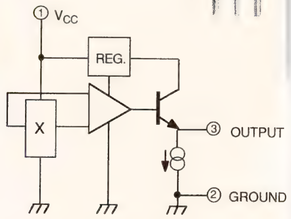
- Superior Temperature Stability for Automotive or Industrial Applications
- 4.5 V to 24 V Operation ... needs only an unregulated supply
- Open-Collector 25 mA Output ... Compatible with Digital Logic
- Reverse Battery Protection
- Activate with Small, Commercially Available Permanent Magnets
- Solid-State Reliability ... no moving parts
- Small Size
- Resistant to Physical Stress



Ratiometric, Linear Hall-Effect Sensors — 3503

The 3503 Hall-Effect sensor accurately tracks extremely small changes in magnetic flux density—changes generally too small to operate Hall-Effect switches.

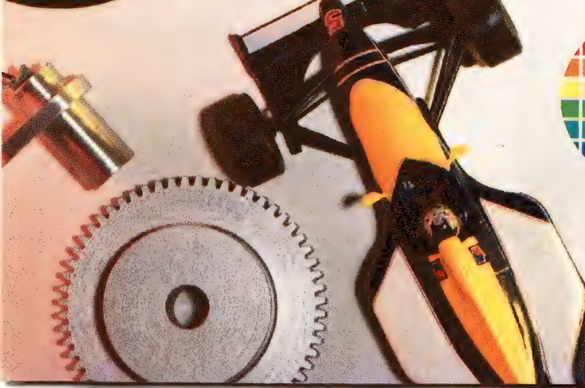
As motion detectors, gear tooth sensors, and proximity detectors, they are magnetically driven mirrors of mechanical events. As sensitive monitors of electromagnets, they can effectively measure a system's performance with negligible system loading while providing isolation from contaminated and electrically noisy environments.



- Extremely Sensitive
- Flat Response to 23 kHz
- Low-Noise Output
- 4.5 V to 6 V Operation
- Magnetically Optimized Package

Take A Test Drive... Call For Samples

Try these Allegro ICs in your breadboard. You'll find that you'll reduce your component count, increase reliability through use of monolithic solutions and protection features, as well as potentially lowering overall manufacturing costs. Sample and detailed technical information are now available. Just give us a call.



THE PACE QUICKENS

Allegro™
MicroSystems, Inc.

FORMERLY SPRAGUE SEMICONDUCTOR GROU

CALL 1 • 508 • ALLEGRO

115 Northeast Cutoff, Worcester, Massachusetts 01615

CIRCLE NO. 99

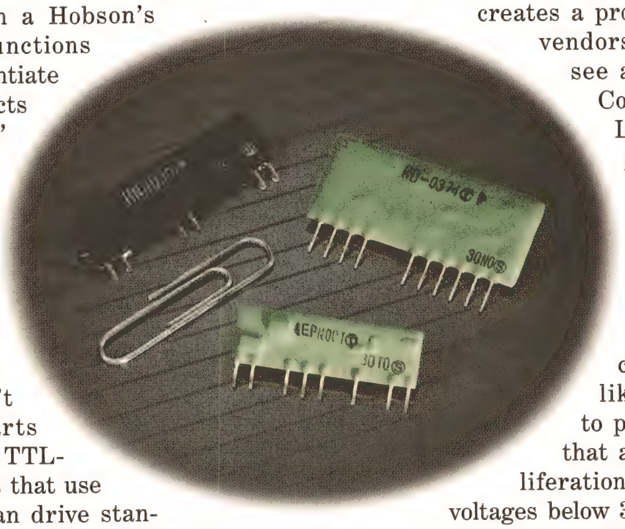
A surfeit of power-supply voltages plagues designs of compact products

DAN STRASSBERG, Senior Technical Editor

With logic-supply voltages multiplying like rabbits, designers of small products face some tough architectural decisions.

In the beginning, there was TTL. And TTL ran from 5V power supplies. Design engineers recognized the advantages of operating most of their circuits from a single standard supply voltage. And the industry adopted 5V. And it was good. Then it came to pass that the new semiconductor processes that produced parts such as the latest high-performance μPs yielded devices that wouldn't run at 5V. The new parts required lower voltages. The first of these was 3.3V…

If you're designing portable or battery-powered products, this situation confronts you with a Hobson's choice: Omit functions that can differentiate your new products from competitors' or add power-conversion devices in addition to the logic ICs that implement the new features. Certain functions just aren't available in parts that run at 5V. TTL-compatible parts that use 3.3V supplies can drive standard 5V logic, but can't run from 5V. Many 5V parts can't run (or don't run properly) from lower voltages.



About the smallest of power converters that aren't ICs are SIP units such as Xentek's HN, HW, EPN, and RD series (see above). These units, which convert 5V into higher voltages to drive LCDs, take up less than 0.5 in.^{2} on a pc board.

Just as engineers began to think they might devise ways to cope with these incompatibilities, rumors of parts with still lower supply requirements—3, 2.9, 2.7, 2.5, and even 2.2V—started to filter out of Silicon Valley. If designing with two logic-supply voltages is inconvenient, designing with three or more (or picking and choosing devices to keep the number of logic supplies down to two) can be really painful. Reliably and economically generating multiple supply voltages in a small space and with a minimum of wasted power is only part of designing for a mixed-voltage world. It is, however, the part we're addressing here. We'll leave for another day the subject of interfacing between logic ICs that operate from different voltages.

Problems become opportunities

When one group of IC companies creates a problem, other IC vendors are quick to see an opportunity. Companies such as Linear Technology, Maxim, and Micro Linear already offer ICs that generate both 5 and 3.3V (see **Table 1**). These companies are likely eventually to produce products that address the proliferation of logic-supply voltages below 3.3V. Right now, though, only a few ICs create supplies below 3.3V. Some resemble the parts that produce 3.3V. Many of those are in surface-mount packages—some thin enough to mount in 5-mm-thick Type I PCMCIA (Personal Com-

TABLE 1—REPRESENTATIVE POWER-CONVERSION PRODUCTS FOR LOW-POWER MIXED-LOGIC-VOLTAGE SYSTEMS

Vendor	Model	Price, quantity	Technology	Construction	Mounting	Input voltage (V)	Output voltage (V)
Astec Standard Power Circle No. 332	AA05A	$41.09, 100	PWM, 500V isolation	Module: 2×1×0.4 in.	Through-hole	9 to 36, 20 to 72, or 4.5 to 5.25	5
	AA03A	$38.55, 100	PWM, 500V isolation	Module: 2×1×0.4 in.	Through-hole		5
Calex Circle No. 333	5S5.1200LV	$55.13, 100	PWM	Module: 1×2×0.45 in.	Through-hole	3.5 to 16	5
Computer Products/Power Conversion America Circle No. 334	AFC5 Series	$48, 1	PWM	Module: 1×2×0.375-in.	Through-hole	4.65 to 5.25 or 10.8 to 13.2	5, 12, 15, ±12, or ±15
Conversion Devices Circle No. 335	300UR Series	$39.70, OEM	PWM	Hybrid; 24-pin DIP compatible	Through-hole	10 to 40 or 18 to 72	5, 12, 15, or ±5, 12, 15
Datel Inc Circle No. 336	UWR-3.3 Series	$36 (26W nonisolated) to $70 (20W isolated), 1000	Isolated: forward converter; nonisolated: buck	2×1×0.375- and 2×2×0.45-in. hybrids using SMT	Through-hole	9 to 18, 9 to 36, 18 to 72, and 4.6 to 13.5	3.3 ±1%; ±10% trim available on 20W nonisolated unit
Ericsson Components Circle No. 337	PKF 4000	<$20, OEM	Flyback	Thick-film hybrid	Through-hole, surface	38 to 72	2, 3.3, 5, or 12
		2V unit produces 3W; 12V unit produces 7W					
Harris Semiconductor Circle No. 338	ICL7660S	From $0.88, 1000	Switched capacitor	IC—8-pin DIP SOIC, TO-5	Through-hole, surface	1.5 to 12	–12 to +12
	CA733	From $0.34, 1000	Linear regulator	IC—14-pin DIP, TO-5	Through-hole	9.5 to 40	2 to 37
International Power Sources Circle No. 339	NME Series	$13.20, 1000	Buck/boost	Discrete	Through-hole, surface	3.3 ±10%	5 9, 12, or 15
		Available in SIP (0.24×0.5×0.4 in.), DIP (0.4×0.5×0.25 in.), and gull-wing SMT (0.3×0.5 in.)					
Interpoint Corp Circle No. 340	MSA 2805D	$630, 100	Flyback PWM	Hybrid	Through-hole	16 to 40	±5, ±12, or ±15
Linear Technology Corp Circle No. 341	LTC1143	$5.35, 1000	Dual step-down regulator	IC—28-pin SSOP	Surface	5 to 14	5 and 3.3
	LT1106	<$6, OEM	Boost regulator	IC—20-pin TSSOP	Surface	2 to 6	5 or 12 programmable
	LT1300	$2.53, 1000	Boost regulator	IC—20-pin DIP or SOIC	Through-hole, surface	>1.8	3.3 or 5
Maxim Integrated Products Circle No. 342	MAX786	$4.15, 1000	two PWM buck regulators	IC—28-pin SSOP	Surface	5.5 to 30	3.3 and 5 (PWM outputs to drive external MOSFETs)
	MAX783	$5.95, 1000	Two PWM buck regulators two flyback converters	IC—36-pin SOIC	Surface	5.5 to 30	3.3 and 5 (PWM outputs to drive external MOSFETs) plus two 60-mA PCMCIA outputs programmable to 0, 3.3, 5, or 12
	MAX767	$3.40, 1000	Buck regulator	IC—20-pin SSOP	Surface	4.5 to 5.5	3.3
Micro Linear Corp Circle No. 344	ML4873	$4.20, 1000	Two synchronous buck, two linear regulators	IC—28-pin SSOP and SOIC	Surface	5.4 to 30	From switching regulators: 5V and 3.3V; from linear: 12, 5V
		Instead of 3.3V, can produce voltages from V_{IN}–0.5 to 2.7V					

Output current or power	Efficiency (%)
5W	60 to 75 typ
3W	60 to 75 typ
1.2A	77 (5V input 1.2A load)
5W; (±12V 3.6W)	64 to 71 typ
3W	To 80
Isolated: 10W, 20W; nonisolated: 26W, 40W	Isolated: 75 typ; nonisolated: 90 typ at nominal input
3 to 7W	75 to 85 typ
To 40 mA	>95
To 150 mA	
0.8W	
1W	
5W	~70
Depends on external FETs; 2A/output typ	To >90
60 mA	To 85
To 500 mA	To 88
Depends on external components	~95
Depends on external components	~95
To 10A	>90
Depends on external components	>90 at 10V input, 10W output

puter Memory Card International Association) cards. A few of the 3.3V parts even provide outputs programmable to 12, 5, 3.3, or 0V at 60 mA, as the PCMCIA standard envisions.

System engineers can readily apply these parts; the data sheets—unlike those of many power ICs—don't need experienced power-supply engineers to interpret them. The ICs do, however, require external components. So turning them into working supplies requires some effort. Even though combining the ICs with capacitors, inductors, resistors, and FET switches is the most cost-effective approach for such high-volume products as cellular phones, notebook PCs, and personal digital assistants, it sometimes isn't the way to go. For products built in smaller quantities, in which holding down the development cost is more important than limiting product cost, modular or hybrid dc/dc converters can make sense. **Table 1** lists several such converters.

When you first think about generating multiple logic-supply voltages, several alternatives quickly come to mind (see **box**, "Some power architectures for mixed-logic-voltage systems"). In portable equipment, especially in battery-powered products, the use of a central multiple-output supply, such as an open-frame switcher, can be inappropriate. This scheme finds wide use in medium-sized products that aren't intended to be portable.

In products that use batteries, a common approach is to locate the batteries in the main product and charge them from an external ac-to-dc supply. Some products require you to remove the batteries for charging. In others, you can charge the batteries in place. In either case, a single-output ac/dc supply charges the batteries, and the unregulated battery output drives the power-conversion devices that produce regulated voltages to drive the logic ICs. If the product uses multiple supply voltages, this scheme is quite similar to the distributed-power architectures used in some larger products (**Ref 1**).

Portable electronic equipment most often uses NiCd, NiMH, alkaline, or sealed lead-acid batteries, all of which exhibit a large ratio of voltage at full charge to voltage just before they need recharging (or for nonrechargeable batteries, the voltage at the end of life). For most types, this ratio is at least 1.5-to-1. Therefore, a power-conversion device that produces a logic-supply voltage from a battery must operate from a wide range of input voltages. As **Ref 2** explains, the design of the conversion circuits is much more straightforward if the battery voltage is always higher (or always lower) than the regulated output voltage.

Although **Table 1** lists some devices that can manufacture 3.3 or 5V from voltages as low as 1.2V and so are suitable for use with a single cell (at least a single lead-acid cell; such cells produce approximately 1.65 to 2.35V), you probably want your battery to comprise several cells in series. Just before they need recharging, NiCd and NiMH cells each produce about 0.95V. Hence, six cells in series produce about 5.7V. Several of the ICs in **Table 1** operate with inputs as low as 5.5 or 5.4V.

At the other end of the scale, a fresh alkaline cell produces somewhat more than 1.5V. Six alkaline cells in series produce 10V or even a bit more. The ICs that produce 5 and 3.3V with inputs of 5.5 or 5.4V are quite comfortable with 10V inputs. In fact, some of them accept 30V. That's more than enough to work with the 15V you can get from a fully charged battery consisting of six lead-acid cells.

Several low-dropout linear regulators can produce 3.3 or 5V from an input that ranges from 5.4 to 10V. ($V_{DROPOUT}$ is the minimum input-to-output voltage for which a regulator produces a regulated output. If the voltage across the IC is less than $V_{DROPOUT}$, the IC does not regulate; changes in the input voltage appear substantially unattenuated at the output.) Nearly any linear regulator—low-dropout or not—can produce 5V from an input that varies between 10 and 15V, the range of voltages supplied by six lead-acid cells (automotive batteries contain six lead-acid cells).

Nevertheless, linear regulators are in most cases poorly suited to producing logic-supply voltages directly from battery voltages. The reason is low efficiency—at least when a fresh battery produces a voltage at the higher end of

TABLE 1—REPRESENTATIVE POWER-CONVERSION PRODUCTS FOR LOW-POWER MIXED-LOGIC-VOLTAGE SYSTEMS

Vendor	Model	Price, quantity	Technology	Construction	Mounting	Input voltage (V)	Output voltage (V)
Power Trends Inc Circle No. 349	PT6300	$19.90, 100	Nonisolated buck converter	0.6-in.-high SIP 0.36×2	Through-hole	4.5 to 10	3.3; can provide others trimmed to 1%
	78ST1	$10.40, 1000	Nonisolated buck converter	0.88×0.93×0.3 in.	Through-hole surface	6.3 to 20	3.3; others available
Semiconductor Circuits Inc Circle No. 350	A Series	$60 to $90, 100	PWM, 500V isolation	Modules: 1× 2×0.375 and 2×2×0.375 in.	Through-hole	36 to 60	2.2, 5, 5.2
		1-in.-wide, 2.2V unit provides 2.2W; 2-in.-wide, 5V unit produces 15W					
Semtech Corp Circle No. 351	MP7008	$18.80, 100	Nonisolated dc/dc converter	1×1.5×0.5-in. module	Through-hole	7 to 35	3.3
	MP7009		Nonisolated dc/dc converter; adjustable	1×1.5×0.5-in. module	Through-hole	7 to 35; must exceed V_{OUT} by >2V	1.3 to 30
	EZ Dropper	$1.86 to $3.50, 100	Linear	TO-92, TO-220, SOT-223	Through-hole, surface	5	3, 3.3, or adjustable
		2-terminal synthesized "low-voltage zeners"					
TelCom Semiconductor Circle No. 352	TC7660S TC1044S	$1.06, 1000	Switched-capacitor	IC (CMOS)	Through-hole, surface	1.5 to 12	V_{IN}×0.5, +0.5, +2, or −1
	TC55RP	$0.65 (TO-92); $0.70 (SOT-23/-89), 1000	Low-dropout linear positive regulator	IC	Through-hole, surface	To 11	3, 4, and 5 standard; 1.1 to 9.9 available
Tri-Mag Inc Circle No. 354	TDB3 TBD4 949ZW	$11.50, 1000 $19.50, 1000 $29.70,1000	Flyback; 500V isolation	Module 0.4×1.25×0.8 and 2×2 in.	Through-hole	All types: 24, 48, 5, or 12	3.3 3.3 3.3
Xentek Inc Circle No. 356	HN Series	From $3.50, OEM	PWM flyback	35×9.5×7-mm SIP hybrid	Through-hole	4.5 to 5.5	−22, −23, or −24
		Intended for powering LCDs					

the regulator's input range. A linear regulator that runs from 15V and delivers 3.3V is 22% efficient. It turns 78% of the power delivered by the battery into heat. Although the regulator's efficiency increases to as much as 33% as the battery voltage declines, the dissipation may even necessitate expending additional energy on cooling.

For battery-powered applications, switch-mode regulators are the rule. For one thing, their efficiency is nearly always higher than that of linear regulators (full-load efficiencies usually top 70% and often go above 95%). Switch-mode regulators' efficiency is also, to a first order, independent of input voltage. However, switch-mode regulators

LOOKING AHEAD

There are strong indications that the industry is entering an era of power-supply anarchy. The results will be greater product complexity, higher costs, and lower reliability. The bright young perpetrators of this mess weren't around in the days before logic-supply voltages became standardized, so they don't realize that they are toying with an element that fueled the electronics industry's explosive growth—the interoperability of tens of thousands of digital-IC types. Proliferating supply voltages can kill (or at least cripple) the goose that laid the golden egg.

Maybe it is time to begin phasing out the 5V standard. But if the industry must have several logic-supply voltages, it ought to pick just one voltage below 5V and stick with it for the rest of the decade. Just what that voltage should be is unimportant to this argument; power-supply vendors don't find that building 2.2V supplies is much harder than building 3.3V units. The capabilities of the logic chips produced by the new submicron IC processes should determine the supply voltage.

What counts is that there should be only one additional voltage. If there were, it would coexist with 5V for quite a while. Then, 5V would gradually fade away. When the lower voltage had supplanted 5V in nearly all new designs, the time would be right for yet another—and still lower—standard voltage. Such gradual evolution would not be without some drawbacks. But the industry could live with them; they would be far less painful than the chaos for which we appear headed.

Output current or power	Efficiency (%)
3A; 5A surge	>80typ
5W	>80 typ
2.2 to 15W	80 typ
3.3W	80%
1A max	80
I_{OUT} =0.25A to 1A	
I_{OUT}=20 mA	98% typ at V_{CC}=5V, I_{OUT}=1 mA
150 mA at 3V to 250 mA at 5V	$V_{DROPOUT}$ 380 mV typ at 200 mA
1.2W 2W 3.3W	70 typ (all 3.3V-output models)
20 mA	70 to 80

are generally more expensive than linear regulators, and they produce EMI, which can be troublesome, especially in applications that involve low-level analog signals.

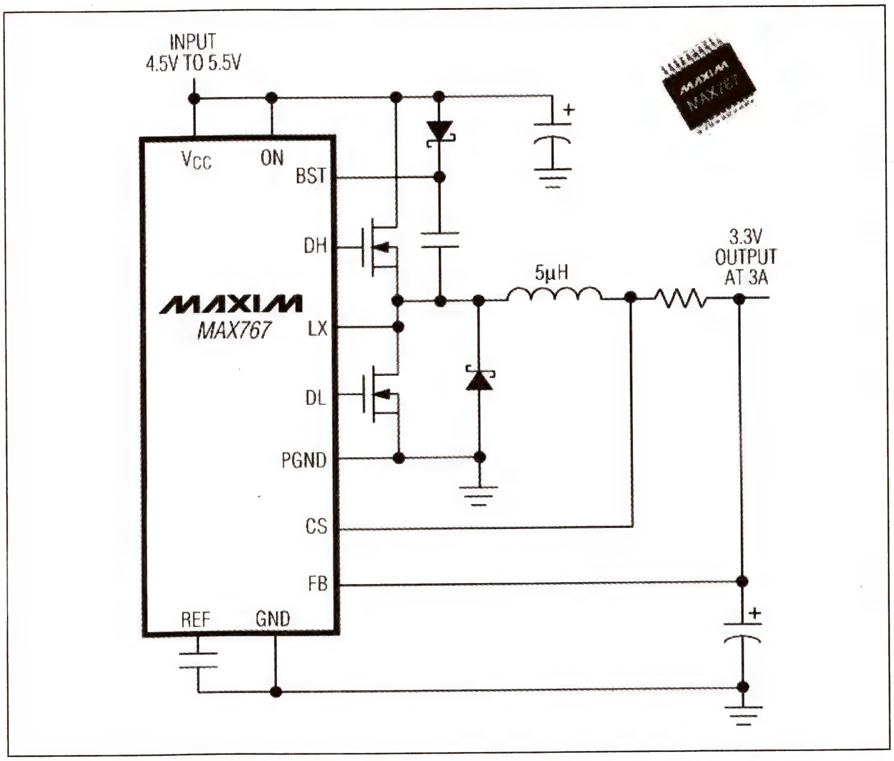
There are several circumstances in which linear regulators (or switching regulators with a narrow input range) are good choices in battery-powered products. Suppose you are redesigning a product, all of whose logic operates from 5V. In the successor product, most logic will still run from 5V; only one device (or a few devices) will run from a lower voltage. In such cases, you may well want to make the lower voltage from the 5V supply. A low-dropout linear regulator, such as the TC55RP from TelCom—which has a typical $V_{DROPOUT}$ of 380 mV at 200 mA—or the LT1121 from Linear Technology, easily deliver regulated 3.3V, even if the 5V supply is at 4.75V, the low end of its tolerance.

In this example, the linear regulator's efficiency is almost 70%. If the 5V supply actually produces 5.25V, the efficiency is still almost 63%. So here, you must ask whether a switch-mode regulator's higher efficiency justifies its added cost and complexity.

Another device worth considering in this example is Semtech's EZ Dropper. EZ Droppers aren't regulators; they're 2-terminal linear devices that simulate low-voltage zener diodes. You put them in series with the output of supplies whose output you want to drop, for example, a 5V supply that you want to reduce to 3.3V. (There is no such thing as a true 1.7V zener.) You might ask why you shouldn't do this job with a pair of forward-biased silicon diodes. The answer is that EZ Droppers offer a more closely controlled forward voltage and a lower series impedance.

As supply voltages decrease, a bit of extra design effort, cost, and complexity will be involved in building switch-mode supplies whose efficiencies match those of today's 5V-output units. Fortunately, the technology for producing even more efficient switch-mode regulators is in hand: Instead of using silicon-junction or Schottky diodes as rectifiers, power-supply designers will use synchronous rectifiers. The technology has existed for decades but has only recently been applied to power conversion. A synchronous rectifier (often, a bipolar transistor) has a forward voltage that is a small fraction of the 700 mV to 1.2V of a typical silicon-junction diode or the 400 to 700 mV of a typical Schottky rectifier.

Decreasing supply voltages increase the significance of supply output tolerances, which so far haven't been very important in low-power applications. Devices that operate from 5V are usually unfazed by supply voltages that differ from 5V by 0.25V. If the supply voltage is 2.5V, however, 0.25V represents a 10% tolerance. More than likely, the limits on 2.5V parts' supply voltage will be ±0.1V. The supply's open-circuit voltage tolerance is only a part of 5V ICs' allowable ±0.25V supply-voltage variation. Part of the allowable variation represents the IR drop produced by the flow of load current through the supply's output impedance; IR drops



Several vendors offer switching regulators in surface-mount packages. With a handful of external components, these ICs can provide 10W or more. Maxim's MAX767 produces 3A at 3.3V.

across pc traces also use up part of the 0.25V.

Although low-voltage versions of 5V parts consume less power than the original parts did, the low-voltage parts don't draw much less current. And there is a real possibility that future high-performance low-voltage parts will draw *more* current (though less power) than their 5V counterparts did. Given this scenario, the idea of tighter tolerances on the voltage applied to the ICs' supply terminals is a cause for concern. Having to hold the power-supply-output and pc-trace impedances to less than half of currently permissible values is not a pleasant prospect.

One vendor that boasts of its ability to produce parts with a tight output-voltage tolerance is Power Trends. The packaging technology of the company's original dc/dc converters won Power Trends *EDN*'s Innovation Award for power products a few years ago. Some of the parts are hardly bigger than a TO-220 transistor. Yet because of their high efficiency, they can deliver substantially more power than a linear regulator in a similar package. The automated manufacturing process that produces the parts permits laser trimming of output voltages to a 1% tolerance.

Isolated dc/dc converters can help to

SOME POWER ARCHITECTURES FOR MIXED-LOGIC-VOLTAGE SYSTEMS

1. Use a single multiple-output supply to produces all voltages.
2. Convert line-voltage ac to an intermediate dc voltage (perhaps the battery voltage); use switching regulators near the point of load to supply the several logic-supply voltages. (This scheme has many advantages.)
3. Use switching regulators to produce only the highest of the logic-supply voltages; create the others with linear regulators or narrow-input-range dc/dc converters. (This scheme is appealing if you are redesigning a product that used 5V exclusively and the new version still uses mostly 5V.)
4. Same as No. 3 but produce only the lowest of the logic-supply voltages with the main switching regulator; create the higher logic-supply voltages by stepping up the lower voltage with auxiliary switching regulators. (This technique makes sense in systems that have only a few ICs running from 5V, whereas most logic runs from a lower voltage.)

FOR FREE INFORMATION...

For free information on the power-conversion products discussed in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the postage-paid Information Retrieval Service card or use *EDN*'s Express Request service. When you contact any of the following manufacturers directly, please let them know you read about their products in *EDN*.

Astec Standard Power
Oceanside, CA
(619) 757-1880
Circle No. 332

Calex
Concord, CA
(510) 687-4411
Circle No. 333

Computer Products/
Power Conversion America
South Boston, MA
(617) 268-1170
Circle No. 334

Conversion Devices Inc
Brockton, MA
(508) 559-0880
Circle No. 335

Datel Inc
Mansfield, MA
(508) 339-3000
Circle No. 336

Ericsson Components
Richardson, TX
(214) 907-7905
Circle No. 337

Harris Semiconductor
Melbourne, FL
(800) 442-7747
Circle No. 338

International Power Sources
Ashland, MA
(508) 881-7434
Circle No. 339

Interpoint Corp
Redmond, WA
(206) 882-3100
Circle No. 340

Linear Technology
Milpitas, CA
(408) 432-1900
Circle No. 341

Maxim Integrated Products Inc
Sunnyvale, CA
(408) 737-7600
Circle No. 342

Micrel Inc
San Jose, CA
(408) 944-0800
Circle No. 343

Micro Linear
San Jose, CA
(408) 433-5200
Circle No. 344

Modular Devices
Shirley, NY
(516) 345-3100
Circle No. 345

National Semiconductor Corp
Santa Clara, CA
(800) 628-7364
Circle No. 346

Pico Electronics Inc
Mount Vernon, NY
(914) 699-5514
Circle No. 347

Polytron Devices Inc
Paterson, NJ
(201) 345-5885
Circle No. 348

Power Trends Inc
Batavia, IL
(708) 406-0900
Circle No. 349

Semiconductor Circuits Inc
Windham, NH
(603) 893-2330
Circle No. 350

Semtech Corp
Newbury Park, CA
(805) 498-2111
Circle No. 351

TelCom Semiconductor Inc
Mountain View, CA
(415) 968-9241
Circle No. 352

Texas Instruments Inc
Dallas, TX
(214) 997-6400
Circle No. 353

Tri-Mag Inc
Visalia, CA
(209) 651-2222
Circle No. 354

Unitrode Integrated Circuits
Merrimack, NH
(603) 424-2410
Circle No. 355

Xentek Inc
San Marcos, CA
(619) 471-4001
Circle No. 356

VOTE . . .

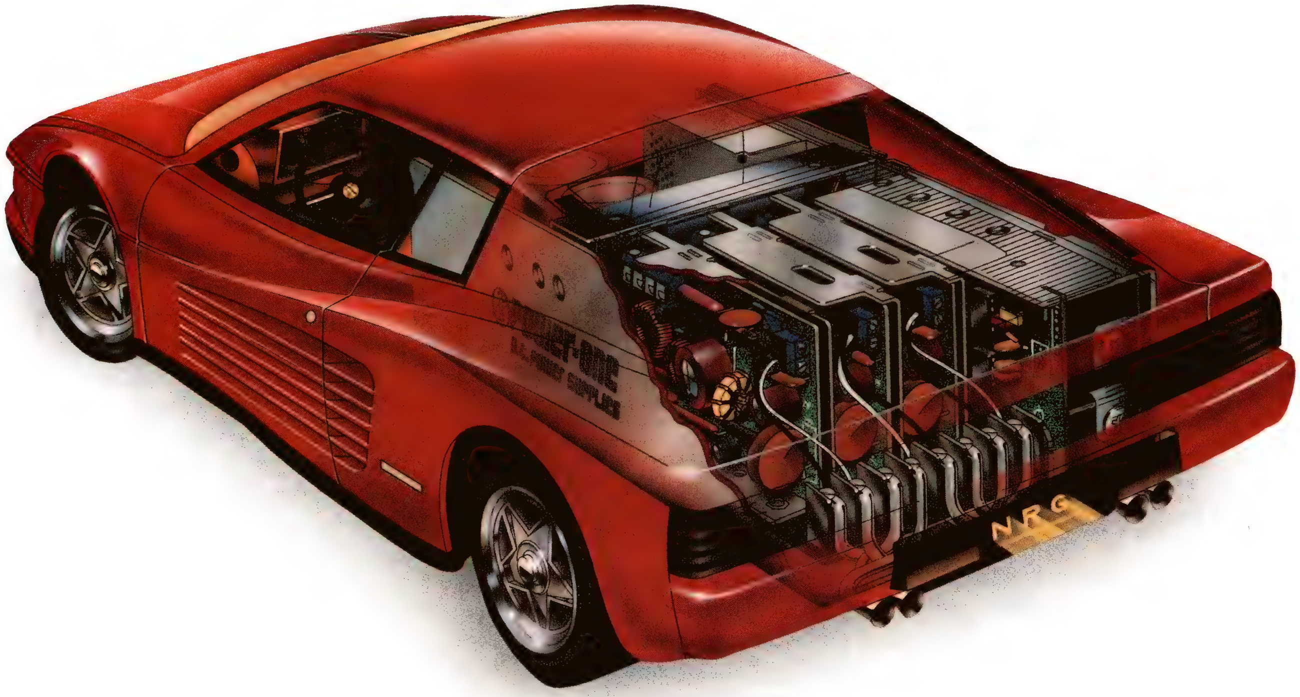
Please also use the Information Retrieval Service card to rate this article (circle one):

High Interest 594
Medium Interest 595
Low Interest 596

Super Circle Number

For more information on the power-conversion products available from all of the vendors listed in this box, you need only circle one number on the postage-paid reader service card. **Circle No. 357**

0 TO 550 WATTS IN TWO WEEKS



PROTO DELIVERY IN TWO WEEKS

MODULAR POWER SUPPLIES FROM 350 TO 550 WATTS

The Energy Series is a fast-track power solution utilizing off-the-shelf power modules configured to your requirements. You get standard product availability and reliability combined with the applications specific features of a custom. Get in the driver's seat and accelerate your time to market with the Energy Series from Power-One.

NRG3/NRG4/NRG5
350/450/550 Watts Forced Air Ratings

POWER-ONE
D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

740 Calle Plano, Camarillo, CA 93012-8583
Phone: (805) 987-8741 FAX: (805) 388-0476

20TH ANNIVERSARY

CIRCLE NO. 191

FEATURES

- Fully modular design
- Autoselect AC input
- Up to seven outputs
- Wide selection of voltages/currents
- FCC/VDE Class B EMI/RFI
- VME compatible signals
- UL1950 & IEC950 certifications
- High power auxiliary outputs
- Adjustable auxiliary outputs
- Fully regulated outputs
- Power fail signal
- Industry standard mounting
- Fully isolated outputs

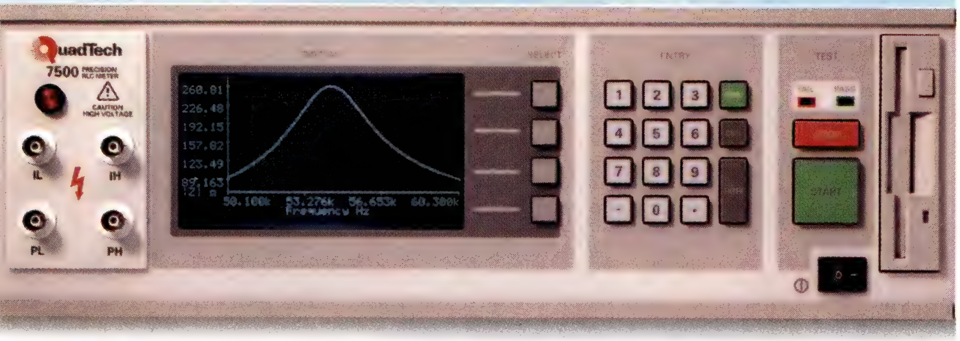
OPTIONS

- Fan and cover
- IEEE 587 Class A and Class B
- IEC601/UL544 certification
- Custom interconnect configurations
- Current share/current monitor
- Custom interface signals

QUADTECH—REDEFINING RLC TESTING

Formerly GenRad Instruments

Introducing The Next Generation of RLC Meters



We'd like to reintroduce ourselves. Combine the reputation of General Radio for quality products and engineering excellence; with renewed commitment to R & D and innovation, the result—*QuadTech,* formerly GenRad Instruments. The first members of QuadTech's new family of *RLC Meters—the Models 7400 and 7500*—set new performance standards for passive component and materials testing.

The Numbers Speak Louder Than Words.

Designed for easy and efficient operation, the QuadTech 7500 outperforms all other multi-frequency, automatic RLC meters. Test component parameters in the 10 Hz to 2 MHz range with ±.01% accuracy over a broad range of test conditions. Add an intuitive user interface, internal storage for 50 test setups, a swept parameter display (e.g.,Q or ESR vs. frequency), a unique automatic accuracy function that eliminates the need for complex calculations—and much more. You'll agree that QuadTech sets the standard by which all other RLC meters are measured.

	QuadTech Model 7500	HP Model 4284A	QuadTech Model 7400
Frequency Range	10 Hz to 2 MHz 289,900 freqs.	20 Hz to 1 Mhz 8610 freqs.	10 Hz to 500 KHz 229,900 freqs.
Accuracy	±.01 %	±.05%	±.05%
Resolution	7 digits	6 digits	7 digits
Swept Display	Yes	No	Yes
Parameters/ Combinations	14/91	14/20	14/91
Program Storage	50 internal 125/DOS disk	10 internal 10/memory card	50 internal 125/DOS disk
Data Storage	40,000 meas./ 3.5" DOS disk	None	40,000 meas./ 3.5" DOS disk
Base Price	$9,500.00	$11,500.00	$7,500.00

Call Toll Free
1-800-722-1330
TEL: 1-508-779-8300
FAX: 1-508-779-3222

And all QuadTech products are backed by our ***45-day money-back guarantee*** and ***life-time warranty.*** Call one of our Technical Sales Engineers today, at 1-800-722-1330 to discuss your testing requirements.

QuadTech
BOLTON, MASSACHUSETTS

RLC BRIDGES MEGOHMMETERS MILLIOHMMETERS HIPOT DECADES & STANDARDS

CIRCLE NO. 32

POWER CONVERSION

mitigate the effects of IR drops in ground lines and ground planes. If you dedicate an isolated converter to powering one IC or a small cluster of ICs, you can limit the current that must flow long distances in ground lines. IR drops in ground lines then use up less of the ICs' supply-voltage tolerance. Nonisolated power-conversion devices can't accomplish the same thing. **Table 1** lists several small isolated converters.

Another potential problem is dynamic power-management schemes, which cause CPU clock rates to change rapidly. As the clock rates vary, so does the supply current. Without effective decoupling close to the devices whose supply current varies, rapidly changing supply currents cause nasty voltage spikes on supply lines and ground. These spikes may even be large enough to corrupt data.

Still another problem that may arise from using multiple logic-supply voltages is the need for sequencing of power-supply outputs. It is conceivable that ICs can suffer damage if a product's several power supplies power up in the wrong order. Some of the power-conversion products that **Table 1** lists have terminals that must be grounded (or ungrounded) before an output can appear. You can only hope that further investigation shows that if all of the logic voltages in a system come up at their own rates, no damage will result. Few users or designers of small systems would welcome the added complexity and unreliability that would result if supply sequencing were proven necessary. EDN

References

1. Small, Charles H, "Distributed power takes center stage," *EDN*, April 28, 1994, pg 54.

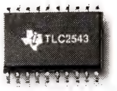
2. Moore, Bruce D, "Step-up/step-down converters power small portable systems," *EDN*, February 3, 1994, pg 79.

You can reach Senior Technical Editor Dan Strassberg at (617) 558-4205, fax (617) 558-4470, e-mail edn-strassberg@mcimail.com , EDN BBS EDNStras .

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 594 Medium 595 Low 596

What's the brightest news in A/D price and performance in 1994?

TI's new TLC2543 12-bit A/D converter at $5.25*.



The TLC2543 from Texas Instruments sets a new price/performance point in the marketplace. Its power dissipation is only 5 mW typical. That's 50 percent lower than most 12-bit A/D converters, at about half the cost.

The right stuff. With the TLC2543 you get an on-board 14-channel multiplexer that offers 11 analog-input channels and three self-test channels. This 12-bit A/D converter has a 10-µs maximum conversion time and sample and hold. Plus a system clock and 8-bit control register. And an end of conversion flag makes it easy to interface with microprocessors and DSPs.

TLC2543 Features

- 12-bit resolution A/D converter
- 10-µs maximum conversion time
- Low power consumption — 5 mW (typ), 13 mW (max)
- Power-down mode — 125 µW
- Standard serial interface
- On-chip system clock
- 11 analog-input channels
- Available in 20-pin SOIC, DIP or PLCC packages

New Members of TI's A/D Family

Device	Supply Voltage	Input/ Output	Conversion Speed (Max)	Resolution
TLC2543	5.0 V	11 ch/serial	10 µs	12 bits
TLV1549	3.3 V	1 ch/serial	21 µs	10 bits
TLC1549	5.0 V	1 ch/serial	21 µs	10 bits
TLV1543	3.3 V	11 ch/serial	21 µs	10 bits
TLC1541/43	5.0 V	11 ch/serial	21 µs	10 bits
TLC1550	5.0 V	1 ch/parallel	6 µs	10 bits
TLC1225	5.0 V	1 ch/parallel	12 µs	12 + sign

The TLC2543 in 3.3-V and shrink small-outline versions is on the horizon.

Where you need it. Use the TLC2543 in automotive, instrumentation and a broad range of industrial applications, including motor control, robotics, numerically controlled machine tools and data logging.

Easy migration. Its pinout is compatible with the TLC542 8-bit and TLC1543 10-bit A/D converters from TI. So upgrades are easily achieved with only minor software adjustments.

Convert today. Get 12-bit A/D performance at a 10-bit price. For your free data sheet and application report, use the reader service number below.

EXTENDING YOUR REACH WITH TOTAL INTEGRATION™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

© 1994 TI

CIRCLE NO. 91

00-8622P
SLAE083ED401R

*Suggested resale unit price in 1,000s, commercial-grade small-outline package; F.O.B. U.S.A.

High-speed MODEMS

John Gallant, Technical Editor

High-speed modems help reduce telephone bills and speed remote access to data. Currently, you can choose between two nonsanctioned standards to achieve data rates faster than V.32bis. But expect a UTI-T-sanctioned, 28.8-kbps standard—albeit untested—this year.

It was just 1991 when the Consultive Committee for International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT) ratified Recommendation V.32bis for full-duplex modem-to-modem communications—at the blazing speed of 14.4 kbps over the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN). Given the approximate 3-kHz bandwidth of the network, this seems an imposing task. But the public wasn't satisfied: Because of the cost of using PSTN, telecommunication companies, which transfer large data files, demanded even faster modem speeds to cut costs. Many of these companies were forced to use expensive proprietary equipment to obtain higher data rates, which also speed remote access to data.

Almost immediately, the CCITT—now named the ITU-T (International Telecommunications Union)—established the TR-30 Study Group (formerly SG XVII) to work on V.fast for modems that operate faster than 14.4 kbps. The V.fast draft recommendation, to be renamed V.34 after ratification, has been three years in the making. In order to satisfy the needs of members in the study group, V.34 has undergone considerable design and extensive changes since its inception in 1991.

The current V.34 draft, expected for final balloting in June, supports multiple data rates ranging from 2.4 to 28.8 kbps. Because of the extensible time lapse between V.32bis ratification and the proposed final ratification of V.34, a number of chip-set and modem vendors that were working on the committee set out to find alternative means for achieving higher bit rates. Participants divide into two camps: proponents of a public-domain standard called V.32terbo and supporters of a proprietary standard called V.FC (V.Fast Class), which Rockwell International developed.

Placed in public domain in 1993, V.32terbo delivers data rates of 16.8 and 19.2 kbps. The V.32terbo-standard proposal is a simple extension of V.32bis to bridge the transition to V.34. V.32terbo is a de facto standard; the ITU-T has not sanctioned it. Because it is a V.32bis extension, V.32terbo is fully compatible with the V.32 and V.32bis standards. The handshake is completely compatible, although V.32terbo did use the last two available bits in the V.32 start-up sequence. The symbol rate remains the same at 2400 baud, and two more points are added to the signal constellation.

Stars point the way

To distinguish one transmitted symbol from another, high-speed modems employ a constellation of symbol points (to represent specific amplitude and phase combinations) plotted on a 2D I-Q (in-phase-and-quadrature) graph. For example, a point in a hypothetical constellation might represent a symbol transmitted at 50% of maximum amplitude and 120° phase shift. The constellations contain the minimum number of points necessary to support a given data rate, which yields the maximum distance between symbol points.

The V.32bis-specification modification extends the 128-

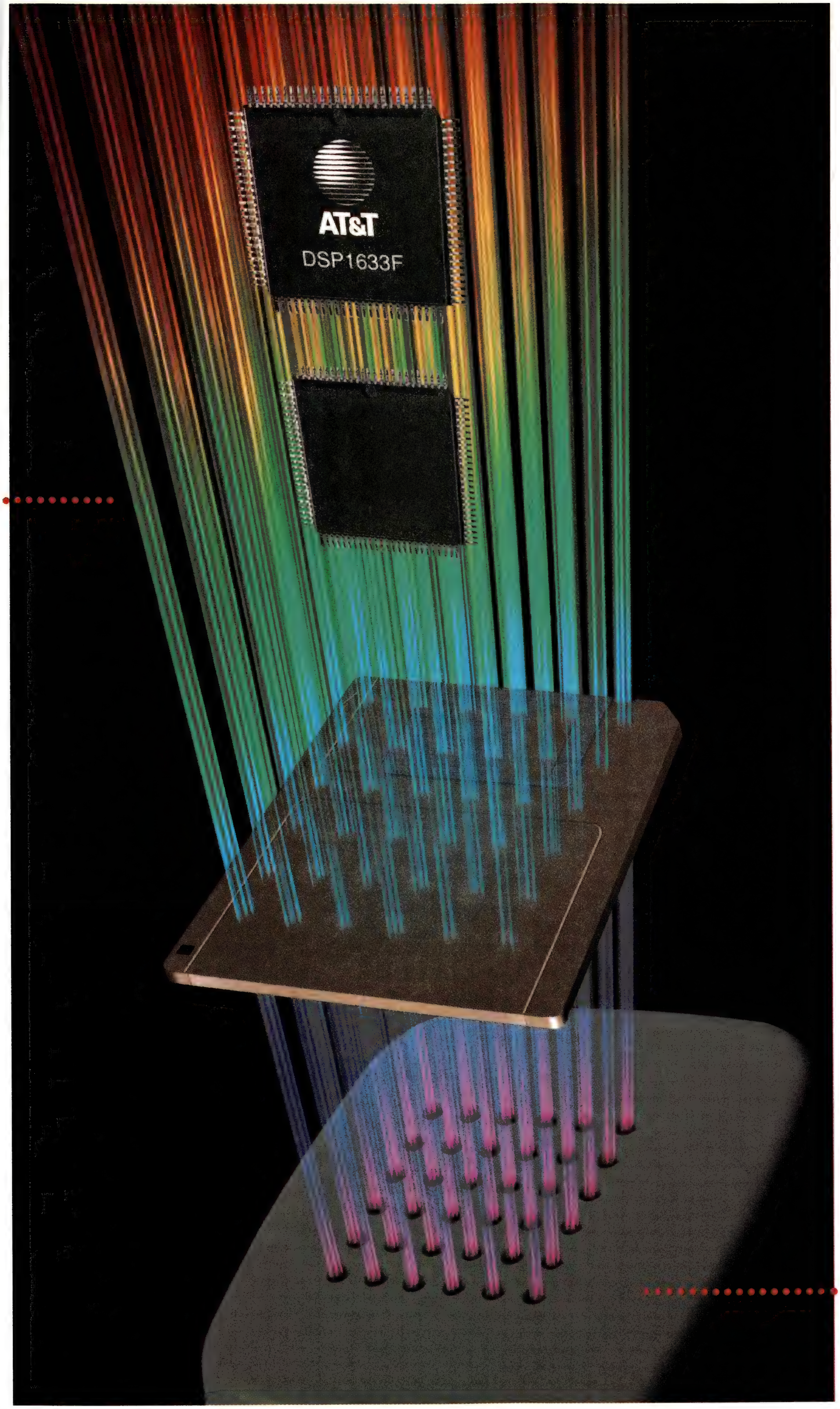


Photo courtesy
AT&T

point constellation for 14.4 kbps to 256 points for 16.8-kbps and 512 points for 19.2-kbps transmissions. To accomplish the higher point density, the V.32terbo standard introduced nonlinear encoding, which improves distortion immunity near the perimeter of the signal constellation. More than 40 modem vendors have modems that support the V.32terbo standard. Most of these modems cost the same as a V.32bis modem or slightly higher ($50 or less).

Currently, the two most visible chip-set vendors for the V.32terbo standard are AT&T and Phylon. Phylon has a chip set for V.32terbo designs employing data, fax, and voice transmission. The $69 (1000) PHY1013 and $72 (1000) PHY2011 consist of a DSP chip and a mixed analog and digital front end. An EPROM retains the DSP software; RAM holds the program during operation. The DSP architecture integrates MNP 2-5 and V.42bis error correction and data compression. V.42bis compression enables a V.32terbo modem to attain a throughput as high as 155,200 bps. Because the chip set is based on a software architecture called Tru-Speed, you can software-upgrade V.32bis products to V.32terbo or to V.34 when it becomes a standard. Depending on the implementation, you can upgrade the product over dial-up lines or floppy disk or by changing an EPROM.

Three angles of approach

AT&T has a 3-pronged approach for migrating to the higher modem speeds. AT&T offers three chip sets, called the DSP163x family, that integrate an analog codec onto the same silicon as a DSP1600 core. Each chip set comprises a DSP chip and a digital-interface device called VALV3x. All the devices share a common footprint. The DSP1632 ($55 (10,000)) supports V.32terbo, V.32bis, and V.17 standards and all fallback possibilities. The chip set doesn't require external RAM. The DSP1633F ($95 (10,000)) employs the company's V.flex technology, which lets you download upgradable DSP code into external RAM.

The V.flex modem comes with pre-V.34 release code that can be upgraded to the final V.34 standard when it becomes available. The ability to make software upgrades via floppy disk or dial-up lines eliminates the hassles of changing EPROMs, DSP chips, or daughtercards. The DSP1634 chip set will support the final V.34 standard as well as fallback specifications. The chip, which is ROM-based, can be used as a drop-in upgrade for the DSP1632 or for cost and power reduction when replacing a DSP1633F.

TXD RXD CTS DSR DTR CXR EC AA SYN SPD FAX
Z34-SX
FLASH V34/V.32terbo/V.32bis/V.42bis/Fax
DATA
TEST
ZYPCOM

The Z32t-SX modem from Zypcom operates at 19.2 kbps on dial-up or 2/4-wire leased lines using AT&T's V.32terbo chip set. The company will also sell a software upgrade to the 28.8-kbps V.34 Recommendation once the specification is ratified.

Rockwell International, a major modem chip-set vendor, chooses not to support V.32terbo. Instead, in late 1993, Rockwell introduced the V.FC proprietary standard. The V.FC family of single-chip devices offers speeds of 19.2, 24, and 28.8 kbps. The 19.2-kbps RC192AC/VFC costs $86; the 28.8-kbps RC288AC/VFC costs $123. Because V.FC now offers 28.8-kbps, full-duplex transmission speeds, more than 100 modem vendors already support the proprietary standard (according to Rockwell).

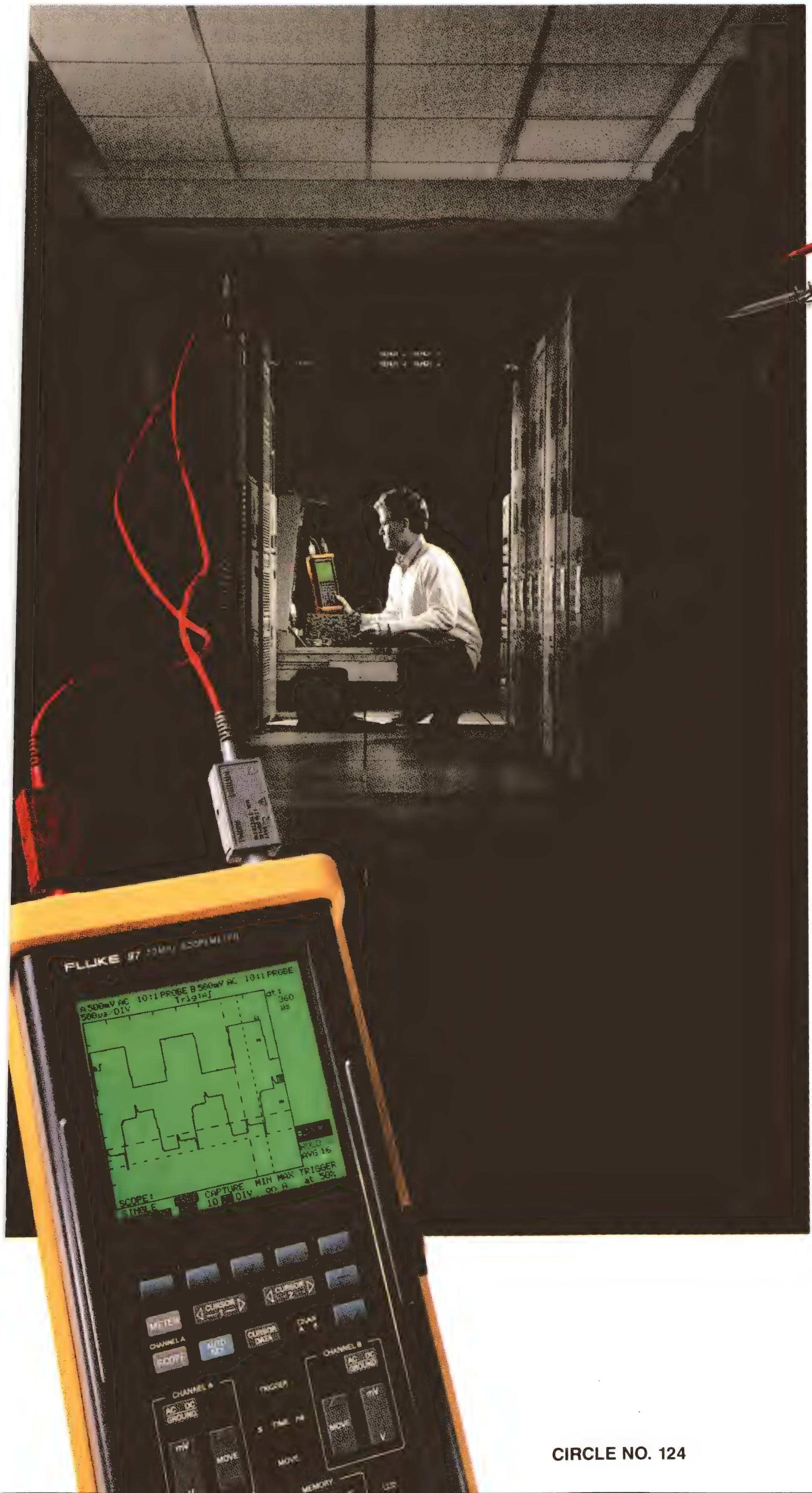
V.FC modems generally cost more than $500 each, but Microcom sells its V.FC Deskporte Fast and Travelporte Fast modems for $499. Microcom also recently introduced two low-cost versions of the Deskporte fast modem for $299 and $399. These modems don't have all the bells and whistles of their higher-priced counterpart. V.FC provides many of the advantages that the upcoming V.34 standard will provide. And similar to the other modem standards, V.FC has fallback modes that are compatible with standards ranging from V.32bis to Bell 212A and 103.

Although information on the operations of the proprietary V.FC chip is scarce, evidence exists that the chip is a subset of the proposed V.34 standard. The reason V.FC doesn't contain all of the V.34 features is that many V.34 features weren't finalized until January of this year. Some of these features include the handshake sequence and the trellis-encoding options. According to Product Line Manager Angelo Stephano, Rockwell has been participating in all of the V.34 meetings and working on a chip that will be fully V.34 compatible when the standard is ratified. The new chip will be pin-for-pin compatible with the V.FC chip. However, a V.FC modem user must replace a socketed 68-pin PLCC to upgrade to the V.34 standard. When the chip becomes available, Microcom will offer a $39 upgrade kit that will include firmware changes to flash memory.

All of which brings us to the draft V.34 recommendation. The working group wrapped up work on the specification in March and is expecting to send the draft out to members for final ballot in June. Assuming a normal time span for ratification, a final standard should be available approximately 60 days thereafter. Thus, V.34 chip sets (and even modems) may begin to propagate by the fourth quarter of this year. Sierra Semiconductor is one company that's working on a V.34 chip set to be ready by the fourth quarter.

Unfortunately, it may be a rocky road toward having a range of V.34 modems that routinely communicate at 28.8 kbps. The complexity of the V.34 speci-

1:46 AM Thursday.
The #6 disk drive wouldn't boot.
I grabbed my ScopeMeter® test tool and headed for the computer room.



The **ScopeMeter** test tool is a handheld oscilloscope, digital multimeter and frequency counter. And its compact size is great for troubleshooting electronics, computer hard drives and power supplies.

Small enough to fit into your briefcase, ScopeMeter is designed to be on the go. The sealed ruggedized case protects it from moisture and damage. The back-lit screen is easy to read in bright light and low light situations. And the large keypad makes it easy to operate.

For electronics, the 50 MHz dual channel digital scope delivers the waveforms you need. With 25 Megasamples per second, you can catch glitches as short as 40 ns. Plus, it lets you store waveforms and set-ups for future reference.

For electrical applications, the digital multimeter measures true-rms voltage, frequency, duty cycle and more. And the precision MIN/MAX/AVG records and time stamps fluctuations.

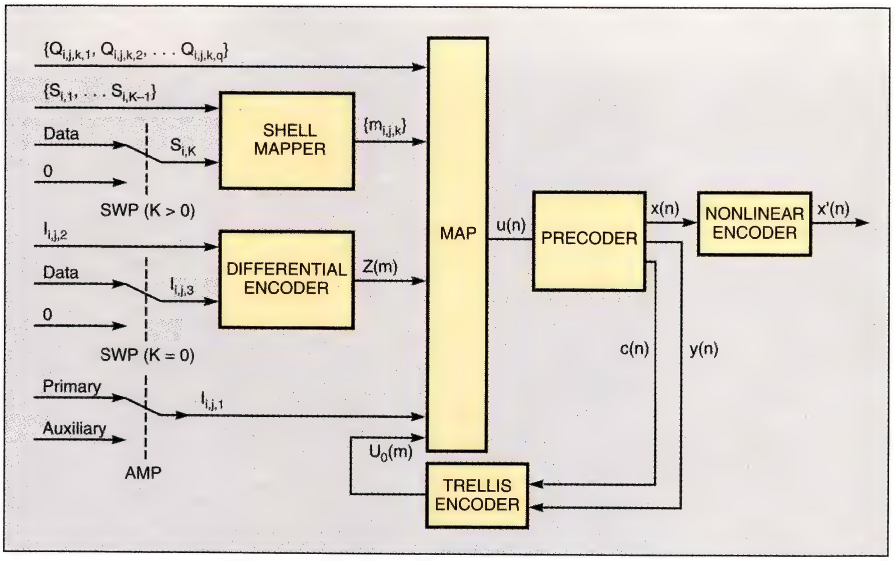
So get the test tool that works wherever you work. Call **1-800-44-FLUKE** for more information.

ScopeMeter test tool.
It works wherever you work.

©1994, Fluke Corporation. P.O. Box 9090, M/S 250E, Everett, WA USA 98206-9090. U.S. (206) 356-5400. Canada (905) 890-7600. Europe (31 40) 644200. Other countries (206) 356-5500. All rights reserved. ScopeMeter is a registered trademark of Fluke Corporation. Ad No. 00526

CIRCLE NO. 124

FLUKE®



This schematic is an overview of a V.34-modem encoder. The draft V.34 Recommendation is extremely math intensive and provides the equations for generating the signals shown here. The schematic also shows a switch for multiplexing the 200-bps auxiliary channel with the primary channel.

fication is the reason. Perusing the V.34 draft recommendation seems a mathematician's joy—and an engineer's nightmare: The standard runs the gamut of complex mathematical operations. Essentially, the standard is a pool of many companies' desires; 10 companies reserve intellectual property rights to parts of the specification they plan to make available in a "fair and impartial" manner.

Unlike other modem specifications, the V.34 standard specifies synchronous line transmission at selectable symbol rates. The mandatory rates are 2400, 3000, and 3200 symbols/sec. Optional rates are 2743, 2800, and 3429 symbols/sec. In addition, one of two carrier frequencies can be selected at each symbol rate. The carrier frequencies range from 1600 to 1959 Hz. The choice of symbol rate and carrier frequency depends on line conditions that exist at connection time. The synchronous, primary-channel data-signaling rates range from 2.4 to 28.8 kbps in steps of 2.4 kbps. Transmission is either half- or full-duplex. An optional auxiliary channel having a synchronous data rate of 200 bps can also multiplex into the data stream.

The variety of symbol rates gives rise to the possibility of having a fractional number of bits/symbol. For example, transmitting 28.8 kbps at a symbol rate of 3000 symbols/sec yields 9.6 kbits/symbol. V.34 uses a sequence of embedded frames to transmit fractional bits/symbol. Symbols are spread over multiple frames. In this example, if 10 frames contain 96 bits, then each frame would have 9.6 bits/frame, where 10 frames constitute 10 symbols. As many as 15 frames can represent 15 symbols. These symbols embed within a superframe for trellis-code-modulator encoding, which reliably stores the multiple bits for each symbol (signal transition).

Trellis codes store information

A 4D trellis encoder generates the constellation points. Three optional convolutional encoders are available for three sets of trellis codes, each of which has a unique constellation pattern. The codes are called 4D 16-state Wei code, 4D 32-state code, and 4D 64-state code. The three trellis codes offer tradeoffs in decoder complexity vs immunity to Gaussian noise. For example, the 4D 16-state code should increase noise immunity over a V.32 2D 8-state code by approximately 1 dB, whereas the 4D 64-state code increases the immunity by 1.6 dB.

Therefore, a pair of modems using a 64-state code can operate 2400 bps faster than 16-state code. While two modems are negotiating a symbol rate, the modems probe the channel for Gaussian noise and determine whether the 16-state code is sufficient for optimal transmission or whether one of the more complex codes is required. All sig-

LOOKING AHEAD

It seems certain that we'll have a ITU-T-sanctioned 28.8-kbps modem standard, dubbed the V.34 Recommendation, by the fourth quarter of 1994. Look for compliant modems and chip sets at Fall Comdex. But the path to interoperability among modems from different vendors is neither clear nor direct. The draft standard describes only how the transmitter should operate—but neglects the receiver.

How individual vendors choose a combination of techniques for operation over a telephone channel will be proprietary to each manufacturer. It's possible that some manufacturer's V.34 implementations will work differently than other manufacturer's. Over a term of interoperability testing, the significant performance differences should disappear. Testing time could range from six months to one year. However, if you purchase a V.32terbo or V.FC modem now and upgrade to V.34, you can always use these de facto standards as fall-back modes until the dust settles.

The high-speed modem primarily suits the power user, not the casual user. Because AT&T charges by the minute to use the PSTN (not fractions of a minute), users have to transmit large files to save any amount of money. You can transmit a 200-kbyte block of data in one minute when operating at 28.8 kbps. Therefore, you need to transfer Mbyte-size files to reap any cost savings. A casual user generally transmits 10- or 20-kbyte files and, thus, won't see any difference in phone-line costs over using a V.32bis modem.

DIGITAL & ANALOG AUDIO FREQUENCY TESTING

We have a *System* that works. *System One* from Audio Precision

Thousands of System One Audio test systems in use around the world attest to the fact that this *is* the System that works.

FAST & COMPREHENSIVE

System One is a completely integrated audio frequency IEEE-488 controlled testing subsystem. By combining all the necessary instruments into one package the System One provides greater testing speed with higher performance at lower cost than conventional instruments. Optional DSP *FAST*TEST & *FAST*TRIG capabilities rapidly test any channel, making over 60 measurements in less than 2 seconds. Options such as input and output switchers and the DSP-based FFT and digital domain modules make "one-stop" audio frequency testing a reality.

HIGH PERFORMANCE

New digital and analog technologies make yesterdays "good enough" unacceptable. System One easily handles dual domain testing challenges such as high performance A/D and D/A converters. It offers premium specifications and performance, but at no premium in price.

System One is the modern, modular solution for your analog and digital domain audio frequency testing needs. Our worldwide force of Audio Precision representatives will be pleased to provide further information and an onsite demonstration.

Audio precision

P.O. Box 2209
Beaverton, OR 97075-3070
503/627-0832, 800/231-7350
FAX: 503/641-8906

INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS: **Australia:** IRT Electronics Pty. Ltd., Tel: (61) 2 439 3744 **Austria:** ELSINCO GmbH, Tel: (43) 222 815 04 00 **Belgium:** Trans European Music NV, Tel: (32) 2-466 5010 **Bulgaria:** ELSINCO, h.e. Strelbishte, Tel: (359) 92 581 698 **Canada:** GERRAUDIO Distribution, Tel: (416) 696-2779 **China, Hong Kong:** A C E (Int'l) Co. Ltd., Tel: (852) 424-0387 **Czech Republic:** ELSINCO Praha spol. s r.o., Tel: (42) (2) 4702 l. 451, 452 **Denmark:** npn Elektronik aps, Tel: (45) 86 57 15 11 **Finland:** Genelec OY, Tel: (358) 77 13311 **France:** ETS Mesureur, Tel: (33) (1) 45 83 66 41 **Germany:** RTW GmbH, Tel:(49) 221 70 91 30 **Hungary:** ELSINCO KFT, Tel: (36) 112 4854 **India:** HINDITRON Services PVY, Tel: (91) 22 836-4560 **Israel:** Dan-El Technologies, Ltd., Tel: (972) 3-544-1466 **Italy:** Audio Link s.n.c., Tel: (39) 521-598723 **Japan:** TOYO Corporation, Tel: (81) 3 (5688) 6800 **Korea:** B&P International Co., Ltd., Tel: (82) 2 546-1457 **Malaysia:** Test Measurement & Engineering Sdn. Bhd., Tel: (60) 3 734 1017 **Netherlands:** TM Audio B.V. Tel: (31) 034 087 0717 **New Zealand:** Audio & Video Wholesalers, Tel: (64) 7 847-3414 **Norway:** Lydconsult, Tel: (47) 9 19 03 81 **Poland:** ELSINCO Polska sp. z o.o., Tel: (48) (22) 39 69 79 **Portugal:** Acutron Electroacustica LDA, Tel: (351) 1 9414087 / 9420862 **Singapore:** TME Systems Pte Ltd., Tel: (65) 298-2608 **Slovakia:** ELSINCO Bratislava spol. s r.o., Tel: (42) (7) 784 165 **South Africa:** SOUNDFUSION, Tel: (27) 11 477-1315 **Spain:** Telco Electronics, S. A., Tel: (34) 1 531-7101 **Sweden:** Tal & Ton Elektronik AB, Tel: (46) 31 80 36 20 **Switzerland:** Dr. W.A. Gunther AG, Tel: (41) 1 910 41 41 **Taiwan:** ACESONIC Intl Co., Ltd., Tel: (886) 2 719 2388 **United Kingdom:** SSE Marketing Ltd., Tel: (44) 71 387-1262

CIRCLE NO. 108

nal constellation points are a subset of a superconstellation that has 960 points; the superconstellation forms by rotating 240 points distributed throughout a 2D constellation by 0, 90, 180, and 270°.

US Robotics has upgraded its line of Courier modems to V.terbo capabilities. The modems include the company's Adaptive Speed Leveling protocol, which boosts throughput to 21.6 kbps.

In addition, the draft V.34 recommendation employs a variety of equalization and power-control techniques not used in current modem recommendations. The new equalization techniques include adaptive preemphasis, precoding, shaping, and nonlinear coding (sometimes called warping). Preemphasis normalizes the transmit spectrum and is defined as the ratio of f/S, where f is the transmit frequency and S the symbol rate. The linear increasing transmit frequency compensates for PSTN bandwidth roll-off characteristics. Perfect compensation means that a signal applied to the digital network's backbone experiences a flat frequency response. Precoding is a nonlinear equalization method for reducing equalizer noise that causes amplitude distortion. The transmitter performs equalization using precoding coefficients the remote modem provides.

Trellis codes usually use equidistant points in the constellation. Some modem designers believe that you can improve noise immunity by concentrating the most frequently used points near the center of the constellation, which is called shaping. This technique can be of benefit when the connection is noisy. Shaping changes the distribution of points throughout the constellation. V.34 uses a shell mapper to shape the constellation points.

Nonlinear coding increases immunity to nonlinear distortion due to quantization noise. Think of this technique as another form of shaping, one that redistributes the points in the constellation (albeit in a different manner). Using nonlinear coding, the magnitudes of the low-amplitude signals reduce further, whereas the magnitudes of the high-amplitude signals increase. In this manner, it's easier for the receiving modem to distinguish between points closer to the center of the constellation and those in the outer regions.

In addition to the new equalization techniques, V.34 will be able to adjust the modem's transmit power to best match existing network conditions. High power can overload the receiver and introduce nonlinear distortion. A reduction in the power level eliminates this distortion and thereby improves the receiver's accuracy. US modem standards to date have specified –9 dBm as the maximum transmission power, which the FCC set. Other countries have established even lower power levels for maximum power. V.34 will use –9 dBm as a starting point for maximum power and allow the modems to negotiate power levels as low as –17 dBm in 1-dBm increments.

MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH-SPEED MODEMS AND CHIP SETS

For free information on the high-speed modems and chip sets such as those described in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the postage-paid Information Retrieval Service card or use *EDN's* Express Request service. When you contact any of the following manufacturers directly, please let them know you read about their products in *EDN*.

AT&T
Allentown, PA
(800) 372-2447
Circle No. 377

AT&T Paradyne
Largo, FL
(800) 484-3333
Circle No. 378

Data Race
San Antonio, TX
(800) 749-7223
Circle No. 379

Digicom Systems
Milpitas, CA
(408) 262-1277
Circle No. 380

GammaLink
Sunnyvale, CA
(408) 744-1400
Circle No. 381

Global Village Communication
Mountain View, CA
(415) 390-8218
Circle No. 382

Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc
Atlanta, GA
(404) 441-1617
Circle No. 383

Microcom Corp
Norwood, MA
(800) 822-8224
Circle No. 384

Phylon
Fremont, CA
(510) 656-2606
Circle No. 385

Rockwell International
Newport Beach, CA
(800) 436-9988
Circle No. 386

Sierra Semiconductor
San Jose, CA
(408) 263-9300
Circle No. 387

Supra Corp
Albany, OR
(206) 750-9600
Circle No. 388

US Robotics
Skokie, IL
(800) 342-5877
Circle No. 389

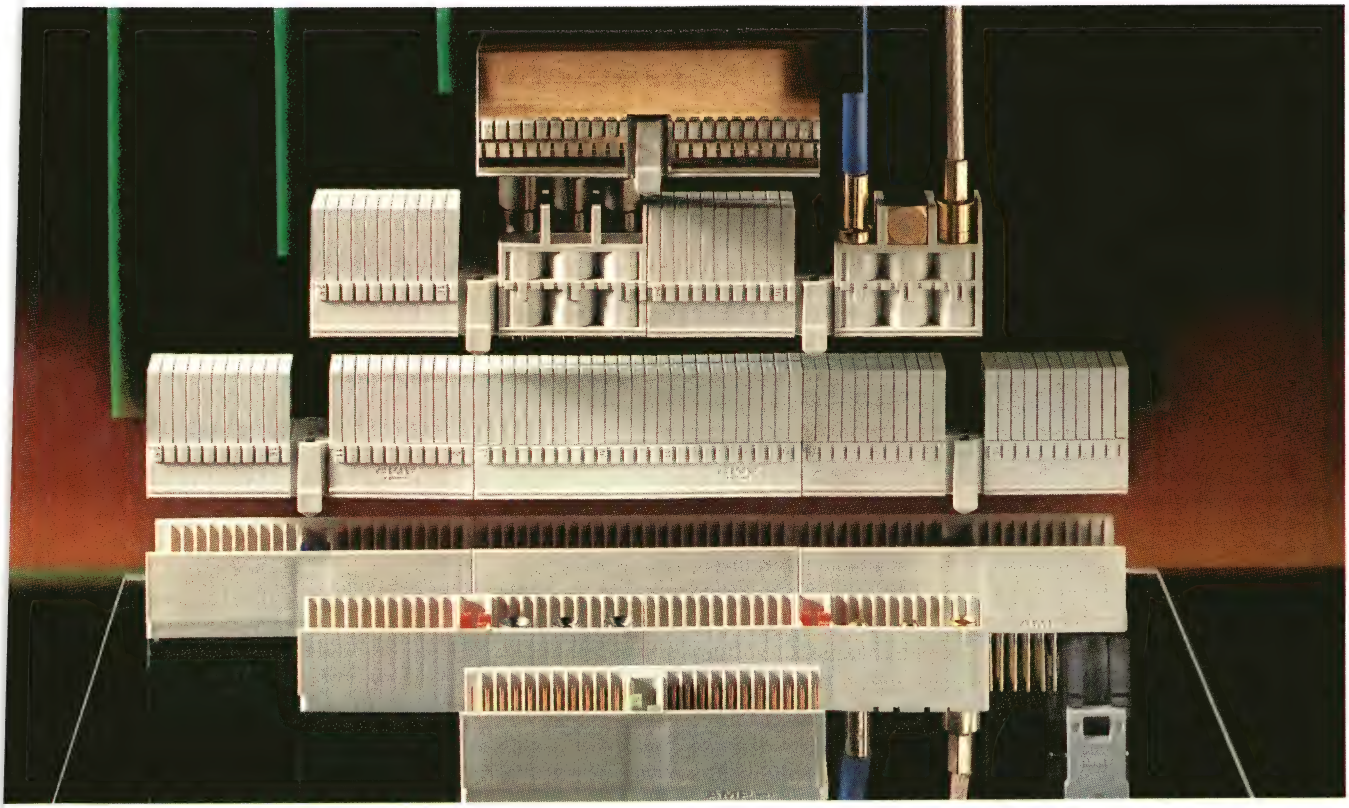
XR Telcom
San Jose, CA
(408) 435-8520
Circle No. 390

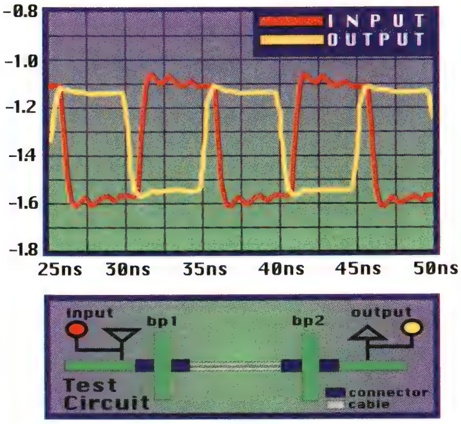
Zypcom
Hayward, CA
(510) 783-2501
Circle No. 391

VOTE . . .
Please also use the Information Retrieval Service card to rate this article (circle one):
High Interest 585
Medium Interest 586
Low Interest 587

Super Circle Number
For more information on the high-speed modems and chip sets available from all of the vendors listed in this box, you need circle only one number on the postage-paid reader service card.
Circle No. 392

High-speed hard metric system. A performance step beyond Futurebus+.





ECLiPS ECL differential circuit performance of Z-Pack 2mm HM system ($t_r \approx 250$ps). Multiline models and full simulation services available to simplify development.

The AMP Z-Pack 2mm HM interconnection system offers the modularity and performance scalability you need for critical high-speed, high-density applications. The 2mm hard metric interface (fully compliant with IEC 917) is ideally suited for global system design.

Stackable 25 and 50mm modules provide full board-to-board and cable-to-board capabilities, with provision for high-current, coax, and fiber optic contacts. Header pins — in three mating levels — can extend through the backplane for "midplane", cross-connect, or cable-to-backplane arrangements.

The basic 5-row AMP 2mm HM system offers 12.5 signal lines/cm for single-ended signals with edge rates to 500ps. Enhanced versions (7-row, with ground shield) provide 20 signal lines/cm for differential signals to 500ps. Enhanced versions with integral crosstalk shielding maintain 20 signal lines/cm and offer even greater performance — to 250ps. All this while maintaining ≤ 5% multi-line crosstalk.

If you need performance beyond our standard Futurebus+ line, you'll love how fast the fast Z-Pack 2mm HM system from AMP comes through.

ECLiPS is a trademark of Motorola Corp.
AMP and Z-Pack are trademarks.

Scandinavia: Sweden 46-8-580-833-00 (fax 46-8-580-194-70)
Central Europe: Holland 31-73-20-0911 (fax 31-73-21-2365); Germany 49-6103-7090 (fax 49-6103-709223); Great Britain 44-81-954-2356 (fax 44-81-954-6234)
Southern Europe: France 33-1-34-20-8888 (fax 33-1-34-20-8600); Italy 39-11-401-21111 (fax 39-11-403-1116); Spain 34-3-200-8466 (fax 34-3-201-7879)

AMP

CIRCLE NO. 95

PICO

ULTRA-MINIATURE
Surface Mount
Audio
Transformers

Low Profile
.2" Ht.

- Manufactured and tested to MIL-T-27
- Frequency range 20 Hz to 250 KHz
- Available from 100 milliwatts to 3 watts
- Impedance from 20 ohms to 100 K ohms
- Operating temperature –55°C to +130°C
- Low profile .2" ht.

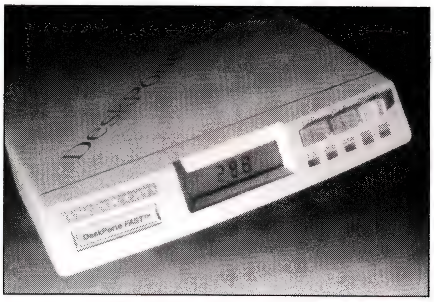
PICO surface mount units utilize materials and methods to withstand extreme temperature (220°C) of vapor phase, I.R., and other reflow procedures without degradation of electrical or mechanical characteristics.

Delivery— stock to one week

See EEM
or send direct
for Free PICO Catalog.
Call toll free 800-431-1064
in NY call 914-699-5514
FAX 914-699-5565

PICO Electronics, Inc.
453 N. MacQuesten Pkwy., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10552

CIRCLE NO. 33



The Deskporte Fast modem from Microcom, a 28.8-kbps V.FC modem, achieves a throughput as high as 300 kbps using a parallel port and V.42bis or MNP 5 data compression.

The V.34 start-up sequence divides into four distinct phases. Phase 1 is a network-interaction phase, which identifies the transmitter as a V.34 modem and to establish the modem's capabilities. Phase 2 is a probing and ranging sequence that establishes maximum attainable signaling rate, carrier frequency, optimum power level, and preemphasis filter shape. Phase 3 sets the operating characteristics of the echo cancelers and equalizers. Phase 4 is a final training phase, which refines the operating characteristics of the echo cancelers and equalizers under full-duplex operation. The precoding coefficients are also set during Phase 4. The entire start-up task sequence takes 5 sec, which is impressive, considering a V.32bis modem needs 8 to 10 sec for start-up.

The high data rates proposed for V.34 will challenge more than just the telephone connection. The widely used RS-232C serial interface is specified to operate only as fast as 20 kbps. However, modem vendors claim they routinely transfer 115.2 kbps through the serial port using improved drivers and receivers and V.42bis data compression. Microcom adds a parallel printer port to provide a data throughput as high as 300 kbps using V.42bis or MNP 5 data compression. In order for V.34 modems to be reliable over the digital interface, new approaches to designing the interface are requisite. Clearly, a good deal of interoperability work will be necessary for V.34 modems to proliferate. EDN

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 585 Medium 586 Low 587

Get SMART™ REGULATORS

Enable•••••Reset•••••Watchdog

Cherry Semiconductor SMART Regulators, give you clean, tightly-regulated supply lines, sophisticated microprocessor monitoring & control, and energy conservation capabilities all in one IC! Available in a range of efficient power packages, simply select the best combination of logic functions for your application:

- *Get ENABLE* to control your system actuators as needed.
- *Get RESET* for your microprocessor during low voltage conditions.
- *Get WATCHDOG* protection against microprocessor misexecutions.

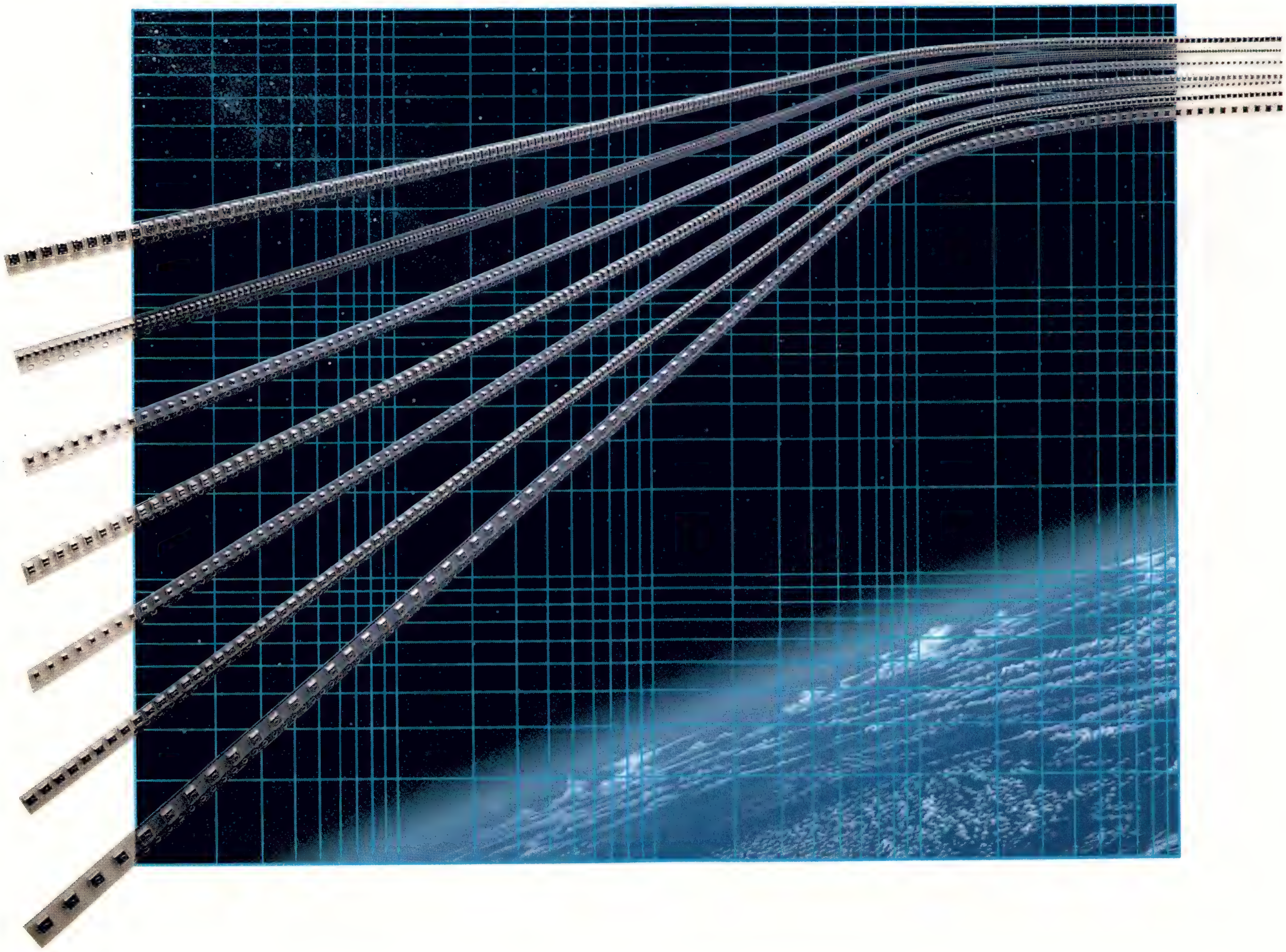
Call 1-800-272-3601 for your FREE Smart Regulator™ Selection Guide!

CHERRY SEMICONDUCTOR

Cherry Semiconducter Corporation
2000 South County Trail, East Greenwich, RI
401 885-3600

CIRCLE NO. 87

EMC+SMT=TDK



It all adds up. Your denser circuit designs and higher performance requirements combined with TDK's unique ability to prevent unwanted electromagnetic interference through its complete line of EMC products.

Applying its original technology in ferrite, ceramic capacitors and other materials, TDK had developed a variety of surface mount "noise" prevention components. These range from signal line to power supply line applications and include multilayer chip and ferrite chip EMI filters, ferrite chip EMI suppressors and suppressor arrays, multilayer chip impeders, leadless EMI filters, and leadless line chokes, to name a few. TDK also produces a wide selection of leaded and cased EMI prevention components.

When you add TDK to the design equation, it adds up to increased reliability—with interference cancelling out! Call or write TDK today for a free catalog.

TDK®

TDK CORPORATION OF AMERICA 1600 Feehanville Drive, Mount Prospect, IL 60056, USA Phone: 708-803-6100 **INDIANAPOLIS** Phone: 317-872-0370 **NEW YORK** Phone: 908-494-0100 **SAN FRANCISCO** Phone: 408-437-9585 **LOS ANGELES** Phone: 310-539-6631 **DETROIT** Phone: 313-462-1210 **BOSTON** Phone: 508-624-4262 **HUNTSVILLE** Phone: 205-464-0222 **GREENSBORO** Phone: 919-292-0012 **DALLAS** Phone: 214-506-9800
GERMANY • FRANCE • ITALY • U.K. • KOREA • TAIWAN • HONG KONG • SINGAPORE • THAILAND • CHINA • BRAZIL **TDK CORPORATION** Tokyo, Japan

CEL, TDK's Component Engineering Laboratory in Torrance, CA, can custom design and test manufacture TDK EMI/RFI suppression components to meet your specific requirements. For more information, call (213) 530-9397

CIRCLE NO. 203

SIEMENS

Driving for System Solutions

Todays family car contains an ever increasing number of electronic components. With them, manufacturers have introduced a wide range of features for greater safety, economy and convenience. Siemens semiconductors supply the drive for advanced automotive solutions.

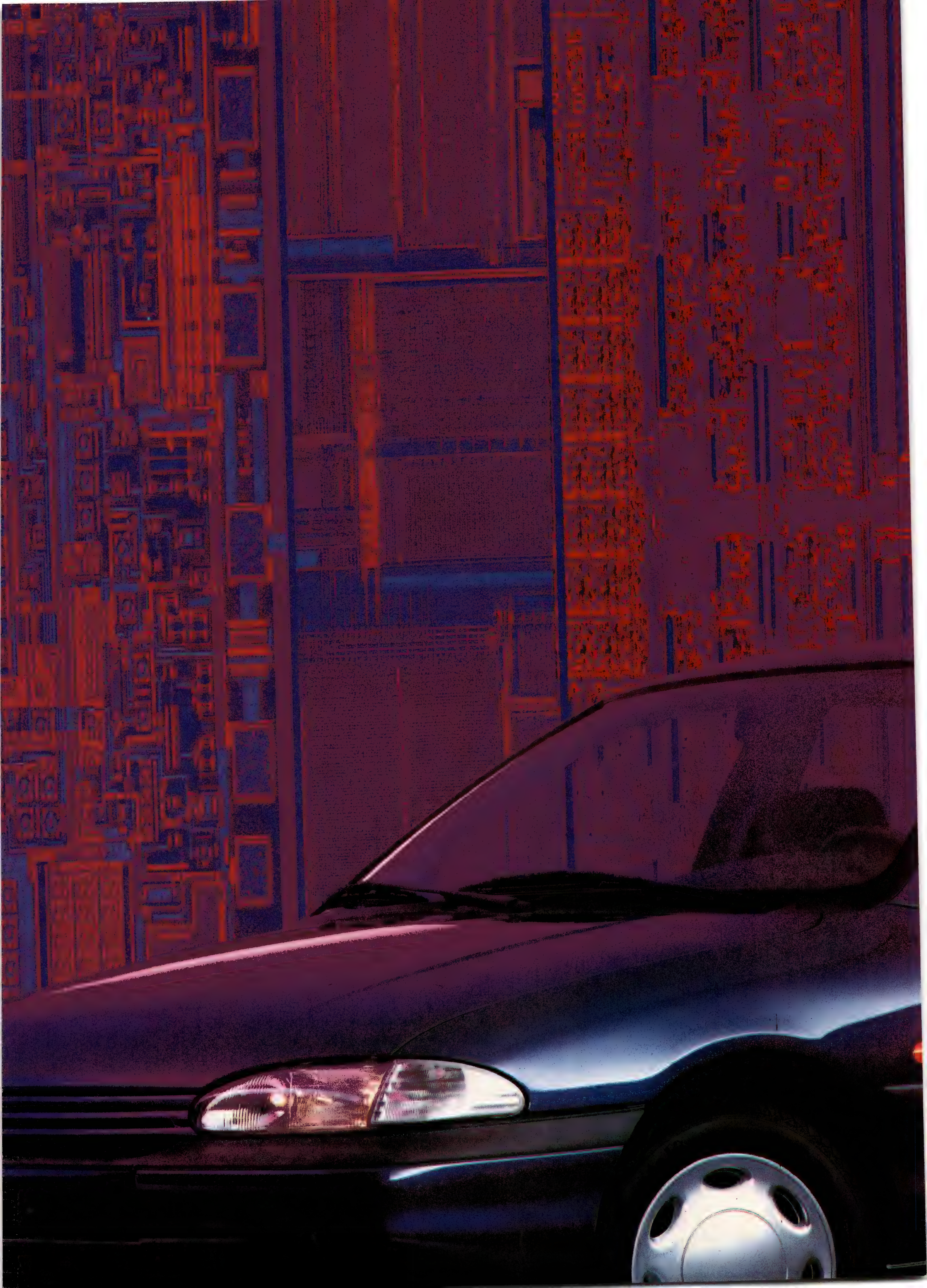
Our approach is systematic – whether in sensors like our effect Hall ICs used in ABS and to detect crank and cam speed – or in high-speed multi-tasking controllers. We go further than meeting simple performance criteria by offering ASICs and custom solutions. Such flexibility means we can cater for any design and provide you with an integrated solution.

The same applies to our Smart Power integrated circuits, whose technology really gives you the edge. These, like all our components, are carefully designed in packages that offer industrial users distinct processing benefits.

More information by fax
49-911-3 00 12 38, quoting HL 9115

Global PartnerChip
for Systems on Silicon.
Siemens

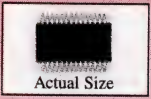
CIRCLE NO. 198



Run Longer and Prosper.

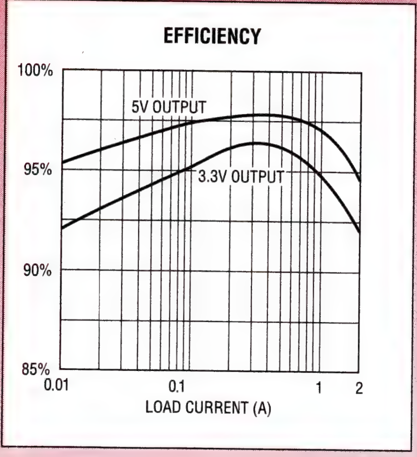
3.3V and 5V High Efficiency Dual Step Down Switching Regulator.

The LTC1142 dual-output ultra high-efficiency synchronous regulator controller, available in a compact 28-lead SSOP, maximizes battery life in a small amount of board space. The LTC1143 dual-output high-efficiency regulator controller is available in a space-saving narrow 16-lead SOIC package.



Both devices feature advanced Burst Mode™ power management circuity providing high efficiencies at load currents from a few milliamps to amps. Standby current is a low 160µA per regulator.

Both the LTC1142 and LTC1143 incorporate two independent regulator blocks providing 3.3V and 5V outputs with individual shutdown to less than 20µA. The LTC1142 operates over a 5V to 20V input range, allowing 10-12 cell battery packs.



The LTC1142 also supports full synchronous MOSFET switching for both regulator sections for efficiencies which can exceed 95%. The LTC1143 uses the fewest external components in the least amount of board space with efficiencies around 90%.

These versatile controllers also provide short circuit protection, very low dropout operation and excellent transient response. Pricing starts at $5.45 in 1000 piece quantities for the LTC1143CS.

For more details, contact Linear Technology Corporation, 1630 McCarthy Boulevard, Milpitas, California 95035/ 408-432-1900. For literature only, call **1-800-4-LINEAR.**

LINEAR TECHNOLOGY

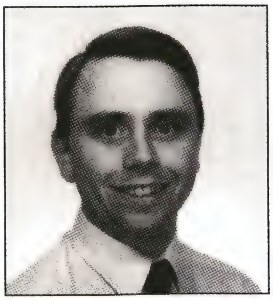
FROM YOUR MIND TO YOUR MARKET
AND EVERYTHING IN BETWEEN.

Burst Mode is a trademark of Linear Technology

CIRCLE NO. 139

Solving a customer's problem leads to a winning idea

To say Ken Chapman is thrilled to be the 1993 Design Idea winner for his design "Fast integer multipliers fit in FPGAs" is an understatement. After the shock of learning he won, Chapman's reaction was one of wonder and pride that so many people had reacted favorably to his idea. "It's wonderful to come up with an application that people want to use," he says. The award is a nice bonus as far as Chapman is concerned, but the real excitement comes from learning that people around the world are using his design. "I've received two faxes from people in the United States saying they've used my design. It's a terrific feeling," he says. Chapman lives in England, where he works for Xilinx Ltd.



Chapman figured out how to manipulate multiplications to achieve multipliers with FPGA technology.

According to Design Ideas Editor Charles H Small, the $1500 award is well-deserved. He says the amazing thing about Chapman's design is that field-programmable gate arrays (FPGAs) are not usually associated with fast logic functions, such as multipliers. Yet, Chapman cleverly figured out how to manipulate the multiplications to achieve multipliers with FPGA technology.

Small adds that a tribute to the ingenuity of the design is the fact that it got such a high response, especially when most *EDN* readers don't use that type of technology. "This is a very specialized circuit that not every reader can use, but it got a very high vote," Small says.

Chapman's idea arose in the same way many innovations are born: He was trying to solve a customer's problem. The customer had asked Chapman if it was possible to run multipliers on an FPGA. Three months later, after the problem had "niggled around in [his] brain," Chapman figured out that is was possible, and came up with an idea of how to do it. Unfortunately for the customer, three months was too long to wait. But, Chapman didn't let the idea go. "I figured I should tell somebody about it, so I sent it off to *EDN*," he says. He has subsequently used the idea to help other Xilinx customers.

Chapman advocates that those who come up against interesting design problems work through them and submit a Design Idea. The payoff in helping fellow designers is worth the hard work.

Susan Rose, Contributing Editor

See pg 80 for Ken Chapman's winning design

Every month readers pick one Design Idea from the issue as the Winner of the Issue. The following are all of the 1993 winners. Congratulations to all the winners, and keep the innovative ideas coming.

January 7, 1993: "Four transistors measure rms power," Joseph L Sousa of Sipex (Billerica, MA).

January 21, 1993: "Simple algorithm finds inverse Z transforms," Donald Stefani (Leroy, NY).

February 4, 1993: "Simulation technique emulates oscilloscope," Alan Wolke of AMP Inc (Somerville, NJ).

February 18, 1993: "Backup shuts itself off," Yongping Xia of EBT Inc (Torrance, CA).

March 4, 1993: "PWM circuit operates below 1V," Dongtai Liu of Videx (Corvallis, OR).

March 18, 1993: "Optical transceiver uses a single LED," Enrique G Vicente de Vera, Jesus Mariño, Javier López (Madrid, Spain).

March 31, 1993: "Fast integer multipliers fit in FPGAs," Kenneth David Chapman of Xilinx Ltd (Byfleet, Surrey, UK).

April 15, 1993: "Algorithm exchanges elements," Kamran Husain of Mentor Programming Services Inc (Sugarland, TX).

April 29, 1993: "Solid-state fuse resets itself," Isaac Eng of ESTCO Battery (Ottawa, ON, Canada).

May 13, 1993: "Dual op amp takes absolute difference," Lindo St Angel of Motorola General Systems Sector (Arlington Heights, IL).

May 27, 1993: "PLD forms adjustable pulse-width generator," Aubrey Kagan of Weidmuller Canada Ltd (Markham, ON, Canada).

June 10, 1993: "Crystal clock produces precise period," Victor Koren of Orckit Communications Ltd (Ramat-Gan, Israel).

June 24, 1993: "VCO spans wide frequency range," Einar Abell of ADA Instruments (Three Rivers, CA).

July 8, 1993: "PC printer port programs PROMs," Yongping Xia of EBT Inc (Torrance, CA).

July 22, 1993: "Active filter makes component selection easier," Michael Wyatt of SSO Honeywell Inc (Clearwater, FL).

August 5, 1993: "Decoder demonstrates elegant DSP function," Leonard Schupak of Navitech Consulting (Irvine, CA).

August 19, 1993: "User sets digital potentiometer manually," Jacek Pawlowski of INMEL (Zielona Gora, Poland).

September 2, 1993: "3A charger has overcharge protection," Chester Simpson of National Semiconductor (Santa Clara, CA).

September 16, 1993: "Linear pots generate nonlinear functions," Alex Ureche of Alcon Surgical (Irvine, TX).

September 30, 1993: "Diode implements reverse battery protection," Mark Walsh of Rogue Engineering (Arvada, CO).

October 14, 1993: "Oscilloscope electrifies optical components," Alexander Belousov of Science Instruments (Baltimore, MD).

October 28, 1993: "3ϕ generator drives small motors," Stephen Theobald of Bang & Olufsen Technology (Denmark).

November 11, 1993: "Battery-powered adapter measures mΩ and μΩ," Larry Carr of Maxim Intergrated Products (Sunnyvale, CA).

November 25, 1993: "Charger provides 300 mA for NiCd batteries," Brian Huffman of Linear Technology Corp (Milpitas, CA).

December 9, 1993: "Power supply charges battery while carrying load," Dana Davis of Maxim Integrated Products (Sunnyvale, CA).

December 23, 1993: "Bicolor LED debugs FPGA systems," John Dean and Michael Epstein, Philips Laboratories (Briarcliff Manor, NY).

EDN's 1993 Grand Prize Winner!

Fast integer multipliers fit in FPGAs

Kenneth David Chapman, Xilinx Ltd, Byfleet, Surrey, UK

You can fit a fast and compact digital multiplier into a field-programmable gate array (FPGA). The technique involves using small look-up tables to find partial products and then adding the partial products. The key factor for making the design compact, fast, and easy to implement is to make the look-up tables for the partial products as small as possible. This multiplier can quickly multiply a number by a constant; changing the constant momentarily takes the multiplier off-line.

The 8x8-bit multiplier in **Fig 1** first develops all possible partial products for the constant operand, A_OPERAND, and loads those partial products into two 16x12-bit static RAM look-up tables. Preloading the look-up tables with only those partial products that can be obtained from the present value of A_OPERAND to the look-up table's address lines, greatly reduces the size of the look-up table. These partial products are:

0,1 x A_OPERAND,2 x A_OPERAND,...,
15 x A_OPERAND

These 16 partial products must be recalculated and reloaded for each new value of A_OPERAND. The accumulator, address counter, and small state machine (which accesses each location of the memory and stores a new partial product) together perform this modification. Clearly, the multiplier is unavailable from the time it receives a new value of A_OPERAND until look-up-table reloading is complete.

Next, the circuit splits the variable operand, X_OPERAND, into two 4-bit sections, using these sections as addresses into the look-up tables. These look-ups have the effect of multiplying each of the two sections of X_OPERAND by A_OPERAND and form two partial products. The circuit then combines the partial products by addition—and some judicious bit-weighting.

The adder requires 16-bit operands. The 12-bit partial products need to be converted to 16-bit values with the proper weighting. The circuit pads out the partial product from the low-order nibble out with four additional high-end zeros (weighting factor of 1). The partial product from the high-order nibble gets four additional low-end zeros (weighting factor of 16).

The *EDN* Readers' BBS contains a fuller writeup of this idea, including suggestions on expanding the design, as file DI1223Z.ZIP. **EDN BBS /DI_SIG #1223**

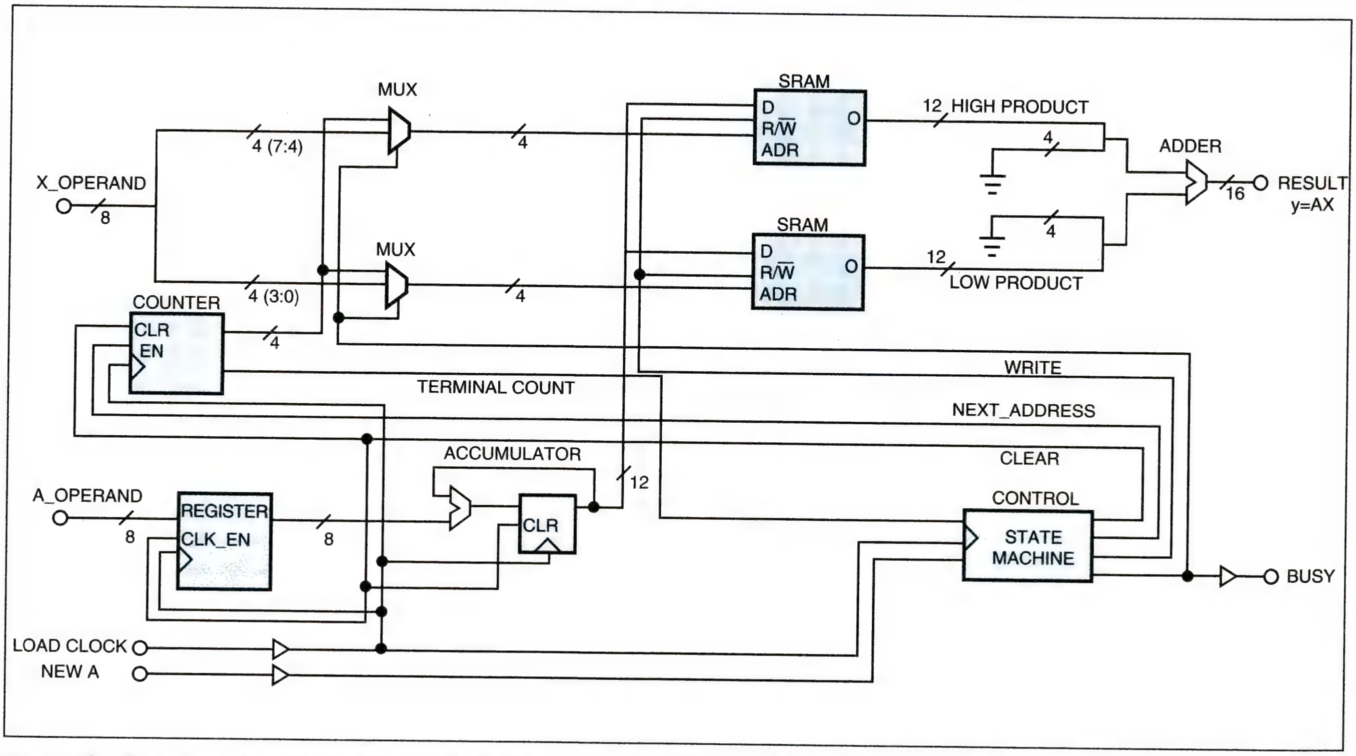
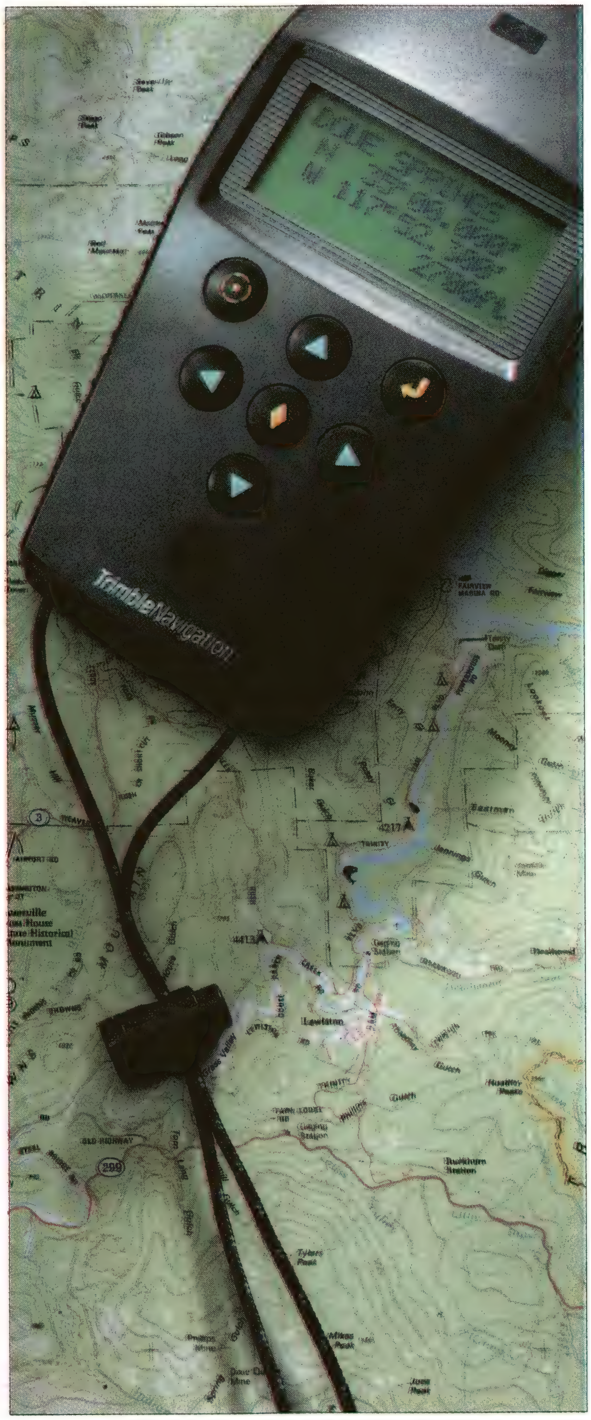


Fig 1—This 8-bit multiplier can multiply a variable by a constant quickly enough so that you can realize the design in an FPGA. The trade-off for achieving speed is that the multiplier goes off-line briefly every time you load a new constant.

P-CAD HELPED PUT TRIMBLE ON THE MAP.



You're never lost when you carry the SCOUT GPS™ global positioning system from Trimble Navigation. P-CAD helped Trimble's design engineers find what they were searching for – the world's most productive PCB design software. Trimble used P-CAD software to navigate through the design process, cutting time to market and positioning their new product as a market leader. P-CAD PCB design tools enjoy some unique positioning of their own, consistently ranking first in pins-per-hour benchmark surveys among independent service bureaus. In fact, compared to other PC-based systems, P-CAD software helps designers do their work in as little as half the time. Take P-CAD Master Designer™ for example. It includes enhanced auto-dimensioning so designers can document their work without mastering a separate mechanical CAD system. P-CAD offers a complete line of software tools for DOS, Windows™ and UNIX® platforms. For the name of your nearest P-CAD reseller, call or fax us today. And to help you map out your own winning design strategy, we'll send you a free copy of our booklet, *"P-CAD – Productivity Across the Board."* In today's competitive world, you could be lost without it.

Tel: 01 (408) 534-4140
Fax: 01 (408) 534-4189

More Productivity — Across The Board

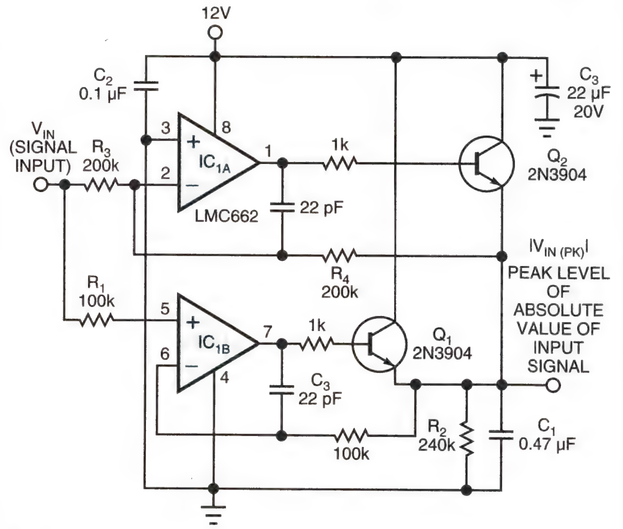
p-cad®
From ALTIUM, An IBM Company

UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories, Inc. SCOUT GPS is a trademark of Trimble Navigation Ltd. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. P-CAD is a registered trademark and ALTIUM and Master Designer are trademarks of ALTIUM, an IBM Company. ©1994 ALTIUM, an IBM Company. 085

Dual-polarity peak detector operates from single supply

Chester Simpson, National Semiconductor, Santa Clara, CA

The circuit in **Fig 1** can detect the peak of either positive or negative inputs, yet it operates from a single supply. The circuit uses two unity-gain amplifiers to monitor the input signal, one an inverting amplifier and the other a noninverting amplifier. A typical application is driving a VU meter.



NOTES: 1. ALL RESISTORS ARE 1/4W, 5%.
2. CAPACITORS < 1 µF ARE CERAMIC.
3. CAPACITORS > 1 µF ARE ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC.

Fig 1—This circuit can detect the peak of positive or negative inputs, yet it operates from a single supply. The transistors boost the outputs of the op amps, ensuring a fast slew rate for the circuit's output.

The design takes advantage of a characteristic of the LMC662, IC_1. Although the op amp's data sheet warns against pulling inputs below ground, the op amp can withstand negative inputs if you limit the input current. In this circuit, R_1 limits input current to a very small amount. The op amp does nothing uncivilized, such as latching up or slamming against both rails, in this mode. It just waits patiently with its output at ground potential until the input signal goes positive and then starts following the input again. If you wish to substitute another op amp, check its performance first.

The outputs of the two amplifiers go through a "diode-OR" connection to C_1. Resistor R_2 bleeds off the voltage on C_1, determining the decay time of the output. The series path through R_1 and R_4 bleeds some current from C_1 but to negligible effect.

Q_1 and Q_2 ensure that current starving does not degrade the slew rate of the circuit. The transistors "turbocharge" the output of the op amps. Instead of the 20 to 30 mA available from the typical op amps, the 2N3904s can supply a peak current of 200 to 300 mA.

The 22-pF capacitors on the output of the op amps are necessary for stability because CMOS op amps do not like to drive capacitive loads. Locate capacitor C_2 near IC_1 because it bypasses the supply lead. C_3 provides the peak currents that Q_1 and Q_2 use to charge capacitor C_1. (DI #1415) EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 359

Verilog program models metastable flip-flop

Swapnajit Mittra, Wipro Infotech Ltd, Bangalore, Karnataka, India

The Verilog HDL program in **Listing 1** allows you to simulate the behavior of a set-reset (SR) flip-flop that has both its set and reset inputs high simultaneously. The outputs of a physical SR flip-flop become indeterminate in this condition. This property is the basis of circuits such as random-number and pseudo-noise-sequence (PSN) generators.

Simulating this simple circuit, however, poses problems. Software generates random numbers either by a predetermined sequence, such as linear congruential method, or by using a random parameter, such as the system time, as a seed. These methods require the software to map a range of numbers (probably floating point) to 1 or 0. These methods also need two software modules: one for the indeterminate case and another for normal behavior.

Verilog HDL provides system calls for generating random numbers whose statistical properties (distribution, mean, mode, etc) you can set very accurately. In particular, the system call *$random* generates a random number from the set

Listing 1—Behavioral model of set-reset flip-flop

```
module sr_flipflop(Q, QB, R, S, CP);
        input S, R, CP;
        output Q, QB;
        reg Q, QB;

        initial
        begin

                Q = $random;
                QB = $random;
                    // At $time = 0, Q and QB are both random
        end

        always @(posedge CP)
        begin
                if (S & R == 1'bl)
                        begin
                        Q =  $random ;
                        QB = $random ;
                    // Q and QB are random values
                        end
                 else
                        begin
                        fork
                        Q =  #1 S|(~R & Q);
                        QB = #1 ~(S)(~R & Q@-{1});
                        join
                        end
         edn
endmodule
```

Less buck for the bang

Motorola introduces new, lower Pressure Sensor pricing for the New Year!

We've made a New Year's Resolution for 1994 to get your sensor business, and to help kick it off we're offering many of our high-quality, high-performance Pressure Sensors at new, lower prices!

Check Out These Lower Prices

Would you believe an uncompensated sensor for under $5.00; a new high impedance, temperature compensated sensor for under $9.00; a signal conditioned sensor for under $10; and a temperature sensor for under 14¢ – each in a quantity of 5K? Well, believe it! And these are just four examples of the new pricing structure*.

A Wide Range of Sensors

Motorola's large portfolio of silicon Pressure Sensors includes devices for differential, absolute or gauge pressure measurements. They are available as the basic sensing element, with temperature compensation and calibration, or with full signal conditioning circuitry included to interface directly to A to D microprocessor or microcontroller-based systems.

Thanks to their patented strain gauge design, the higher sensitivity and excellent long-term repeatability of some of our newest units makes them ideally suitable for such applications as altimeters, pneumatic controls and robotics, liquid level measurement, manifold vacuum control, and HVAC systems.

Contacting Us Now Makes Sense!

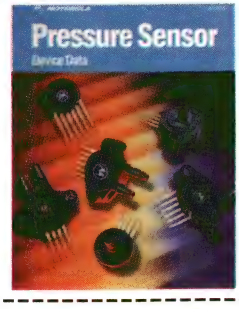
Motorola Pressure Sensors have always given lots of bang for the buck, and now you can get this bang for even fewer bucks. For the latest pricing information, contact your local sales office. For technical information on Motorola's complete family of Pressure Sensors, including our MPX5000 series, request our Pressure Sensor Data Book #DL200/D Rev. 1 by completing and returning the coupon below, or by writing Motorola Ltd., European Literature Centre, 88 Tanners Drive, Blakelands, Milton Keynes MK14-5BP, United Kingdom.

*Pricing is in US dollars for US delivery only.

MOTOROLA

Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola Inc.

To: Motorola Ltd., European Literature Centre, 88 Tanners Drive, Blakelands, Milton Keynes
MK14-5BP, United Kingdom



Please send me Pressure Sensor Data Book #DL200D, Rev. 1.

632 EDN051294

Name

Title

Company

Address

City

Country

{0,1}. Using this system call, the module *$sr_flipflop* in **Listing 1** models the circuit in **Fig 1**. When the simulation starts (*$time* = 0) or whenever the simulation sets SR = 1, *$random* develops the output Q and QB. Otherwise, the usual Boolean equations are in effect. (DI #1414)

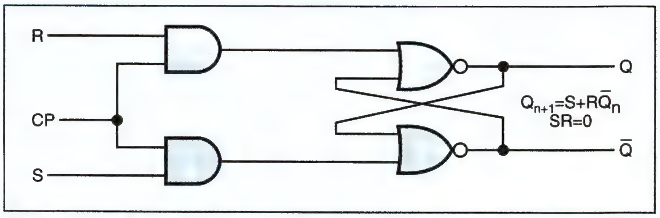


Fig 1—Simulating this simple set-reset latch poses problems if you attempt to model its behavior when both inputs go high.

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 360

Laser printer prototypes pc-board artwork

Raj Shah and Dan Meeks, Q-bit Corp, Palm Bay, FL

A nifty method for generating artwork for prototype pc boards uses an ornamental foil originally made to simply dress-up printouts. To use LaserColor foil (Minds In Motion, PO Box 679, Lindhurst, NJ 07071), first draw the artwork, positive or negative, using any drawing program. Whatever is black on the printout becomes opaque on the finished artwork.

Next, using a laser printer, print your artwork onto a clear, transparent film. Next, cut a piece of the LaserColor foil and lay it over the artwork, tacking it in place with the little sticky dots supplied. Last, run the sheets through the laser printer again (form feed).

When the film passes over the drum inside the printer, the foil sinters onto those areas of the film that are covered with toner. When you peel over the extra foil, you have artwork suitable for photoetching a pc board.

At least one product similar to LaserFoil is on the market. But the advantage of LaserFoil is that you need to use a piece of foil only as large as the artwork; the other method requires feeding a whole sheet through at a time.

The foil's real purpose is being applied to paper to dress up reports. The foil behaves differently when you try to apply it to clear film. You have to experiment to get consistent results. The most important factor is the type of clear film on which you are printing. Don't use the standard overhead-transparency film because it causes the toner to become blotchy and thin. You need a dense coating if the foil is to adhere really well.

A sticky-backed film, such as Rayven 320 (Rayven Inc, 431 N Griggs St, St Paul, MN 55104), is a little cloudier than the overhead-projector film, but the toner takes to it very well. You have to apply the sticky-backed film to a sheet of clear film to keep it from sticking to the innards of your printer. Luckily, overhead-transparency film works great for *this* application.

Also, as with any other photographic artwork, you get better results if you print a mirror image so that the foil is against the pc board when the board is being developed. This orientation keeps the light from diffracting through the film around the foil and etching away more copper than you intend. (DI #1418)

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 361

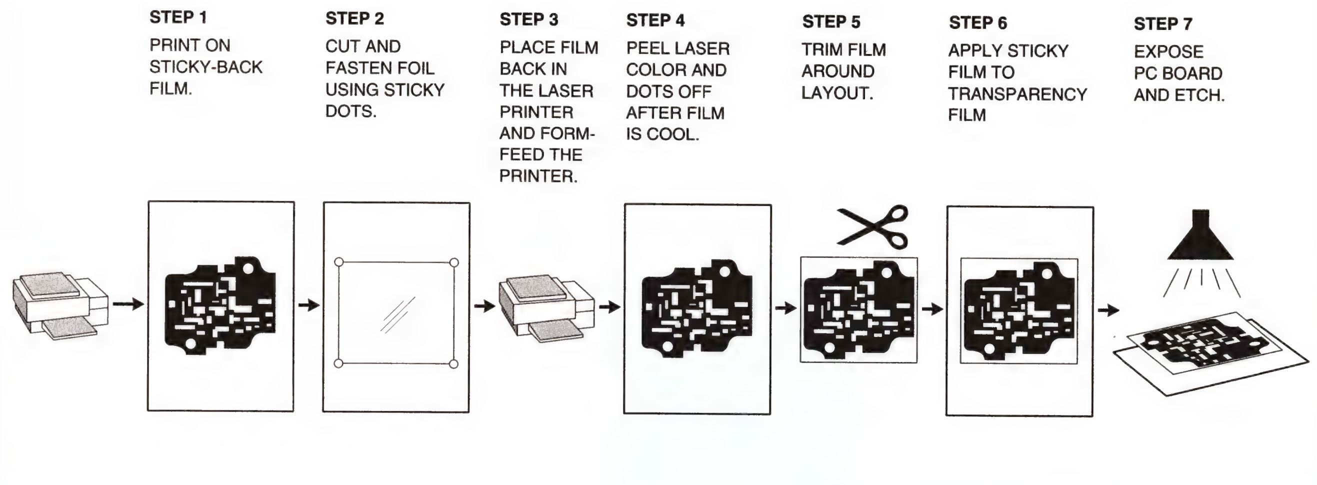
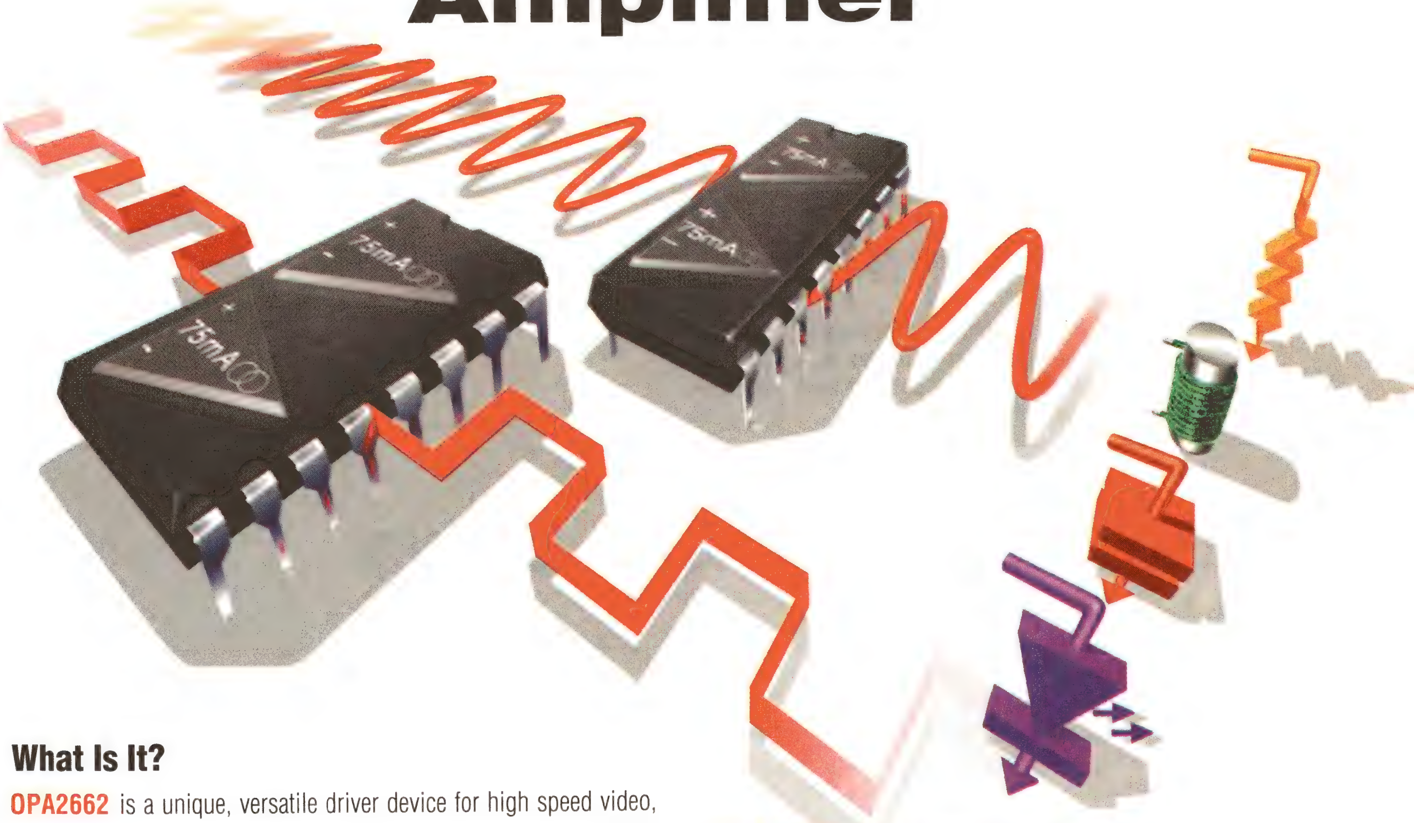

STEP 1
PRINT ON STICKY-BACK FILM.
STEP 2
CUT AND FASTEN FOIL USING STICKY DOTS.
STEP 3
PLACE FILM BACK IN THE LASER PRINTER AND FORM-FEED THE PRINTER.
STEP 4
PEEL LASER COLOR AND DOTS OFF AFTER FILM IS COOL.
STEP 5
TRIM FILM AROUND LAYOUT.
STEP 6
APPLY STICKY FILM TO TRANSPARENCY FILM
STEP 7
EXPOSE PC BOARD AND ETCH.

Fig 1—A few simple steps adapt an ornamental metal film to prototyping pc boards.

New…Optimized for Wideband, Video, and RF

High Speed Operational Transconductance Amplifier



What Is It?

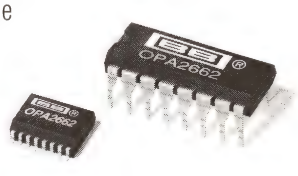
OPA2662 is a unique, versatile driver device for high speed video, broadcast, and communications applications where a load current, rather than a voltage, must be controlled. It combines two voltage-controlled current sources—each can convert an input voltage into output current with up to ±75mA drive capability—or double it by connecting the outputs in parallel. **OPA2662**'s flexibility, power, and low cost make it the driver amp of the future.

Where's It Used?

Use **OPA2662** as a driver amplifier for many kinds of loads—resistive or complex—in applications like magnetic recording heads, RF power output stages, and digital transmission systems. Or, use the enable mode to create a switchable 75Ω/50Ω line driver, or a 2-to-1 or a 1-to-2 multiplexer, or a bi-directional configuration for RF distribution systems. **OPA2662** helps simplify complex signal processing designs—its superior for video systems, a variety of high speed optical applications such as driving LEDs or laser diodes, and data acquisition circuits. Let the power of **OPA2662** drive your next application.

OPA2662 Key Specifications

• Bandwidth	370MHz
• Digital transmission rate	400Mbits/s
• Slew rate (current)	58mA/ns
• Output drive (per channel)	±75mA
• TTL-Enable (on/off-time)	30/200ns
• Packages	16 pin-DIP and SOIC
• Evaluation board available	



Drive Your Own…FREE Samples!

Get your **FREE SAMPLE**, detailed data sheets, and *Operational Amplifiers* brochure by faxing **1-602-741-3895**. Or, contact your local sales representative for more information.

CIRCLE NO. 77

BURR-BROWN ISO9001 CERTIFIED

BURR - BROWN®

International Subsidiary Offices: Austria (43) 1 602 63 71, **France** (33) 1 395 43558, **Germany** (49) 711 77040, **Italy** (39) 2 580 10504, **Japan** (81) 33 586 8141, **Netherlands** (31) 3465 50204, **Switzerland** (41) 1 7240928, **United Kingdom** (44) 923 233837.

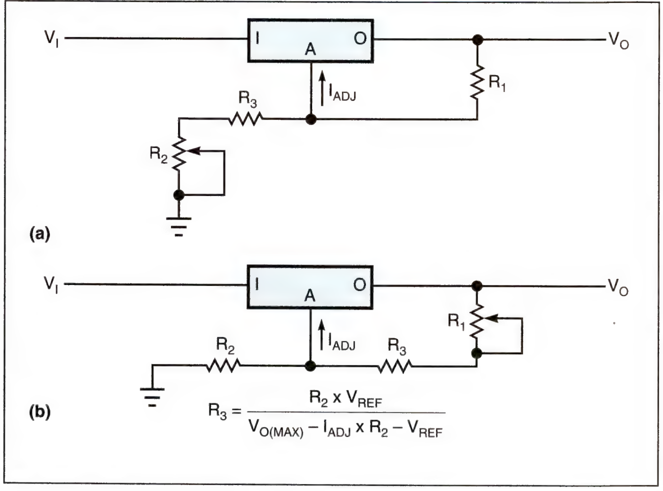
Change improves regulators' reliability

Peter Demchenko, VN, Vilnius, Lithuania

The standard circuit for adjustable, 3-terminal regulators (LM317, LM350, etc) in **Fig 1a** suffers from a designed-in fault: If the potentiometer R_2's wiper loses contact, the regulator's output goes high.

Because the potentiometer is the most unreliable part in the circuit, consider using the circuit in **Fig 1b**. Now, if the potentiometer's wiper loses contact, the circuit's output goes low, and R_3 limits the output-voltage excursion even if the potentiometer shorts out. (DI #1416) EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 362



$$R_3 = \frac{R_2 \times V_{REF}}{V_{O(MAX)} - I_{ADJ} \times R_2 - V_{REF}}$$

Fig 1—A simple change in the topology of a 3-terminal regulator's circuit makes the circuit more reliable if the adjusting potentiometer shorts out or if its wiper loses contact.

Instrumentation amplifier has 290-MHz GBW

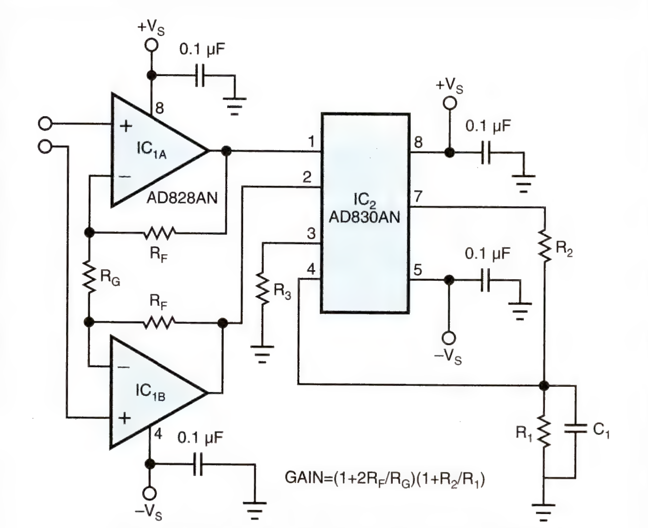
Paul Hendricks, Analog Devices, Wilmington, MA

The circuit in **Fig 1** combines a dual-matched op amp, IC_1, with a video-difference amplifier, IC_2, to form a high-frequency instrumentation amplifier. **Table 1** shows the circuit's performance for ±5V operation. You can configure the circuit for different gains and operate it using supplies ranging from ±4 to ±16.5V.

Judiciously distributing the circuit's overall gain between IC_1 and IC_2 such that (for a particular configuration) the closed-loop bandwidths of both stages are equal yields a 290-MHz gain-bandwidth product. Preamplifier IC_1's referred-to-input (RTI) voltage noise and dc offset dominate IC_2's RTI voltage noise. Adding capacitor C_1 causes peaking in IC_2's response, which counters IC_1's high-frequency rolloff. Determine the best value for C_1 in your application by Spice simulation or breadboarding.

In this circuit, if IC_1 has a gain of 5 or higher ($A=(2R_F/R_G)+1$), the circuit has an RTI voltage noise of 15 nV/√Hz and an input voltage offset of 600 μV.(DI #1402) EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 363



$$\text{GAIN}=(1+2R_F/R_G)(1+R_2/R_1)$$

GAIN	R_F	R_G	R_1	R_2	R_3	C_1 (pF)
10	1050	1050	348	348	169	60
50	1150	255	127	510	100	300

NOTES:

1. ALL RESISTORS ARE 1% METAL FILM.
2. C_1 IS A MICA CAPACITOR.
3. USE 0.1-μF CERAMIC DECOUPLING CAPACITOR AT SUPPLY PIN OF EACH IC.
4. USE 10-μF TANTALUM DECOUPLING CAPACITORS FOR $+V_S$ AND $-V_S$.

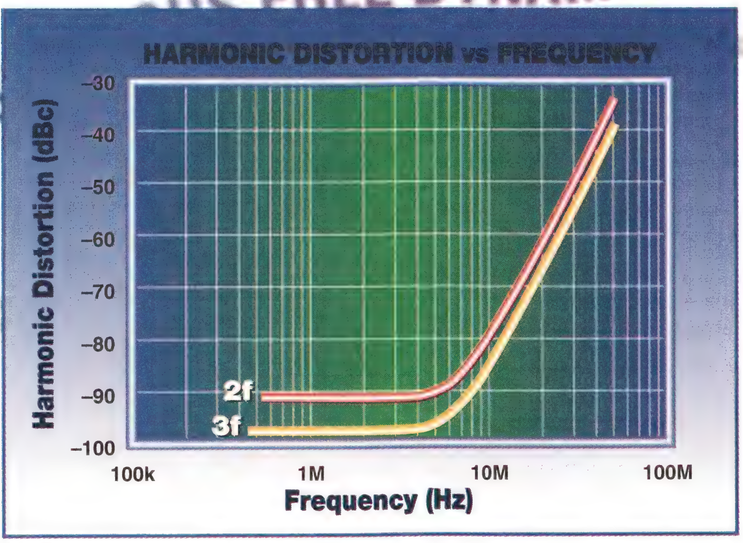
Fig 1—Preceding a video-difference amplifier, IC_2, with a high-performance, matched op-amp stage yields a high-frequency instrumentation amplifier.

Table 1—Performance at ±5

A_V	3-dB bandwidth (MHz)	Slew rate (V/μsec)	Settling time to 0.1% (nsec)	CMRR (dB at 1 MHz)	V_N at 10 kHz (nV/√Hz)	I_N at 10 kHz (pA/√Hz)	V_{OS} (mV)	I_S (mA)
10	14.2	200	80	64	15	1.5	0.6	27.5
50	5.8	60	200	64	15	1.5	0.6	27.5

New Op Amp Delivers 160MHz Bandwidth and 90dB SFDR

90dB SPURIOUS FREE DYNAMIC RANGE



Designed for Low Distortion

OPA628 is a unity gain stable, voltage feedback op amp that delivers 160MHz bandwidth and 90dB SFDR. Its classic op amp design features high input impedance, high common mode rejection, and symmetrical differential input flexibility. Its 90dB SFDR means excellent linearity—better than 1LSB of 15 bits. And, it's powered by ±5V supplies for low power dissipation. Designed for low distortion, OPA628 is your performance choice.

Designed for Versatility

OPA628's versatility, performance, and low price make it perfect for precision video, telecommunications, instrumentation, and test equipment applications. It's an ideal precision A/D and D/A buffer. It's a great driver for 12- to 16-bit high speed A/Ds. And, its 30MHz gain flatness and very low differential gain/phase error is super for high end video. Or, try it in any application that needs wide dynamic range. Designed for versatility, OPA628 fits your next application.

Designed for Less

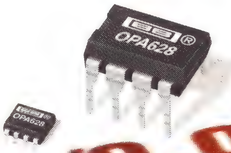
OPA628 is designed to give you optimum performance at a super price. It's a better solution than any other "make" or "buy" amp out there. Designed for savings plus performance, OPA628 is the best for less.

OPA628 Key Specifications

Low voltage noise	2.5nV/$\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$
Low noise figure	9.3dB
SFDR	90dBc
Two-tone third-order intercept	60dBm
Supply range	±4.5V to ±6V
Unity-gain bandwidth	160MHz
Differential gain/phase	0.015%/0.015°
Offset voltage	500µV
Packages	8 pin-DIP and SOIC

FREE Samples Fast

For your FREE SAMPLE, detailed data sheet, and *Operational Amplifiers* brochure—just fax **1-602-741-3895.** Or, contact your local sales rep for more information.



0.015%/0.015° DIFFERENTIAL GAIN/PHASE

BURR-BROWN ISO9001 CERTIFIED

CIRCLE NO. 78

BURR-BROWN®

International Subsidiary Offices: Austria (43) 1 602 63 71, **France** (33) 1 395 43558, **Germany** (49) 711 77040, **Italy** (39) 2 580 10504, **Japan** (81) 33 586 8141, **Netherlands** (31) 03465 50204, **Switzerland** (41) 1 7240928, **United Kingdom** (44) 923 233837.

Video amplifiers make low-cost fader

David Westerman, National Semiconductor, Santa Clara, CA

The circuit in **Fig 1** applies a symmetrical dc control voltage to the contrast inputs of video amplifiers IC_1 and IC_2 to fade from one video source to the other. IC_1's and IC_2's bandwidths handle SVGA or Super Mac (up to 70-MHz) video signals without degradation. For effective fading, both video sources must be locked to each other. The circuit operates from a single +12V supply.

The circuit also has three additional op amps, IC_3, IC_4, and IC_5, to drive coaxial cable. The circuit requires only three ICs if its outputs drive high impedances.

Both IC_1 and IC_2 are in their standard configurations except for their contrast-voltage circuits. R_1 and R_2 set the maximum gain for IC_1 and IC_2, respectively.

A 0 to 4V signal controls contrast, with the maximum gain at 4V. The two 200-kΩ resistors, in series with the contrast potentiometers, limit the maximum contrast-control voltage to 4V. A 0V contrast-control voltage gives a video output 60 dB below the maximum output level. Quad CMOS op amp IC_6 generates the required control voltage for the video fading.

IC_{6A} accepts a TTL input. Its output goes to 12V for a low logic input and to 0V for a high logic input. The output of IC_{6A} goes to IC_1 via R_3 and C_1. This RC network has a time constant of 1 sec, giving about a 3- or 4-sec period for fading. IC_{6C} inverts the output swing of IC_{6B} and is the contrast-control voltage for IC_2. The sum of the outputs from IC_{6B} and IC_{6C} always add to 12V. If you eliminate the RC network, this circuit operates as a video switch.

Referring to IC_1, R_4, R_5, and R_6 balance the gain between the three channels. All control voltages for the IC_1 are 0 to 4V, thus R_7 is in series with the nine trimming potentiometers, limiting the maximum adjustment voltages for IC_1 and IC_2 to 4V. R_8, R_9, and R_{10} set the black level of the video signal to both video amplifiers. You can set IC_1's black level below 0.5V, but if you use a single supply for IC_3, then you should keep the black level above 1V.

For proper dc restoration, you must apply a negative-going clamp pulse to IC_1's pin 14 during the "back-porch" portion of the video signal. Tie IC_1's blank-gate input high because this application does not require the blanking function of IC_1. You can substitute other video amplifiers in this circuit if they have a dc control voltage for contrast.

The output of IC_1 should go to a 390Ω impedance. Looking at the red channel of IC_1, R_{11}, R_{12}, and R_{13} combine to give the correct impedance for IC_1's output. In a monitor, IC_1's and IC_2's outputs can go directly to the cathode-driver amplifiers. (DI #1401) EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 364

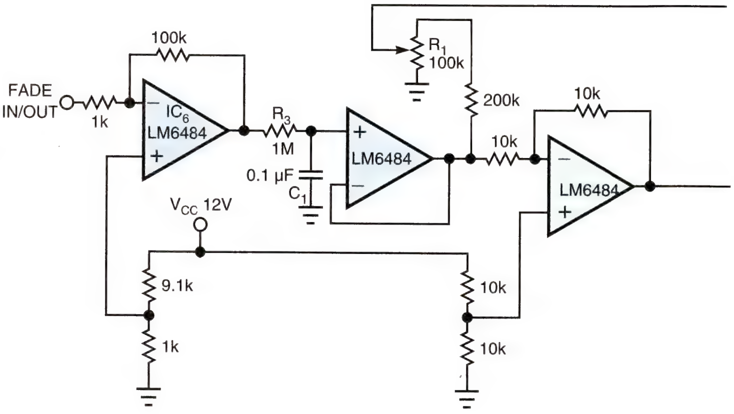
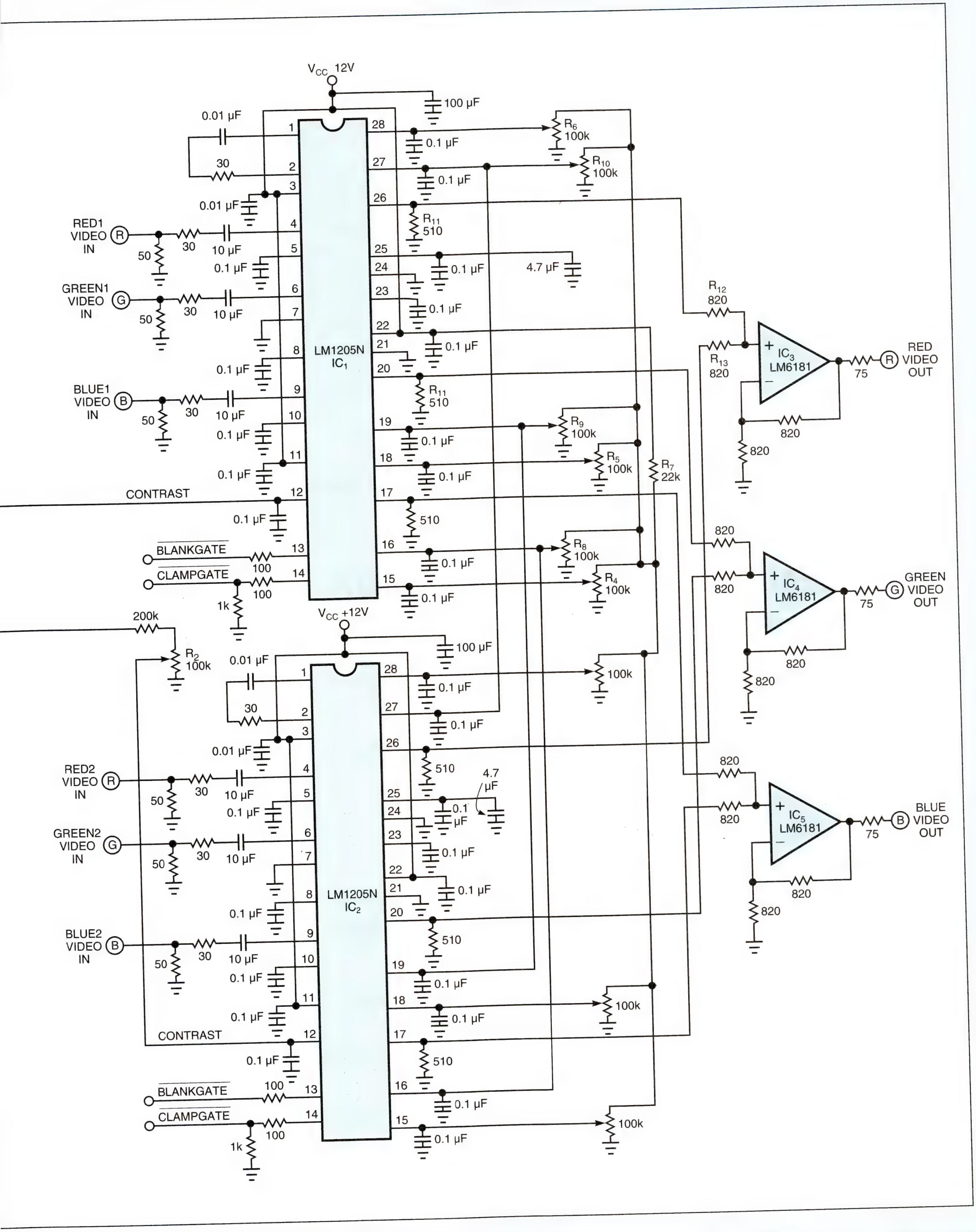


Fig 1—A pair of video amplifiers' contrast controls provides the means to configure a low-cost video fader.


VCC 12V
100 µF
0.01 µF
30
0.01 µF
RED1 VIDEO IN
GREEN1 VIDEO IN
BLUE1 VIDEO IN
50
10 µF
0.1 µF
CONTRAST
BLANKGATE
CLAMPGATE
100
1k
200k
R2 100k
LM1205N IC1
R6 100k
R10 100k
R11 510
4.7 µF
R9 100k
R5 100k
R7 22k
R8 100k
R4 100k
510
R12 820
R13 820
IC3 LM6181
RED VIDEO OUT
75
820
GREEN VIDEO OUT
IC4 LM6181
BLUE VIDEO OUT
IC5 LM6181
VCC +12V
RED2 VIDEO IN
GREEN2 VIDEO IN
BLUE2 VIDEO IN
LM1205N IC2
4.7 µF
100k
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Ring oscillator measures cable length

B Enning, Institut für Nachrichtentechnik, Flensburg, Germany

In **Fig 1**, an ECL exclusive-NOR gate (F100107) and a length of cable form a simple ring oscillator. The delay from the cable and the gate determine the ring oscillator's frequency. A 100m cable yields approximately a 600-MHz oscillation frequency. The gate's second output connects to a frequency counter.

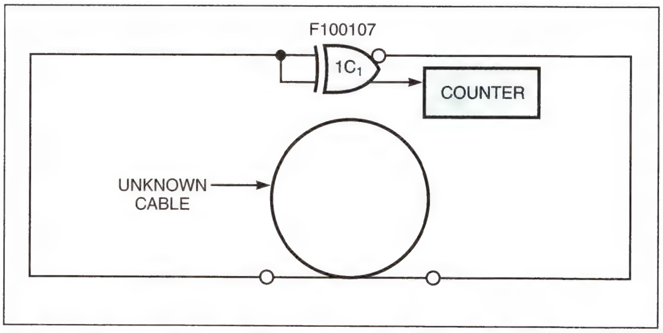


Fig 1—A simple ring oscillator, formed from an ECL gate and an unknown piece of cable, can measure the cable's length.

The gate's delay is the sum of its high-to-low and low-to-high transition times, t_{PHL} and t_{PLH}. Using the period of the ring oscillator, $T=1/f_{OSC}$, the length of the cable (L) is $L=(T/2-(t_{PHL}+t_{PLH}))\times v$, where v is the propagation velocity of the cable. In the case of coaxial cable, $v=1/CZ_0$, where C is the capacitance per unit length and Z_0 is the cable's characteristic impedance.

To test the sensitivity and accuracy of this technique, we spliced short increments of cable into the ring. The setup could accurately measure small changes in length to better than 4% of the length of the added increment (which is accurate to 0.025% of the cable's total length). Be sure to use the proper pull-down resistors for ECL; also, determine if the cable you are measuring actually exhibits its manufacturer's claimed *nominal* impedance. (DI #1420) EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 365

Precision rectifier is glitch-free to 1 MHz

Dan Stiurca, "Gh Asachi" Technical University, Iasi, Romania

The manufacturer's circuit for a precision, current-mode, full-wave rectifier (**Fig 1a**) converts a voltage signal to a current, eliminating errors arising from voltage drops across the rectifying diodes. However, just like op-amp-based rectifiers, the circuit in **Fig 1a** requires closely matched resistors.

The circuit in **Fig 1b** obviates the precision resistors by simply returning the diodes to the input. For a positive signal current, D_1 is on, and the current flows into the load resistor to develop an output voltage.

When the input signal current is negative, D_2 is on, passing current to the low-impedance input X of current-conveyor PA630, IC_1 (Photonics, Manotic, ON, Canada, (613) 652-2247). IC_1 conveys this current via its high-impedance output Z to the load. This current flows in the same direction as current that D_1 passes because IC_1 inverts current flows. The circuit provides glitch-free performance up to 1 MHz. (DI #1426) EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 366

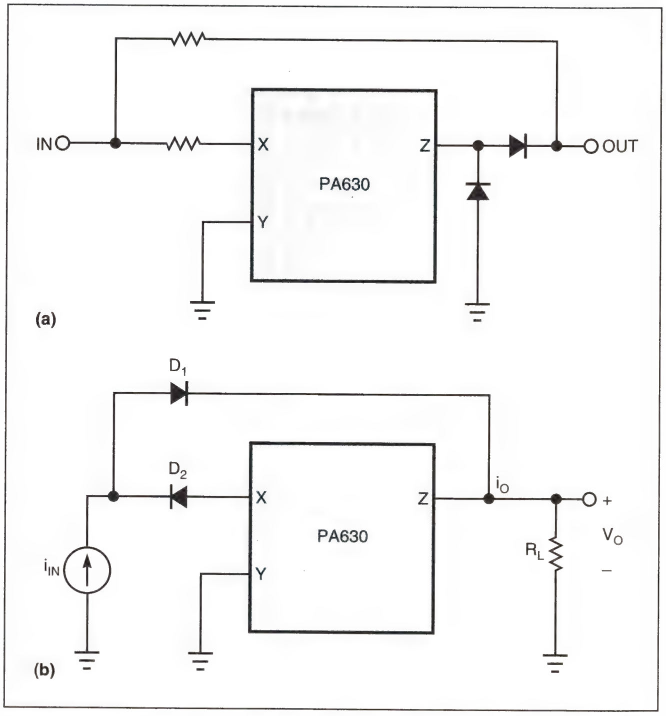


Fig 1—Unlike the manufacturer's circuit in (a), the circuit in (b) obviates precision resistors yet provides glitch-free performance up to 1 MHz.

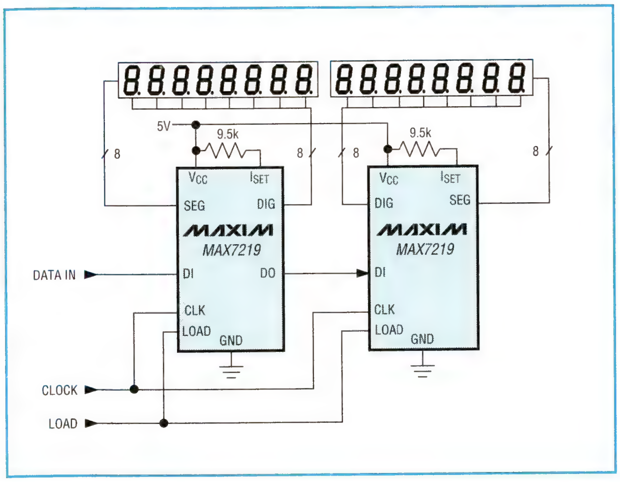
8-DIGIT 10MHz LED DISPLAY DRIVER WORKS WITH ANY µP!

New MAX7219 Has Easy-to-Use Serial 3-Wire Interface

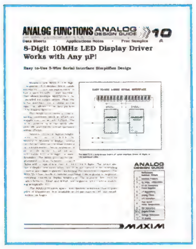
Designing 8-digit, 7-segment LED display drivers just became easier. The new MAX7219 has a 3-wire interface and 100ns access time that eliminates external latches and clumsy interfaces. And, the MAX7219's 24-pin SO package considerably reduces footprint size.

The MAX7219 provides 16 levels of digital brightness control with peak LED current set by an external resistor or potentiometer. Individual segment control is even easier, with 7-segment or no-decode digit selection for each of the 8 digits. You can drive eight 7-segment digits, 64 individual LEDs or any combination.

- **10MHz Serial µP Interface**
- **1kHz Scan Rate**
- **Brightness Control–Analog and Digital**
- **150µA Max Current in Shutdown Mode**
- **7-Segment or No-Decode Selectable for Each Digit**
- **24-Pin Narrow DIP or SO Packages**



The MAX7219's easy-to-use, 3-wire, µP serial interface drives 16 digits or 128 individual LEDs


ANALOG FUNCTIONS ANALOG DESIGN GUIDE 10

Data Sheets • Applications Notes • Free Samples

8-Digit 10MHz LED Display Driver Works with Any µP!

Easy-to-Use 3-Wire Serial Interface Simplifies Design

MAXIM

FREE Display Driver Design Guide–*Sent Within 24 Hours!*
Includes: Data Sheets and Cards for Free Samples

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-998-8800
For a Design Guide or Free Sample

MasterCard® and Visa® are accepted for Evaluation Kits or small quantity orders.

MAXIM

Accredited by the Dutch Council for Certification

ABS Quality Evaluations, Inc. ★ Quality Assurance Certification ★

REGISTRAR ACCREDITATION BOARD

ISO 9001

Certificate Number: 30337

Distributed by Arrow, Bell, Digi-Key, Elmo, Hamilton Hallmark, and Nu Horizons. Authorized Maxim Representatives: **AL,** M-Squared, Inc. **AZ,** Techni Source Inc. **CA,** Mesa, Pro Associates, Inc., Infinity Sales, Inc. **CO,** Component Sales **CT,** Comp Rep Associates **DE,** TAI Corporation **FL,** Sales Engineering Concepts **GA,** M-Squared, Inc. **ID,** E.S. Chase **IL,** Heartland Technical Marketing Inc. **IN,** Technology Marketing Group **IA,** JR Sales Engineering, Inc. **KS,** Delltron **LA,** BP Sales **MD,** Micro-Comp, Inc. **MA,** Comp Rep Associates **MI,** Micro Tech Sales **MN,** Mel Foster Technical Sales, Inc. **MS,** M-Squared, Inc. **MO,** Delltron **MT,** E.S. Chase **NE,** Delltron **NV** (Reno, Tahoe area only) Pro Associates, Inc. **NH,** Comp Rep Associates **NJ,** Parallax, TAI Corporation **NM,** Techni Source Inc. **NY,** Parallax, Reagan/Compar **NC,** M-Squared, Inc. **OH,** Lyons Corporation **OK,** BP Sales **OR,** E.S. Chase **PA** (Pittsburgh area) Lyons Corporation, (Philadelphia area) TAI Corporation **SC,** M-Squared, Inc. **TN,** M-Squared, Inc. **TX,** BP Sales **UT,** Luscombe Engineering Co. **VA,** Micro-Comp, Inc. **WA,** E.S. Chase **WI,** Heartland Technical Marketing, Inc.
Distributed in Canada by Arrow. Authorized Maxim Representative in Canada: Tech Trek.

Austria, Allmos Electronics **Belgium**, Master Chips **Denmark**, Exatec A/S **Finland**, Yleiselektroniikka Oy, **France**, Maxim France, *France/Distributors*: Maxim France, ASAP **Germany**, Maxim GmbH *Germany/Distributors:* Maxim GmbH, Spezial Electronic KG **Ireland**, FMG Electronics **Italy**, Consystem S.r.l., *Italy/Distributor:* Esco Italiana Electronics Supply **Netherlands**, Koning En Hartman **Norway**, Odin Electronics A/S **Poland**, Uniprod, Ltd. **Portugal**, ADM Electronics, S.A. **Spain**, ADM Electronics S.A. **Sweden**, Egevo AB **Switzerland**, Laser & Electronic Equip. **Turkey**, Interex (U.S.A.) **U.K.** Maxim Integrated Products (U.K.), Ltd., *U.K./Distributors*, Maxim Integrated Products (U.K.), Ltd., 2001 Electronic Components, HB Electronic

Maxim is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products. © 1994 Maxim Integrated Products

CIRCLE NO. 149

F/V converter has high accuracy

Paul Hendricks, Analog Devices Inc, Wilmington, MA

The high-accuracy frequency-to-voltage converter (FVC) in **Fig 1** demonstrates how a synchronous, charge-balance, voltage-to-frequency converter (VFC) can function as a single-supply FVC given proper biasing and level shifting. This FVC can maintain a monotonic 0.01% linearity error over a 60-dB range of 9.7 kHz to 9.7 MHz; it operates from 12 to 36V power supplies. You can modify the circuit's prescaler to adapt the circuit to considerably higher frequency ranges.

Because synchronous VFCs, such as IC$_4$, use an external timing element (C_{INT}) to define the full-scale output frequency, they achieve both greater linearity (<0.005%) and temperature stability than do nonsynchronous, charge-balanced VFCs or astable-multivibrator VFCs.

In operation, **Fig 1**'s circuit, a TTL-level input signal of varying frequency feeds a divide-by-10 prescaler, IC$_1$, to bring the input frequency within synchronous-VFC IC$_4$'s 1-MHz range. The output of the prescaler feeds a synchronizing circuit comprising IC$_2$'s flip-flops and associated components. IC$_2$'s flip-flops synchronize the edges of the scaled input signal with edges of the 2-MHz external-system clock, f_{CLK} (f_{CLK} also drives the VFC, IC$_4$).

IC$_4$ must have the input signal's edges synchronized with the system clock's. Otherwise, IC$_4$'s internal digital circuitry could miss an edge of an input signal having a very low—or very high—duty cycle.

The synchronized signal goes to npn transistor Q$_1$, which provides level shifting to trigger the internal comparator of the VFC IC$_4$ (pin 10). Diodes D$_1$ and D$_2$ clamp the output of Q$_1$ to the 5V supply, limiting the range of Q$_1$'s output.

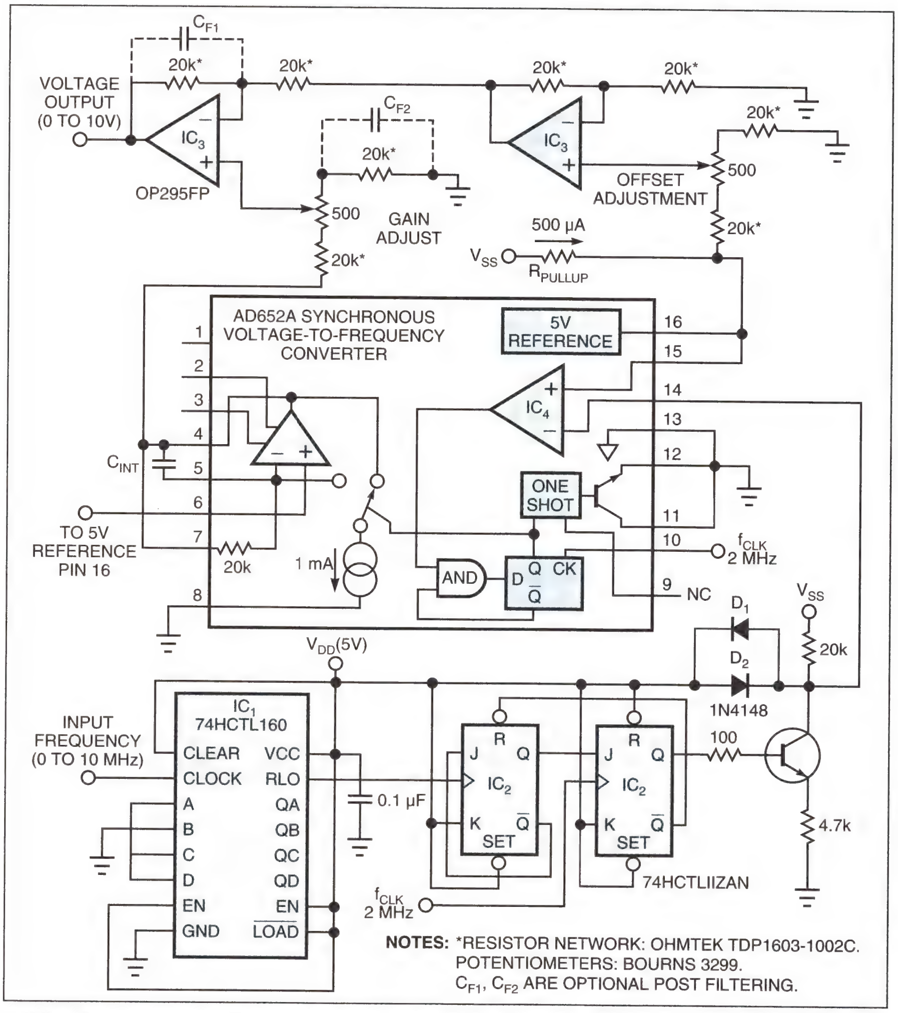
IC$_4$'s internal AND gate and flip-flop switch the chip's 1-mA current source on and off at the rate of the scaled, synchronized input signal. C_{INT} along with IC$_4$'s internal op amp's 20-kΩ resistor integrate the 1-mA current pulses, producing a voltage output proportional to the input's frequency.

You must bias IC$_4$'s internal op amp's common-mode voltage (pin 6) and its comparator's reference (pin 15) to 5V or greater. The circuit uses IC$_4$'s internal reference to bias these pins. Size R_{PULLUP} so that it carries 500 µA. With this biasing scheme, the voltage output from IC$_4$'s internal op amp (pin 4) has a 10V full-scale output span (using the internal 20 kΩ resistor) *relative* to its own signal reference.

The value of integrating capacitor C_{INT} determines the inherent tradeoff between the VFC's settling time and the ripple voltage on its voltage output (pin 4). For example, plugging in a 1-µF capacitor results in a desirably low-ripple output voltage at the expense of a slow response to an instantaneous change in input frequency.

A pair of single-supply op amps level-shifts the voltage output of IC$_4$ from its 5V signal-reference point (pin 6) to the system ground. The op amps' configuration enables both fine-gain and offset-trim adjustments. The voltage output of op amp IC$_3$ (pin 1) has a 10V output swing relative to the system ground for a full-scale input-frequency range of 10 MHz.

A thin-film-resistor network maintains the overall circuit's low gain drift of 35 ppm/°C. You can add post-filtering of the output's ripple voltage. The low end of the dynamic range of the FVC is limited to the output-swing capabilities of the op amp, approximately 5mV. (DI #1422) EDN



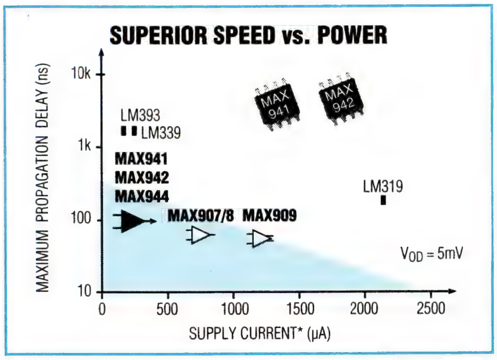
NOTES: *RESISTOR NETWORK: OHMTEK TDP1603-1002C.
POTENTIOMETERS: BOURNS 3299.
C_{F1}, C_{F2} ARE OPTIONAL POST FILTERING.

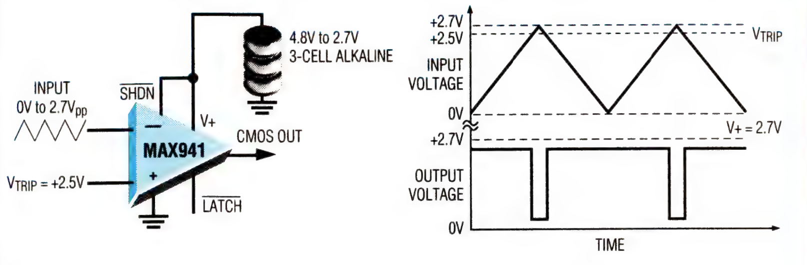
Fig 1—A synchronous charge-balance voltage-to-frequency converter (VFC), IC$_4$, forms the heart of this high-accuracy, single-supply, frequency-to-voltage converter (FVC).

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 367

INDUSTRY'S FIRST RAIL-TO-RAIL, 100ns COMPARATORS OPERATE DOWN TO 2.7V!

Input Range Extends Beyond the Supply Rails, Only 350µA Supply Current





With inputs that extend **beyond** the supplies, these devices compare signals as large as the supply without power-consuming resistor dividers.

- ◆ Single & Dual in 8-pin SO
- ◆ Quad in 14-pin SO
- ◆ 12µA Shutdown Mode (MAX941)
- ◆ No External Pull-Ups Required

The new MAX941 single, MAX942 dual, and MAX944 quad are the first high-speed, low-power comparators guaranteed to operate from a 2.7V single-supply with a propagation delay of less than 100ns. And to simplify 3V and 5V designs even further, inputs extend **beyond** both supply rails, and outputs are CMOS/TTL compatible without external pull-ups.

Select the Ideal 3V or 5V High-Speed Comparator From the Industry Leader

	PART	COMPARATORS PER PACKAGE	MAX. PROP DELAY (ns)	SUPPLY CURRENT* (µA)	MIN. SINGLE-SUPPLY VOLTAGE (V)	INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE (V+ = 5V, V- = GND)	PRICE**
NEW	MAX941	Single	100	350 12(SHDN)	2.7	-200mV to 5.2V	$1.40
NEW	MAX942	Dual	100	350	2.7	-200mV to 5.2V	$1.50
NEW	MAX944	Quad	100	350	2.7	-200mV to 5.2V	$2.50
	MAX907	Dual	50	700	5	-200mV to 3.5V	$1.70
	MAX908	Quad	50	700	5	-200mV to 3.5V	$2.95
	MAX909	Single	50	1200†	5	-200mV to 3.5V	$1.50

*Supply Current is per comparator, T_A = 25°C
**1000-up recommended resale, FOB USA
†MAX909 has complementary outputs

FREE Op Amp/Comparator Design Guide—*Sent Within 24 Hours!* Includes: Data Sheets and Cards for Free Samples

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-998-8800
For a Design Guide or Free Sample
MasterCard® and Visa® are accepted for Evaluation Kits or small quantity orders.

MAXIM

Accredited by the Dutch Council for Certification
ABS Quality Evaluations, Inc. Quality Assurance Certification
REGISTRAR ACCREDITATION BOARD
ISO 9001
Certificate Number: 30337

Distributed by Arrow, Bell, Digi-Key, Elmo, Hamilton Hallmark, and Nu Horizons. Authorized Maxim Representatives: **AL,** M-Squared, Inc. **AZ,** Techni Source Inc. **CA,** Mesa, Pro Associates, Inc., Infinity Sales, Inc. **CO,** Component Sales **CT,** Comp Rep Associates **DE,** TAI Corporation **FL,** Sales Engineering Concepts **GA,** M-Squared, Inc. **ID,** E.S. Chase **IL,** Heartland Technical Marketing Inc. **IN,** Technology Marketing Group **IA,** JR Sales Engineering, Inc. **KS,** Delltron **LA,** BP Sales **MD,** Micro-Comp, Inc. **MA,** Comp Rep Associates **MI,** Micro Tech Sales **MN,** Mel Foster Technical Sales, Inc. **MS,** M-Squared, Inc. **MO,** Delltron **MT,** E.S. Chase **NE,** Delltron **NV** (Reno, Tahoe area only) Pro Associates, Inc. **NH,** Comp Rep Associates **NJ,** Parallax, TAI Corporation **NM,** Techni Source Inc. **NY,** Parallax, Reagan/Compar **NC,** M-Squared, Inc. **OH,** Lyons Corporation **OK,** BP Sales **OR,** E.S. Chase **PA** (Pittsburgh area) Lyons Corporation, (Philadelphia area) TAI Corporation **SC,** M-Squared, Inc. **TN,** M-Squared, Inc. **TX,** BP Sales **UT,** Luscombe Engineering Co. **VA,** Micro-Comp, Inc. **WA,** E.S. Chase **WI,** Heartland Technical Marketing, Inc.
Distributed in Canada by Arrow. Authorized Maxim Representative in Canada: Tech Trek.

Austria, Allmos Electronics **Belgium,** Master Chips **Denmark,** Exatec A/S **Finland,** Yleiselektroniikka Oy, **France,** Maxim France, *France/Distributors:* Maxim France, ASAP **Germany,** Maxim GmbH *Germany/Distributors:* Maxim GmbH, Spezial Electronic KG **Ireland,** FMG Electronics **Italy,** Consystem S.r.l., *Italy/Distributor:* Esco Italiana Electronics Supply **Netherlands,** Koning En Hartman **Norway,** Odin Electronics A/S **Poland,** Uniprod, Ltd. **Portugal,** ADM Electronics, S.A. **Spain,** ADM Electronics S.A. **Sweden,** Egevo AB **Switzerland,** Laser & Electronic Equip. **Turkey,** Interex (U.S.A.) **U.K.** Maxim Integrated Products (U.K.), Ltd., *U.K./Distributors,* Maxim Integrated Products (U.K.), Ltd., 2001 Electronic Components, HB Electronic

Maxim is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products. © 1994 Maxim Integrated Products

CIRCLE NO. 153

Q
U
A
L
I
T
Y

In Crystals and Oscillators.

Quality means performance and reliability. You can be confident you'll achieve your design goals every time. With Ecliptek crystals and oscillators.

A wide selection of competitively-priced products for maximum design flexibility. Plus fast delivery to help you meet your deadlines.

We put crystals and oscillators in a whole new light. See EEM 1993/94 for technical details. Or call 714-433-1200.

ECLIPTEK® CORPORATION

The Crystal and Oscillator Specialists

CIRCLE NO. 34

SOFTWARE SHORTS

3-component circuit accurately measures temperatures

Jim Hartmann, Silent Knight Security Systems
Maple Grove, MN

The inexpensive circuit in **EDN BBS /DI_SIG #1419** accurately measures temperatures using NTC thermistors. The circuit requires two bidirectional CMOS I/O pins of a µC or expansion port. The circuit employs a precision resistor and a capacitor in addition to the thermistor.

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 368

Display decoder works upside down

Jerzy R Chrząszcz, Institute of Computer Science
Warsaw University of Technology, Warsaw, Poland

The 22V10 PLD program for a hex-to-7-segment converter in **EDN BBS /DI_SIG #1404** has an unusual feature: The converter can display digits either right side up or upside down.

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 369

Utility freezes FPGA pin locations

Clive Bolton and Jean Coté, Bolton Engineering Inc
Melrose, MA

The C utility FREEZEPN in **EDN BBS /DI_SIG #1405** takes a Xilinx field-programmable gate-array (FPGA) (XC3000 and XC4000 series) fitter file (APR or PPR) and creates a design-constraints file (.CST) to freeze pin locations or pin and CLB locations.

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 370

Method quickly computes square roots

Ashfaq A Khan, Xerox Corp
El Segundo, CA

The algorithm in **EDN BBS /DI_SIG #1406** computes single-precision floating-point square roots using only integer-multiply and shift instructions, yielding results five times faster than library routines do.

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 371

These Software Shorts listings are too long to reproduce here. You can obtain the listings from the Design Ideas Special Interest Group on *EDN*'s bulletin-board system: (617) 558-4241, 300/1200/2400 8,N,1. From the Main Menu, enter ss/DI_SIG, then rknnnn, where nnnn is the file referenced above.

How to use our bulletin board

This icon identifies those Design Ideas that have computer-readable material posted on *EDN's* bulletin-board system (BBS). Call our free BBS at (617) 558-4241 (300/1200/2400 8,N,1). Not every Design Idea has downloadable material, but each one does have a BBS number printed at the end of it. If you'd like to comment on any Design Idea, include its number in the subject field of your message.

RF TRANSFORMERS

Over 80 off-the-shelf models…
3KHz-1500MHz from 1^{95}

Having difficulty locating RF or pulse transformers with low droop, fast risetime or a particular impedance ratio over a specified frequency range?….Mini-Circuits offers a solution.

Choose impedance ratios from 1:1 to 36:1, in connector, TO-, flatpack, surface-mount, or pin versions (plastic or metal case built to meet MIL-T-21038 and MIL-T-55631 requirements*). Coaxial connector models are offered with 50 and 75 ohm impedance; BNC standard, other types on request.

Ultra-wideband response achieves low droop and fast risetime for pulse applications. Ratings up to 1000M ohms insulation resistance and up to 1000V dielectric voltage. For wide dynamic range applications involving up to 100mA primary current, use the T-H series. Fully detailed data appear in our 740-pg RF/IF Designer's Handbook.

Need units in a hurry?…all models are covered by our exclusive one-week shipment guarantee.
Only from Mini-Circuits.

*units are not QPL listed.

Mini-Circuits®
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER Vol. 23 • MICROWAVES PRODUCT DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740-pg HANDBOOK.

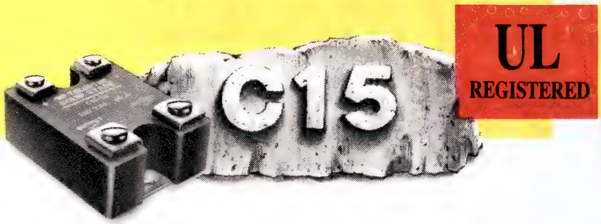
CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS… *Let Our Experience Work For You.*

CIRCLE NO. 158

F 71-Rev.E

SOLID STATE IS OUR BUSINESS

Our Solid State Relays Are Solid In Every Way



25 years of solid state relay experience—commercial/industrial experience since 1968. All of our products contain that know-how. Our price/performance ratios are better than ever. Here is an example:

The C-15 ac solid state relays are truly valued engineered, employing back-to-back SCRs with a zero crossing turn on circuit. They also provide transient free switching of AC loads and very low EMI and noise generation. This series of solid state relays has versions rated at 10 and 25 amps rms at 250 V rms. These units are packaged in the familiar industry standard configuration.

TELEDYNE
ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGIES
SOLID STATE RELAYS

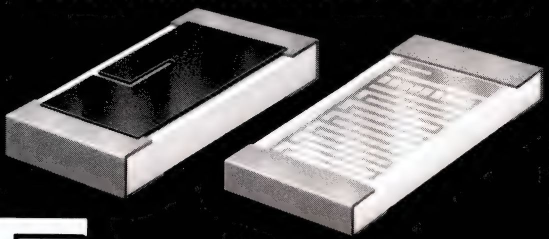
Home Office, 12964 Panama Street, Los Angeles, CA 90066-6534
Telephone: **310-577-3825** • FAX: **310-574-2015**
OVERSEAS: GERMANY: **(0611) 7636-143;** ENGLAND: **(081) 571-9596;**
BELGIUM: **(02) 717-52-52;** JAPAN: **(03) 3797-6956.**

CIRCLE NO. 36

State of the Art, Inc....

Chip Resistors

- THICK FILM/THIN FILM
- ALL SIZES/STYLES/VALUES
- MIL, STANDARD, HI-REL TESTING



Call 800-458-3401

State of the Art, Inc.
2470 FOX HILL ROAD, STATE COLLEGE, PA 16803-1797
TELEPHONE 814-355-8004, **FAX 814-355-2714**
MANUFACTURED IN THE USA

CIRCLE NO. 37

Design Entry Blank

$100 cash award for all published entries selected by editors. An additional $100 cash award for the winning design of each issue, determined by vote of readers. Additional $1500 cash award for annual grand prize design, selected among biweekly winners by vote of editors.

To: Design Ideas Editor, *EDN* Magazine
Cahners Publishing Co
275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158

I hereby submit my Design Ideas entry.

Name ______________________________
Title ______________ Phone ______________
Company ______________________________
Division (if any) ______________________________
Street ______________________________
City ______________ State ______________
Country ______________ Zip ______________
Design Title ______________________________
Home Address ______________________________
Social Security No. ______________________________
(US authors only)

Entry blank must accompany all entries. Design entered must be submitted exclusively to *EDN*, must not be patented, and must have no patent pending. Design must be original with author(s), must not have been previously published (limited-distribution house organs excepted), and must have been constructed and tested. Fully annotate all circuit diagrams. Please submit software listings and all other computer-readable documentation on a 5¼-in. IBM PC disk in plain ASCII.

Exclusive publishing rights remain with Cahners Publishing Co unless entry is returned to author or editor gives written permission for publication elsewhere.

In submitting my entry, I agree to abide by the rules of the Design Ideas Program.

Signed ______________________________
Date ______________________________

See pg 79 for a complete list of all of EDN's Design Ideas winners of 1993, including our $1500 Grand Prize Winner.

Your vote determines this issue's winner. All designs published win $100 cash. All issue winners receive an additional $100 and become eligible for the annual $1500 Grand Prize. **Vote now** by circling the appropriate number on the reader inquiry card.

DESIGN NOTES

5V to 3.3V Regulator with Fail-Safe Switchover – Design Note 82

Mitchell Lee

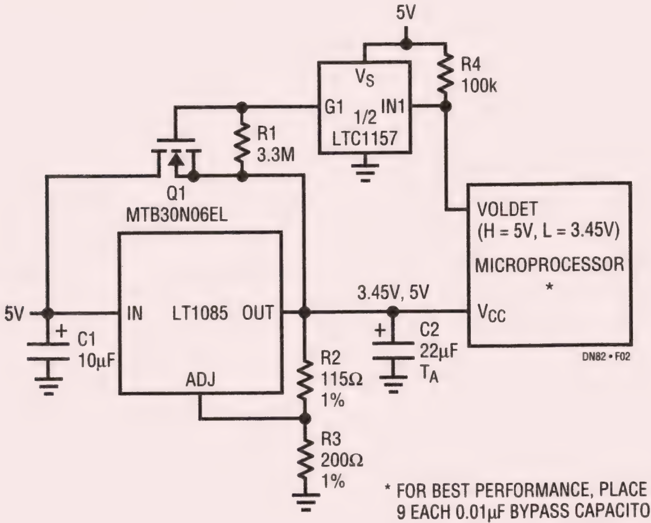
Newer microprocessors in personal computers have low voltage chips which are designed to replace existing 5V units. In the past a processor swap was simply a matter of removing one IC and replacing it with an updated version. But now the upgrade path involves switching from a 5V chip to one that requires 3.xxV.

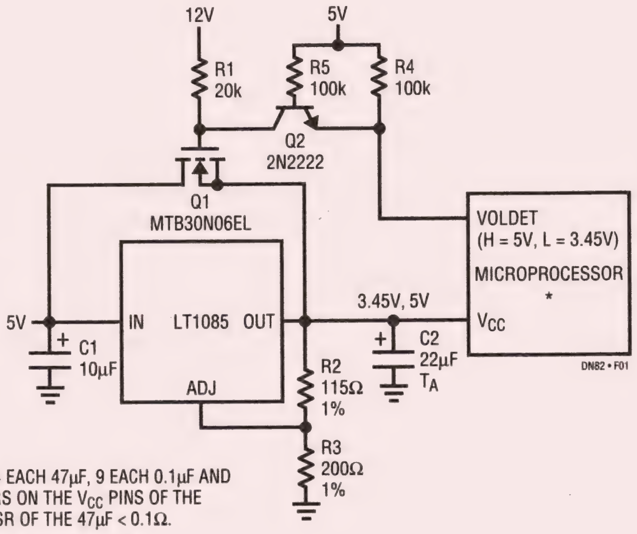
One means of changing supply voltage from 5V to 3.xxV is to clip a jumper that bypasses a local 3.xxV regulator. This is not a good solution since it leaves too much to chance. Failure to remove the jumper can result in the instant destruction of the new microprocessor upon application of power. A means of automatically sensing the presence of a 3.xxV or 5V processor is necessary.

Intel microprocessors include a special pin called "VOLDET" which can be used to determine whether or not a particular chip needs 3.xxV or 5V. Figure 1 shows a simple circuit that takes advantage of this pin to automatically "jumper out" a 3.xxV regulator whenever a 5V processor is inserted into the socket. VOLDET is pulled low on 3.xx processors; it is buffered by transistor Q2 which grounds the gate of a bypassing switch (Q1). Q1 is turned off leaving the LT1085 to regulate the microprocessor's V_{CC} line.

For 5V microprocessors the VOLDET pin is high; Q2 is turned off allowing Q1's gate to pull up to 12V, turning itself on. With the LT1085 shorted from input to output by the MOSFET, 5V flows directly to the microprocessor. No service intervention is required to ensure correct V_{CC} potential.

The circuit in Figure 1 is fine for cases where 12V is available to enhance the MOSFET switch. However, in portable applications, 12V is frequently not available or available only on an intermittent basis. Figure 2 shows a second solution using a high-side gate driver to control the MOSFET. A VOLDET pull-up resistor is required in both figures because in some cases VOLDET





* FOR BEST PERFORMANCE, PLACE 4 EACH 47µF, 9 EACH 0.1µF AND 9 EACH 0.01µF BYPASS CAPACITORS ON THE V_{CC} PINS OF THE INTEL 486™ MICROPROCESSOR. ESR OF THE 47µF < 0.1Ω.

INTEL 486 IS A TRADEMARK OF INTEL CORPORATION

Figure 1. Bypass Circuit for 3.xxV and 5V Microprocessor Swaps Using Transistor Buffer

Figure 2. Bypass Circuit for 3.xxV and 5V Microprocessor Swaps Using High-Side Gate Driver (No 12V Supply Required)

Circle No. 53

is an open circuit or a shorting link, and in other cases it is an open-drain output.

VOLDET is pulled up to 5V in both circuits. This could pose a problem for 3.xxV processors with open-drain VOLDET pins, but for 3.xxV devices VOLDET is always pulled low and 5V never reaches it. The 5V reaches VOLDET only on 5V devices.

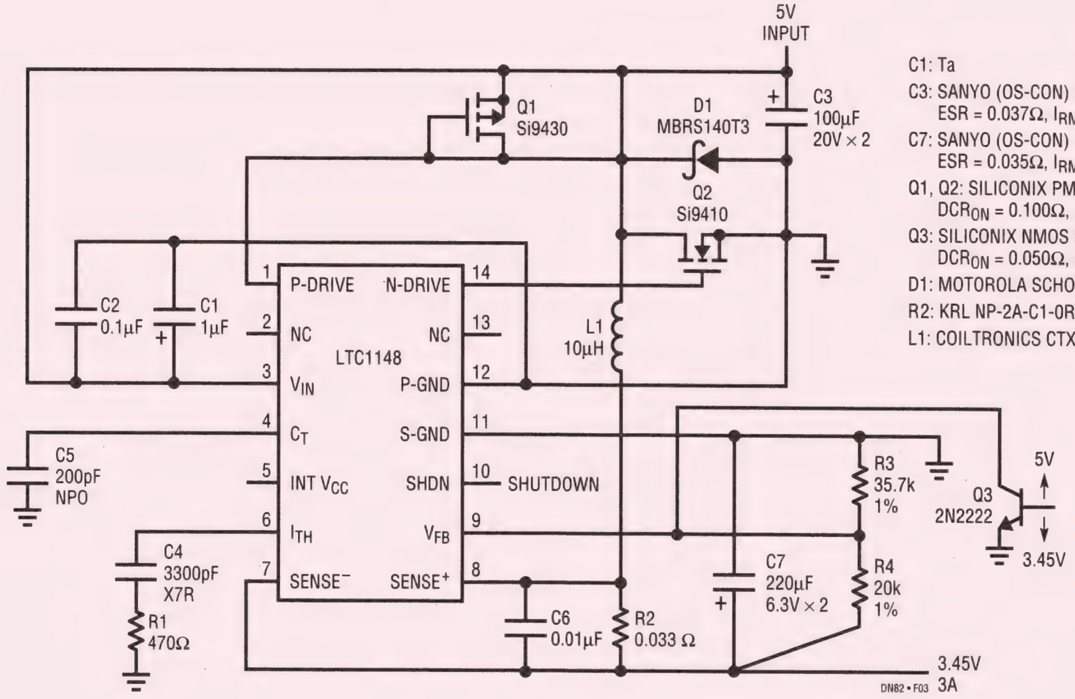
For certain families of microprocessors, 3.3V is required. The circuits shown in Figures 1 and 2 are fully compatible with 3.3V applications by simply substituting a fixed 3.3V version of the regulator (use an LT1085-3.3). Higher current operation is also possible. The LT1085 is suitable for 3A applications; use an LT1084 and an MTB50N06EL for up to 5A. Table 1 shows the wide range of linear regulators available at currents of up to 10A.

In some applications the complexity of a high efficiency switching regulator may be justified for reasons of battery life. Figure 3 shows a switcher that not only converts 5V to 3.45V but also acts as its own bypass switch for applications where a 5V output is required. An open drain or collector pulling the V_{FB} pin low causes the top side P-channel MOSFET to turn on 100%, effectively shorting the output to the 5V input. If the open collector is turned off, the LTC1148 operates as a high efficiency buck mode power converter, delivering a regulated 3.45V to the load. For 3.3V applications a fixed 3.3V version of the LTC1148 is available.

Table 1. Linear Regulators for 5V to 3.3V Conversion

LOAD CURRENT	DEVICE	FEATURES
150mA	LT1121-3.3	Shutdown, Small Capacitors
700mA	LT1129-3.3	Shutdown, Small Capacitors
800mA	LT1117-3.3	SOT-223
1.5A	LT1086	DD Package
3A to 7.5A	LT1083 LT1084 LT1085	High Current, Low Quiescent Current at High Loads
10A	2 × LT1087	Parallel, Kelvin Sensed

The topic of powering low voltage microprocessors in a 5V environment is covered extensively in Application Note 58, available on request. Both linear and switching solutions are discussed.



C1: Ta
C3: SANYO (OS-CON) 20SA100M, ESR = 0.037Ω, I_{RMS} = 2.25A
C7: SANYO (OS-CON) 10SA220M, ESR = 0.035Ω, I_{RMS} = 2.36A
Q1, Q2: SILICONIX PMOS BV_{DSS} = 20V, DCR_{ON} = 0.100Ω, Qg = 50nC
Q3: SILICONIX NMOS BV_{DSS} = 30V, DCR_{ON} = 0.050Ω, Qg = 30nC
D1: MOTOROLA SCHOTTKY VBR = 30V
R2: KRL NP-2A-C1-0R020J, P_D = 1W
L1: COILTRONICS CTX10-4

Figure 3

For literature on our Linear Regulators, call **1-800-4-LINEAR**. For applications help, call (408) 432-1900, Ext. 361

Linear Technology Corporation
1630 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035-7487
(408) 432-1900 • FAX: (408) 434-0507 • TELEX: 499-3977

LT/GP 0594 190K • PRINTED IN THE USA

© LINEAR TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION 1994

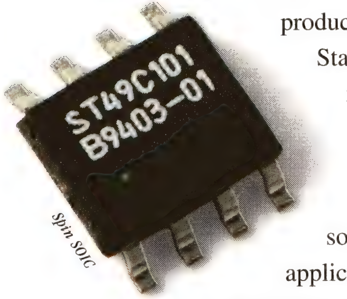
INTRODUCING OUR NEW HIGH SPEED OSCILLATOR CHIP.

It can be customized.

Costs half as much.

Uses half the space.

And is deliverable in three weeks.



And fast? We're talking up to 160MHz.

If you need oscillator chips for your products, you need to know about Startech's new ST49C101. The industry's first mask programmable monolithic analog CMOS device. It's an inexpensive solution for industrial applications, especially in the area of high speed electronics such as mobile computing.

Say goodbye to yesterday's costly and inflexible standards.

We literally custom design the circuit board for you. With prices running as low as $3 per unit, there's nothing else to buy.

Offering either a high-end crystal or oscillator chip solution, Startech's ST49C101 can be ordered in 8-Pin DIP and SOIC packages.

We can deliver to you in three weeks. But first things first. You've got to make the call. Do it today.

For more information, call (408) 745-0801 or fax us at (408) 745-1269. For evaluation boards on our products, call (800) 245-6781.

PRODUCT NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE
Frequency Generators		
ST49C107	Mother Board Clock Up To 2 Outputs	8,14 PDIP/SOIC
ST49C155	Mother Board Clock Up To 8 Outputs	20 PDIP/SOIC
ST49C214	Dual Clock Output Up To 20 Freqs.	20 PDIP/SOIC
ST49C104	Single Clock Output	8,14 PDIP/SOIC
ST49C154	Mother Board Clock	16 PDIP/SOIC
Drivers/Receivers		
ST31C32	3,5 RS422/423 Transceiver	28 PDIP/SOIC/PLCC
ST34C87/26C31	Quad RS422 Differential Line Dr.	16 PDIP/SOIC
ST3486/26C32	Quad RS422/423 Differential Line Rec.	16PDIP/SOIC
ST34C50/34C51	Dual RS422/423 Transceiver	16 DIP/SOIC
UARTS		
ST16C550	UART w/FIFO	40 PDIP/44 PLCC
ST16C552	DUART w/FIFO/Printer	68 PLCC
ST16C553	DUART w/FIFO/Printer w/FIFO	68 PLCC
ST16C2550	DUART w/FIFO	40 PDIP/44 PLCC
ST16C554/68C554	Quad UART w/FIFO	68 PLCC
Peripherals		
ST37C65	Floppy Controller	40 PDIP/44 PLCC
ST78C34	Printer w/FIFO	40 PDIP/44 PLCC

Free data book available on request.

STARTECH
SEMICONDUCTOR, INC.
1219 Bordeaux Drive, Sunnyvale, California 94089
Phone: (408) 745-0801 Fax: (408) 745-1269

CIRCLE NO. 202

APEC

pels

psma power sources manufacturers association

IAS IEEE INDUSTRY APPLICATIONS SOCIETY

CALL FOR PAPERS

10th Annual Applied Power Electronics Conference and Exposition

March 5-9, 1995 • Hyatt Regency Dallas

The Tenth Annual Applied Power Electronics Conference and Exposition (APEC 95) will address the **practical** application of new components and circuits, design-oriented analysis techniques, and current trends in the design and manufacture of power electronic products and systems.

Meeting Highlights

- Full technical program of presented papers.
- Professional Education Seminars on important topics for power electronics professionals including anyone involved in marketing, quality and manufacturing.
- Exposition featuring component, equipment and service leaders in the power electronics industry.

Participation is solicited in all areas of power electronics, including those listed below. Suggestions for other related topics are welcomed and encouraged.

- DC-DC Converters
- DC-AC Converters
- High Power Factor AC-DC Converters
- Motion Control and Servo Systems
- Brushless Electronically Controlled Motors
- Commercial and Residential Applications
- Aerospace and Defense Applications
- Off-Line Power Supplies
- Magnetic & Electromechanical Components
- Distributed Power
- Battery Applications
- EMI and EMC issues
- Harmonic Reduction Techniques
- Regulatory Agency Issues
- Power Systems for Electronic Eqpt.
- Power Semiconductors
- Power Integrated Circuits and ASICs
- Uninterruptible Power Supplies
- High Frequency Techniques
- ISO 9000
- Automotive Electronics
- Thermal Design
- Modeling, Analysis and Control
- Simulation of Power Electronic Circuits
- CAD/CAE Tools and Applications
- Design for Manufacturability
- Marketing Strategies
- Quality—Design and Manufacturing
- World Class Manufacturing
- Power Supply Basics for Non-Designers

Deadline for Receipt of Abstract and Digest is August 9, 1994

Corresponding authors will be notified of acceptance by October 7, 1994

Manuscript of accepted papers due to printers by December 9, 1994

Prospective authors are asked to submit a 50 word Abstract and a three to five page Digest of their planned presentation. Both the Abstract and Digest should be typed, double spaced on 8½″ × 11″ paper. The heading of the Abstract must include: Title of the presentation, Corresponding Author(s), Affiliation(s), Mailing address, and Daytime telephone and Fax number. The heading of the Digest should include the title only.

The Digest should clearly state: a) The purpose of the paper; b) The approach used; and c) The specific results. Inclusion of key figures, tables, and conclusions is encouraged.

Eight copies of all materials should be mailed to:

APEC 95
655 15th Street, N.W., Suite 300
Washington, D.C. 20005

For Information on Exhibiting at the Exposition,
Call (202) 639-4990 or FAX (202) 347-6109

APEC is sponsored by the IEEE
Power Electronics and Industry Applications Societies and the
Power Sources Manufacturers Association

CIRCLE NO. 97

NATIONAL ELECTRONIC PACKAGING AND PRODUCTION CONFERENCE

NEPCON EAST '94®

Conference: June 13-16, 1994 Sheraton Boston Hotel & Towers
Exhibition: June 14-16, 1994 Bayside Exposition Center Boston, MA

NEPCON EAST IS THE PREMIER SHOW AND CONFERENCE ON THE EAST COAST

WHERE CAN I FIND IT?

FOR THE ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY WHERE MORE THAN

WHERE CAN I SEE IT?

13,000 BUYERS MEET MORE THAN 350 SELLERS OF EQUIPMENT, PRODUCTS, AND

WHERE CAN I LEARN IT?

SERVICES FOR CONCURRENT ENGINEERING, PACKAGING, FABRICATION, ASSEMBLY, SMT, DESIGN, TEST AND ATE.

WHERE CAN I BUY IT?

NEPCON East is:

- More than 350 suppliers of the latest electronics manufacturing technology equipment and technologies.
- The largest and only SMT show in your region.
- The largest and only Test, Instrumentation, and ATE show in the East.
- The East's largest PCB Assembly Show.
- The largest Electronics Contract Manufacturing Show.
- The New Product Showcase.
- The Computer Systems Engineering Showcase.
- The Component Showcase.
- The expanded NEPCON East Conference Program – •Concurrent Engineering and Global Design for Assembly (DFA) • Implementation of TQM, SPC and ISO 9000 • Multichip Modules • Surface-Mount and Fine-Pitch Technology • Robust Testing Using Built-in Test and Scan Techniques . . . and much more.

New Conference location at the Sheraton Boston Hotel & Towers. Free shuttle bus service provided.

Find it, see it, learn it, and buy it fast at NEPCON East.

To obtain registration forms, mail or fax coupon to: NEPCON East, Reed Exhibition Companies, 999 Summer Street, P.O. Box 3824, Stamford, CT 06905-0833. Fax: (203) 964-0176.

☐ **YES** Please send registration materials for **NEPCON East '94.**

Please send the complete Conference Program.

☐ My company is interested in exhibiting.

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

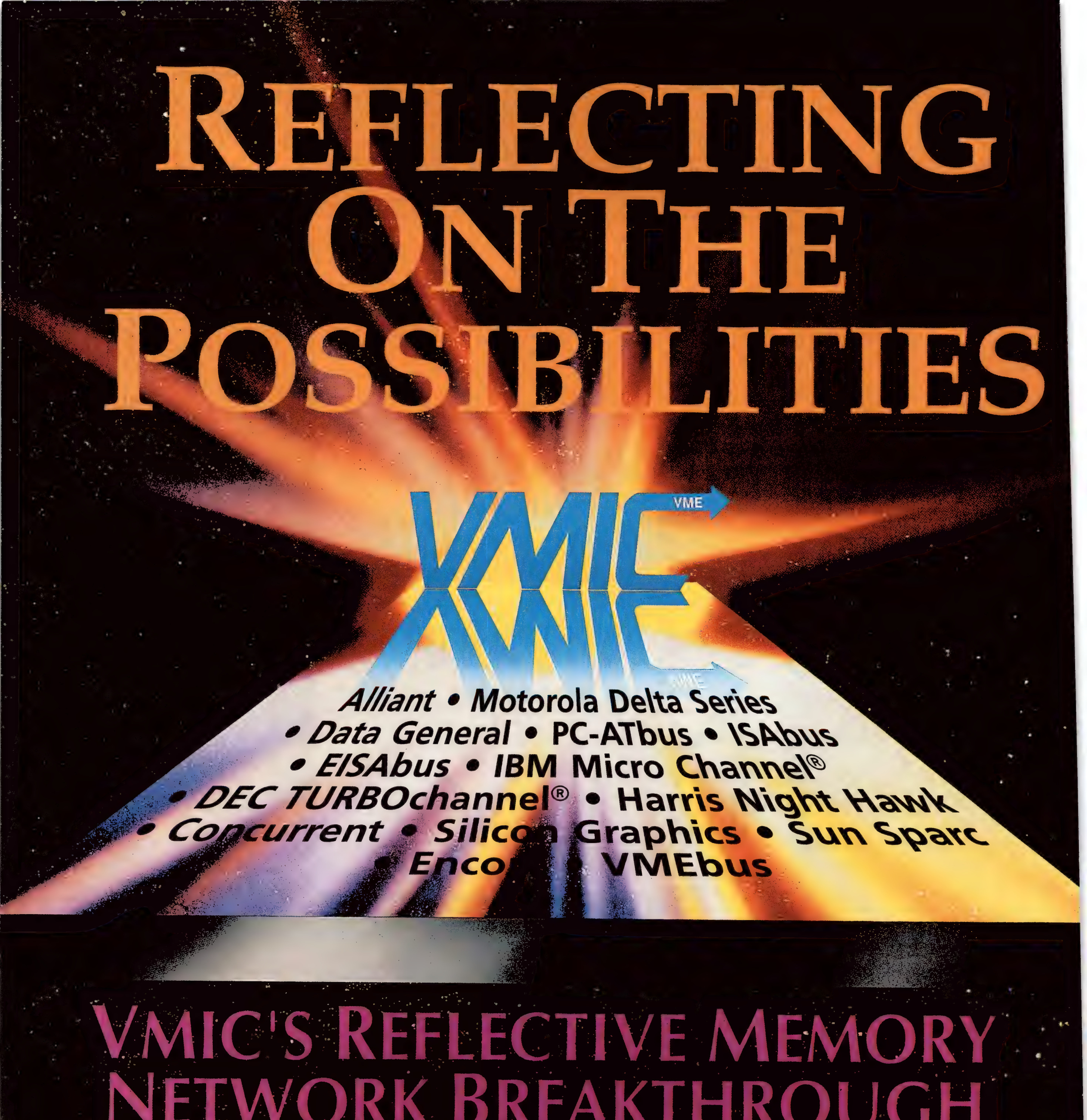
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______

Telephone ____________ Fax ____________

Mail to:
NEPCON East, Reed Exhibition Companies,
999 Summer Street, P.O. Box 3824, Stamford, CT
06905-0833. Fax: (203) 964-0176.

C1

CIRCLE NO. 163


REFLECTING ON THE POSSIBILITIES
VMIC
VME
Alliant • Motorola Delta Series
• Data General • PC-ATbus • ISAbus
• EISAbus • IBM Micro Channel®
• DEC TURBOchannel® • Harris Night Hawk
• Concurrent • Silicon Graphics • Sun Sparc
• Encore • VMEbus

VMIC'S REFLECTIVE MEMORY NETWORK BREAKTHROUGH

Very Fast Real-Time Communications Among the Widest Variety of Computers in the Industry. The Reflective Memory concept provides a very fast and efficient way of sharing data across distributed computer systems.

VMIC offers fiber optic and flat cable Reflective Memory Networks providing up to 256 nodes and up to 20 Mbytes per second transfer rate.

1-800-322-3616

VMIC
VME Microsystems
International Corporation
12090 South Memorial Parkway
Huntsville, AL 35803-3308
(205)880-0444 FAX (205)882-0859

DEC and TURBOchannel are Registered Trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Micro Channel is a Registered Trademark of IBM.

CIRCLE NO. 209

VMIC products are internationally represented by distributors throughout the world. Call or FAX VMIC for complete information.

Internal debuggers simplify µP pc-board verification

Jim Hebert, Tektronix Inc

When you must keep the cost of a design to a minimum, try using µPs having background-debug mode, which reduces parts count, lowers board cost, and improves reliability.

Until recently, engineers have lived with a basic limitation of µP-board design: the inability to inspect or directly control the internal workings of the actual µP. This limitation was especially irritating when the core system crashed, rendering onboard diagnostic software unusable. Unable to run even the most rudimentary diagnostic software, engineers resorted to intelligent guesswork or used a costly in-circuit emulator (ICE).

To address this µP-access limitation, a new generation of µPs includes a background-debug mode that provides an independent port directly into the µP. Besides reducing the need for ICEs, background-debug mode can also streamline critical design and manufacturing tasks.

By incorporating a µP with background-debug mode into a design, you can directly perform a range of functions that previously required resources external to the µP. First and foremost, background-debug mode enables you to take a structured approach to design verification and debugging. Background-debug mode's usefulness goes beyond troubleshooting to include a variety of applications that range from bringing up prototype boards to inspecting error logs during manufacturing and field servicing.

ICE limitations

ICEs are powerful tools for debugging and verifying µP-based designs. But, because emulators are expensive, project managers usually purchase only a few to share among a team of engineers.

ICEs have some severe limitations; and although they give you access to the inner workings of the µP, they introduce a new layer of complexity and cost for both design and manufacturing. Emulators can either create or mask µP problems. When a system failure occurs with an installed emulator, you must first determine if the emulator induced the failure or if the problem actually stemmed from a real flaw.

In addition, installing an emulator during verification or manufacturing may be difficult. Most problems at these stages are specific to a particular µP board or its µP, and not the design itself. So removing the µP and adding a socket for an emulator can subtly change the problem—or even make the problem magically disappear.

Background-debug-mode µPs

You can eliminate the need for ICEs by incorporating the new type of µP with background-debug mode. Using a background-debug-mode µP, you can directly monitor and interact with the µP at any stage of design or manufacturing without having to resort to an ICE. **Fig 1** shows how a µP with background-debug mode simply monitors the traffic on the µP's internal bus. In contrast, an ICE replaces the µP in the target system. Therefore, all of the µP's external bus traffic must traverse the cable between the emulator and the target system, possibly altering timing or the system's electrical characteristics.

To provide a window into the µP's activities, the background-debug-mode µP contains a debugger in its microcode and a dedicated serial-debug port.

In a design with background-debug mode, you can view and alter the core µP system directly, including the µP's internal registers, external RAM and EEPROM, and buses. The hardware and software requirements are simple and

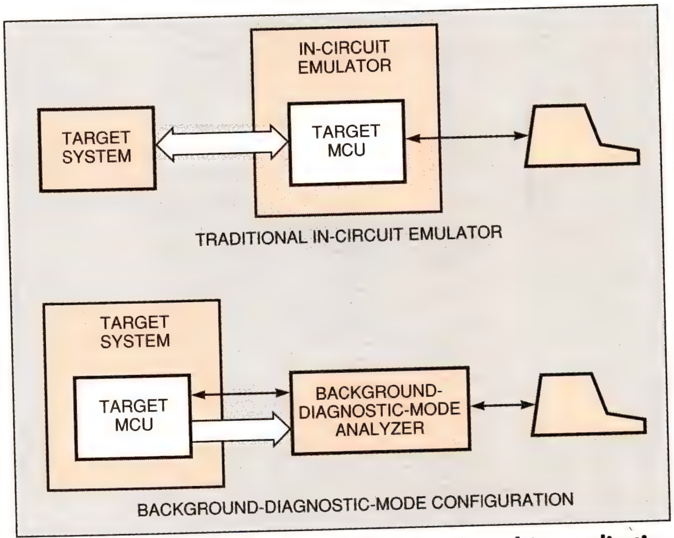

IN-CIRCUIT EMULATOR
TARGET SYSTEM
TARGET MCU
TRADITIONAL IN-CIRCUIT EMULATOR
TARGET SYSTEM
TARGET MCU
BACKGROUND-DIAGNOSTIC-MODE ANALYZER
BACKGROUND-DIAGNOSTIC-MODE CONFIGURATION

Fig 1—A µP having background-debug mode and its application software can replace a traditional in-circuit emulator.

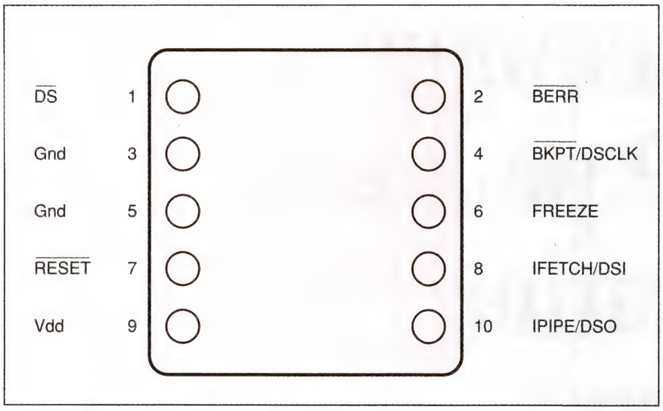


Fig 2—To accommodate background-debug mode, you need only add this 10-pin connector to your μP board's design.

straightforward for background-debug mode. The physical link between a background-debug-mode μP and a controlling PC is a simple 2×5-pin connector mounted on the μP board (**Fig 2**).

The μP's manufacturer supplies a special interface cable to connect to a PC along with software for communicating while in the background-debug mode.

The background-debug-mode software resident on the PC has the look and feel of ROM-resident debugger code. The software provides all of the expected debugging functions, such as modifying memory, downloading code, and starting execution. It can also use the PC's serial port to send and receive synchronous serial data. Additional debugging capability is possible if you include a breakpoint IC in your board's design. But to use such a breakpoint IC, all data, addresses, and control buses have to be connected and operational.

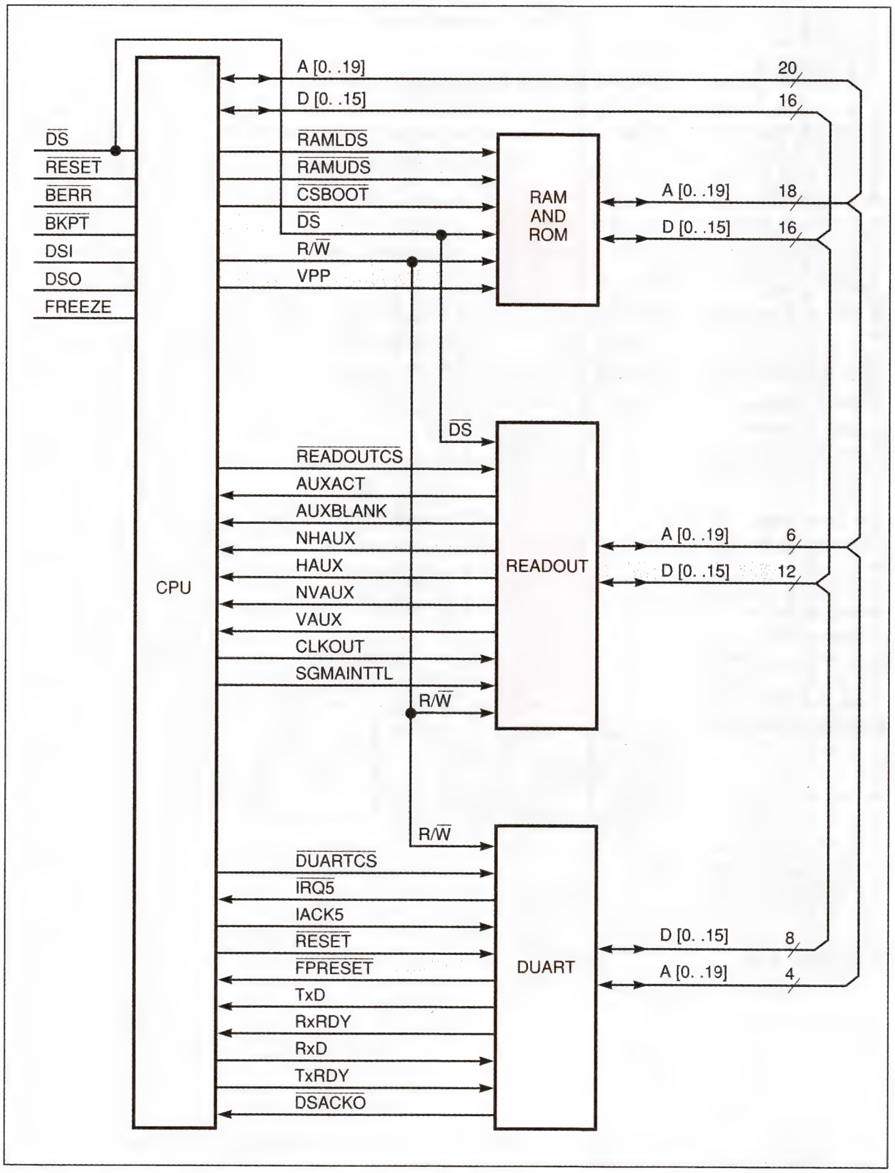


Fig 3—Only the seven additional signals in the upper-left corner of the diagram are necessary to facilitate background-debug mode in this CPU board.

A μP-design example

As an example, the Tektronix TAS 400 series of analog oscilloscopes uses a μP with background-debug mode. These oscilloscopes' CPU boards are generic enough to be applicable to almost any basic microcontroller design; **Fig 3** shows that TAS 400's CPU board is a 4-block design.

This board contains a μP, some memory, a dual asynchronous receiver/transmitter (DUART), and a custom readout IC. The RAM and flash EEPROMs have 256-kbyte capacity (you could easily increase capacity to 512 kbytes). The DUART performs timing and communication; the custom-readout IC serves as a character display for diagnostic purposes.

For this design, Motorola's MC68331 μP with background-debug mode works well. In this application, the μP has the common support circuitry—such as a reset circuit, input pull-ups, and a system clock—of most μP designs. This μP requires all the typical communications signals along with seven additional signals for the background-debug mode: DS, BERR, BKPT/DSCLK, FREEZE, RESET, IFETCH/DSI, and IPIPE/DSO.

Bring up a new board

When first bringing up a system, reading or writing memory is sometimes impossible. A variety of potential problems can cause this fundamental failure—sometimes several occur simultaneously. Problems can stem from a simple wiring or design error or possibly from a short between connections. But the source of the problem can

Are you depending on a plastic latch to maintain your data I/O connection integrity?

Better think twice.

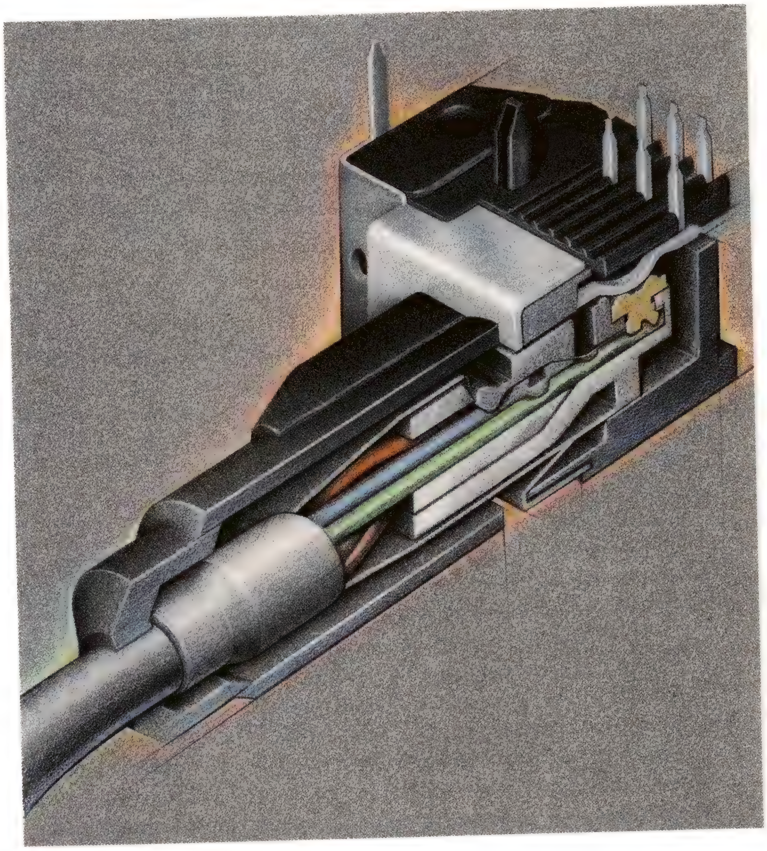
Twice, because only the Molex SEMCONN™ I/O interconnect system features two points of contact, rather than just one.

This two point contact system helps "lock" the connection, and maintain it through vibration as well as other demanding applications.

Take a look at the SEMCONN system and you'll see that its positive locking plugs are constructed of a rugged, clear 94 V-O polycarbonate that allows for easy verification of wire color code before termination.

The result is one extremely durable and reliable connection you can depend on.

If you've been relying on a plastic latch to secure your data I/O connection, make it a point to contact Molex today for more information on the advanced SEMCONN.



molex®

Bringing People & Technology Together, Worldwide℠

Corporate Headquarters: *2222 Wellington Ct., Lisle, IL 60532 U.S.A., Tel: (708) 969-4550* • ***European Headquarters:*** *Munich, Germany, Tel: 49-89-413092-0*
Far East North Headquarters: *Tokyo, Japan, Tel: 81-427-21-5539* • ***Far East South Headquarters:*** *Jurong Town, Singapore, Tel: 65-660-8555*

CIRCLE NO. 17

© 1991, Molex Incorporated

be more complicated, such as a bad I/O port or even the software of the debug monitor.

A first pass at debugging involves checking the voltages on all the ICs, the clock lines, the reset signal, and the other easily viewed signals. If these checks fail to reveal the problem, some method of generating bus transactions to view the address, data, and control lines in operation is necessary (**Fig 4**).

In the past, engineers added ROM sockets to the board for debugging and then burned small program loops into the ROMs. ROM-burn iteration and output inspection located the problem.

A μP with background-debug mode provides a more efficient and direct approach to troubleshooting prototype failures. By simply connecting the background-mode port and starting its associated PC software, an engineer can use a PC to isolate each IC on the board systematically. In background-debug mode, the μP queries individual ICs to test the quality of the communications link between the μP and the IC. This systematic approach allows verifying that the board's hardware works without having to invoke its own software.

Once you check the μP and peripheral ICs, you can use the background-debug mode to verify that the software did indeed correctly configure the μP's internal registers. Background-debug mode significantly simplifies bringing up a new μP board by dividing the complex problem of initial board failures into a series of small problems that you can solve easily.

Finding faulty components

An engineer can also rely on background-debug mode to locate μP-board power-up problems quickly. Often, a μP board doesn't boot up when critical components fail.

To troubleshoot this problem, engineers typically have used an oscilloscope and the diagnostics that reside in ROMs on the μP board. But to execute these diagnostics, most μP systems require the μP, ROM, RAM, and data and address buses to be fully functional and error free. Hardware problems that shut down these basic operations force you to rely on trial and error to locate faulty hardware components, replacing parts until the system works.

To overcome this debugging limitation when the core system is not fully operational, you can easily inspect the μP's internal registers and immediate peripherals. Using this approach, you can independently verify each component's register contents and response to μP commands.

Programming flash EEPROMs

When designing μP-based, portable products, you must pay particular attention to parts count and cost. Although flash EEPROMs are extremely advantageous for these types of designs, they typically require a special boot ROM that contains download/erase code. But if the design includes a μP with background-debug mode, the download/erase code can reside on a PC. And you can eliminate the boot ROM.

To program the flash EEPROMs, you simply connect to the background port and download the EEPROM-burning code into the board's system RAM. After starting the EEPROM-burning code's execution via the background-debug-mode port, the code queries the PC for the firmware file. The burn code copies bytes of the firmware from the PC into a buffer in the system RAM. The burn code then uses an application-specific flash-burn algorithm to write from the buffer into the flash EEPROM. The burn code fills the buffer and repeatedly burns the code until it has written all of the firmware file.

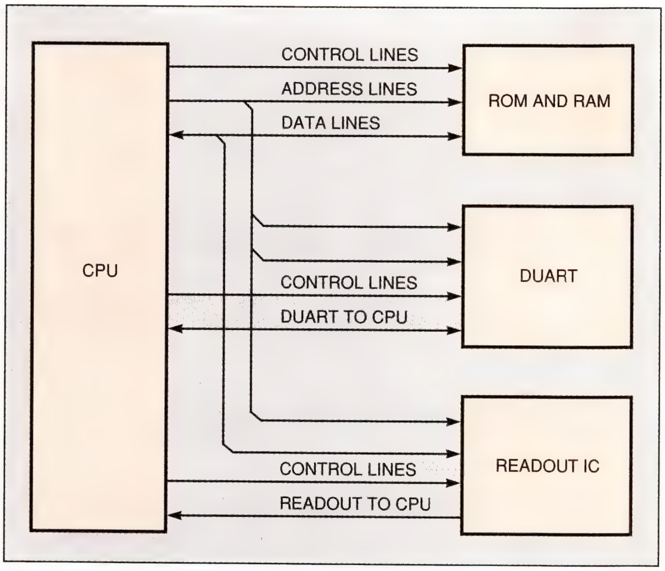


Fig 4—To debug a prototype μP board, you typically need to observe transaction on the data, address, and control lines in the core system.

Inspect error logs

Typically, engineers do not include a communications port in a finished design because the port adds complexity and cost. But when your customers return defective products to your factory, you must analyze these products to understand the failure—and eliminate it in future products. To perform this analysis, you may need to access the the device's internal operations.

If the design does not include a conventional communications port in the finished product, use background-debug mode as a port for error-log inspection. Often, μP-based systems contain diagnostic routines, which perform periodic self-evaluations, storing the results in nonvolatile memory. The results of these evaluations are often useful in failure analyses. Instead of having to use an ICE or install a communications port into each returned product, you can access and display the error log using background-debug mode.

Author's biography

James Hebert is an engineer at Tektronix in Beaverton, OR. He has worked for Tektronix for six years, designing hardware and writing embedded firmware. He obtained a BSEE from Washington State University and is working on an MBA at the University of Oregon. In his spare time, he enjoys water-skiing.

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 588 Medium 589 Low 590

Check Out the Standard in Power Components

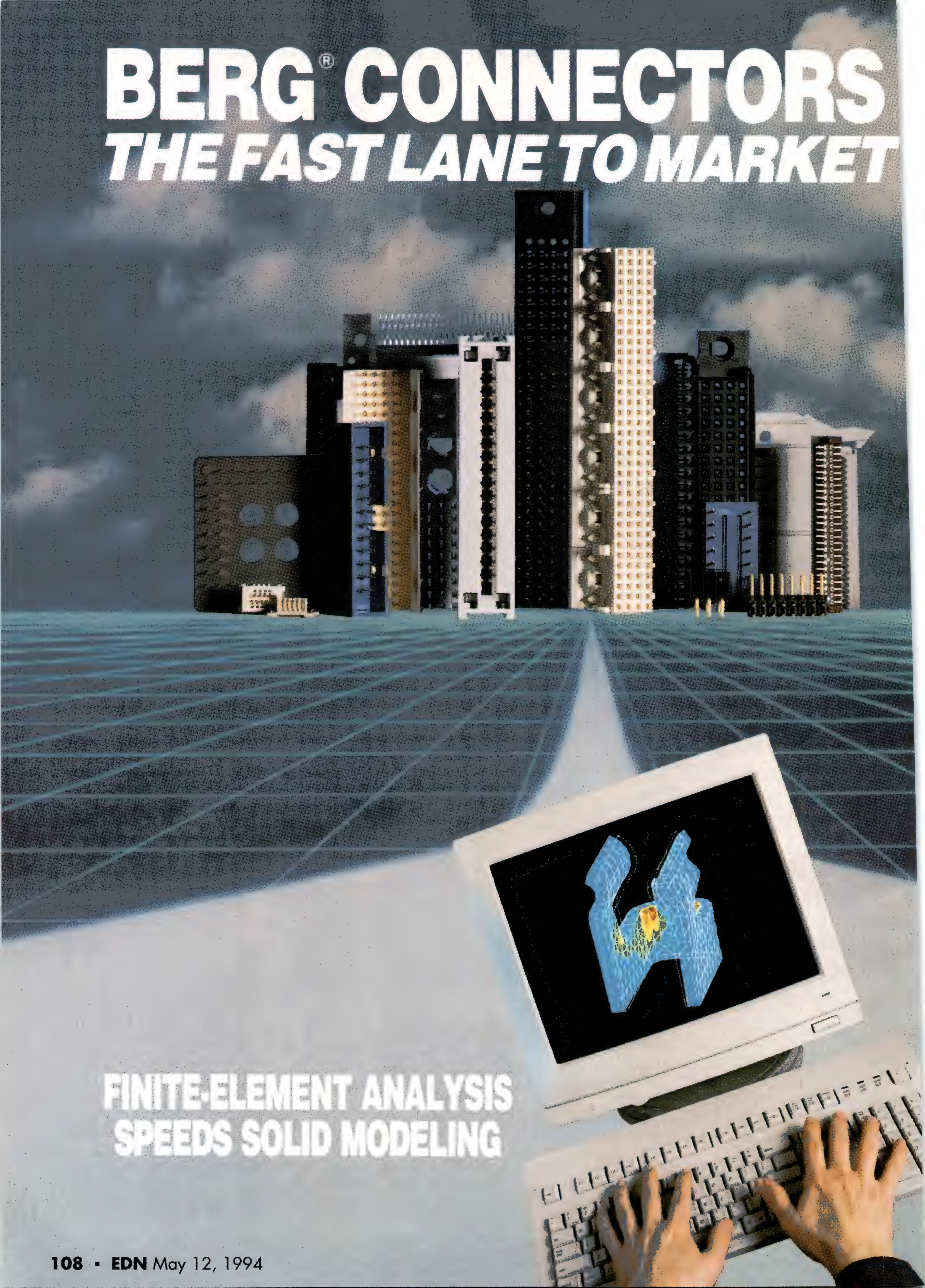
- ✓ ISO 9001 Certified
- ✓ Worldwide Agency Approvals
- ✓ Largest Selection of Input/Output Combinations in the Industry
- ✓ Over 2.5 Million Modules in the Field
- ✓ 1-800-735-6200

Test Report
BSi
VICOR
Applications Manual
Recognized Component
(Consisting of 4 Volumes)
Vol. 4 UZST2 to ZTZY
1993
Contains Recognitions in effect as of February 12,
Underwriters Laboratories Inc.
Directory
TÜV CERT
CERTIFICATE
The TÜV-Zertifizierungsgemeinschaft hereby certifies that
Vicor Corporation
has established and ap a quality system for
IN ISO 9001 / EN 2900
are fulfilled
TÜV Rheinland
Cologne, 24.09.1993
VDE Prüf- und Zertifizierungsinstitut
Underwriters Laboratories Inc.
Canadian Standards Association
VICOR
300 250
5 200
VI-260-CU

Component Solutions For Your Power System

VICOR

Vicor Corporation 23 Frontage Road, Andover, MA. 01810 USA • TEL: (508) 470-2900 • FAX: (508) 475-6715
Vicor GmbH Carl-von-Linde-Strasse 15 D-85748 Garching-Hochbruck, Germany • TEL: +49-89-329-2763 • FAX: +49-89-329-2767
Vicor Far East 6F- 3A, 293 - 3 FU-Hsing S. Rd. Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. • TEL: +886-2-73643490 • FAX: +886-2-7337341


BERG® CONNECTORS
THE FAST LANE TO MARKET
FINITE-ELEMENT ANALYSIS
SPEEDS SOLID MODELING

CONCURRENT DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING

BERG DESIGNS ANYWHERE BUILDS ANYWHERE

Berg state-of-the-art capabilities speed customer designs from concept to market. For example, using finite-element analysis, designs are broken down into thousands of elements. Then, the design is subjected to simulated stress to identify and eliminate structural weaknesses. Optimal designs are achieved in hours or days instead of weeks. Physical prototypes and verification can now begin earlier and finish earlier.

Concurrent design and manufacturing accelerates the process even further, assuring that the design is manufacturable, optimally.

Now pre-production can get off to an earlier start; Berg can scale up to, say, 50,000 units, anywhere and then manufacture anywhere. France, The Netherlands, Japan, Taiwan, Singapore, Korea, India or the U.S.

If you're in a time bind on a new design, call Berg for a faster start. It's what Berg does every day: refining the level of capability that has produced industry standards such as Metral®, the standard for Futurebus+; Micropax™, the first complete 0.025 inch connector system; and industry-compatible PCMCIA. Berg Electronics, 825 Old Trail Rd., Etters, PA. 17319-9769.

BERG
ELECTRONICS

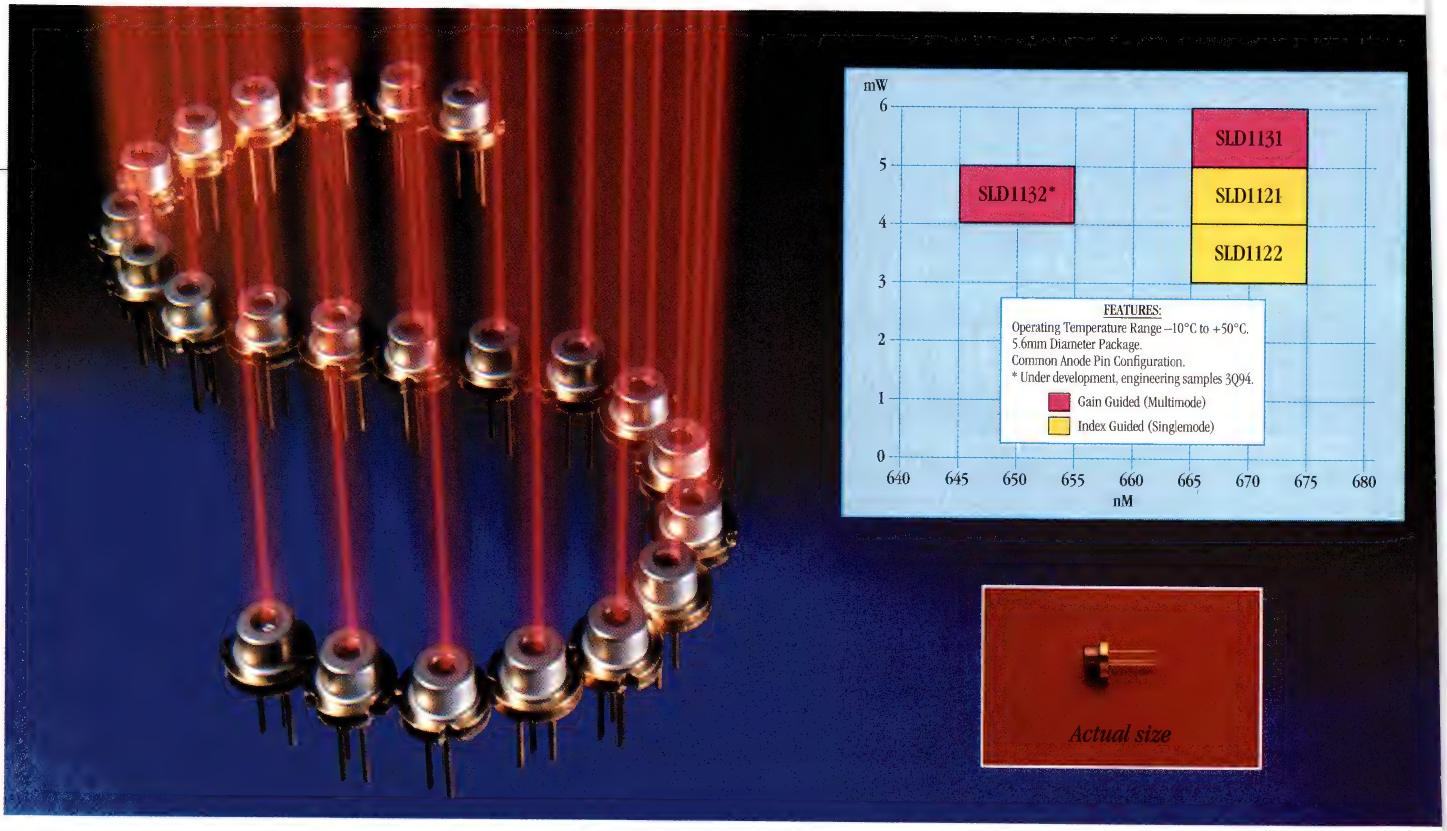
CERTIFIED ISO 9001
WORLDWIDE

CALL US ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD YOU CHOOSE TO WORK.

HERTOGENBOSCH, NETHERLANDS: Phone: + 31 73 206 250; FAX: + 31 73 214 499 • LES ULIS CEDEX A, FRANCE: Phone: + 33 81 54 54 54; FAX: + 33 81 52 04 11 • BAD HOMBURG, GERMANY: Phone: + 49 61 72 07 18 09; FAX: + 49 61 72 87 10 40 • HITCHIN HERTS, UNITED KINGDOM: Phone: + 44 462 44 1555; FAX: + 44 462 441 690 • TOKYO, JAPAN: Phone: + 81 03 5409 5200; FAX: + 81 03 5493 5233 • KYUNGGI-DO, KOREA: Phone: + 82 336 301265; FAX: + 82 336 301117 • NGEE ANN CITY, SINGAPORE: Phone: + 65 736 8277; FAX: + 65 738 4122 • KOWLOON, HONG KONG: Phone: + 852 721 2220; FAX: + 852 723 0787 • TAOYUAN, TAIWAN: Phone: + 886 03 454 9173; FAX: + 886 03 462 0676 • MADURAI, INDIA: Phone: + 91 11 5734027; FAX: + 91 11 5755730 • MISSISSAUGA, CANADA: Phone: 905 826 4711; FAX: 905 826 1477 • ETTERS, PA, USA: Phone: 717 938 6711; FAX: 717 938 7000.

CIRCLE NO. 110

SONY. ABSOLUTELY BRILLIANT FOR VISIBLE LASER DIODES.



FEATURES:
Operating Temperature Range −10°C to +50°C.
5.6mm Diameter Package.
Common Anode Pin Configuration.
* Under development, engineering samples 3Q94.
🟥 Gain Guided (Multimode)
🟨 Index Guided (Singlemode)

Sony really hits the mark with its SLD series of Visible Red Laser Diodes for applications like *Barcode Readers, Laser Pointers and Measuring Instruments*.

The Sony proprietary **Laser On Photodiode** (LOP) assembly technique and AlGaInP material structure deliver the quality and reliability for improved performance in the most advanced end-products. The standard 5.6 mm diameter package operates at lower currents and voltages to reduce power consumption, whilst advanced features such as lower wavelength in the **new SLD1132VS** are designed to increase your options.

In fact, as world leaders in the design, development and manufacture of leading edge semiconductors, Sony increases options all round. In high volume production. In just in time delivery. In technical support.

For more information on how Sony technology adds extra brilliance to your products, please phone:

Sony International Offices:
United Kingdom: SSE, UK Sales. Tel: +44 932 816175.
Germany, Switzerland & Austria: Sony Europa GmbH, CPCE. Tel:+49 89 82916 442.
France & Spain: Sony France SA, Semiconductor Department. Tel: +33 1 40 87 33 86.
Scandinavia, Italy & Other Areas: Tel: +44 256 478771 (Ext. 407).
Alternatively, write to Donna Crowley at:
Headquarters: Sony Semiconductor Europe, Priestley Road, Basingstoke, Hants RG24 9JP. Tel: +44 256 478771 (Ext. 432). Fax: +44 256 818194.

CIRCLE NO. 199

SONY®

Transition maps guide successful asynchronous state-machine design

Ricardo O Rabinovich, Ascom Timeplex Inc

To avoid the risks of asynchronous logic, designers too often sacrifice system performance by using synchronous designs. Transition maps, however, help designers avoid the risks in asynchronous logic—and recover lost performance.

While ASIC houses and "good engineering practices" emphasize synchronous-design techniques, the increasing use of clock speeds as fast as 50 to 200 MHz is forcing designers to implement asynchronous logic circuits, instead. Unfortunately, although most digital design engineers are familiar with combinatorial and synchronous sequential-logic circuits, the world of asynchronous sequential logic design remains obscure. Transition maps can guide designers through this unfamiliar world to reach reliable asynchronous designs.

The journey begins with some basic concepts and definitions. Digital circuits can be classified as either combinatorial or sequential. Combinatorial circuits are those with output values that depend exclusively on the input signal levels. Sequential circuits have output values and present-state values that depend not only on the present input values, but also on the circuit's previous state.

You can group sequential circuits into two types: synchronous and asynchronous. In synchronous circuits, the present state changes on the edge of a clock (**Fig 1a**). The present state in asynchronous circuits changes upon a transition in one or more input variables followed by the circuit's propagation-delay period (t_{pd}).

When creating sequential asynchronous logic circuits, pay careful attention to the propagation delays through the circuit. Otherwise, undesirable output glitches or even permanent undesirable states can occur. To avoid the hazards of asynchronous circuits, designers opt for synchronous implementations more often than necessary.

Synchronous circuits, however, also have inherent problems. Designers must synchronize input signals to the state-machine clock to avoid metastable conditions. Further, changes in input values affect the output values only after the synchronizing clock occurs, increasing the time needed for the circuit to react (ie, latency). Clocking latency and the need for input-signal synchronization can seriously degrade a system's performance.

Fig 1b is a block-diagram model for an asynchronous sequential-state machine. The model consists of a combinatorial logic block with output signals that determine the next-state values. The block's input variables are the external input signals and present-state variables. The model assumes that the combinatorial logic has no propagation delay and that the present-state variables take on the next-state variable's values after a settling time. The settling time

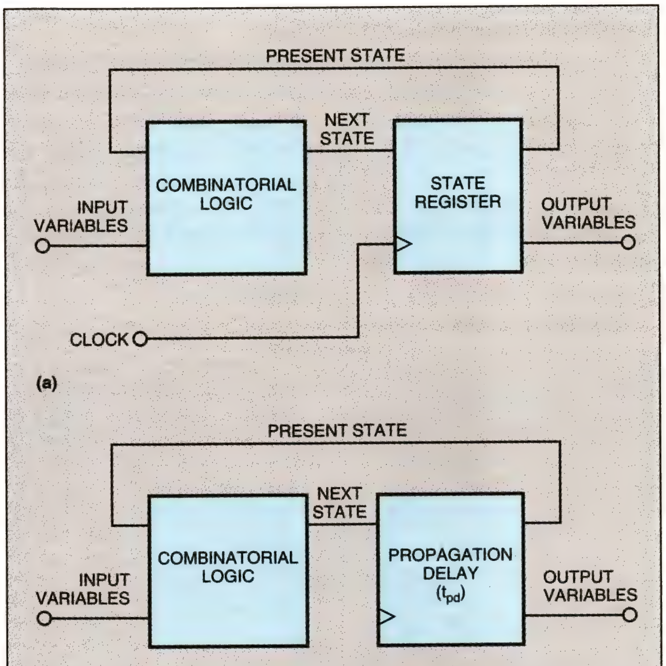


Fig 1—The behavioral design models for synchronous (a) and asynchronous (b) circuits are nearly identical. The main difference is that the asynchronous circuit depends on propagation delay to hold the present-state value.

equals the longest propagation delay (t_{pd}) that can occur in the real combinatorial logic block.

When the circuit is stable (defined as having variables that remain the same for a period equal to or longer than t_{pd}), the present- and next-state variables have the same values. Sometimes, however, the state variables take on several intermediate values before the present- and next-state variables reach stable state. These intermediate values represent unstable states, whereby the output variable values keep changing for a given combination of input values. In extreme cases, the circuit oscillates.

Because the various signal paths through the circuit have different propagation delays, simultaneous changes of two or more input signals could cause unpredictable state transitions. To avoid uncontrolled behavior, therefore, a design should allow only one input variable to change at a time. Further, the time interval between consecutive input-signal changes should be longer than the time necessary to reach a stable state. When these restrictions are enforced, the circuit operates in "fundamental mode."

It's possible that a circuit implementation can allow two or more state variables to change concurrently as a result of input-signal transitions. Such circuits possess race conditions, with circuit behavior depending on which state variable changes fastest. If, after several temporary state transitions the stable state the circuit achieves is the same, no matter which state variable is faster, the circuit has noncritical races. If the final states differ, the circuit has critical races. A good design must operate in the fundamental mode and avoid critical-race conditions.

Latches hold present-state values

In synchronous-state machines, a flip-flop is the memory element that holds the present-state value. In asynchronous-state machines, the memory unit is the latch; **Fig 2a** shows such a latch circuit. The product term (A&B) is called the START term. When this term is true, output Z is true. The product term (B&Z), in which one of the input variables is the feedback from the output, is called the HOLD term. Once START is true longer than t_{pd}, output Z remains set for as long as the HOLD term remains true.

Fig 2b illustrates a model of the asynchronous latch. Assume the primitive gates to have zero delay and that the output of the combinatorial circuit (Z′) is the next-state variable. Output Z takes the value Z′ after a time equal to the propagation delay (t_{pd}) through the circuit. The next-state variable Z′ can be expressed as a Boolean equation: $Z'(t)=A\&B+B\&Z(t)$. The output Z (present-state variable) is $Z(t+t_{pd})=Z'(t)$. Except for the block delay, this circuit model can be analyzed as combinatorial logic; therefore, you can study its behavior using a Karnaugh map type called the transition map. **Fig 2c** shows the transition map for the latch model.

Each column of the transition map represents a combination of the external input variables, and each row represents a combination of the present-state variables. The combinations are arranged so that adjacent rows or columns differ by a change in only one variable. The squares defined by the rows and columns contain the corresponding next-state values (Z′) for the circuit. In **Fig 2**, because A and B are the external input variables and Z is the only present-state variable, all you need to determine the behavior of this latch is a map of four columns and two rows.

This map contains a number of reference marks that aid in understanding the corresponding circuit's behavior. Underneath each input-variable name lies a horizontal bar that covers those squares for which the variable is true. Squares have numbers in their corners for convenient reference. The angled arrows between columns on top of the map indicate the level transitions of Z—if any—due to input transitions.

If you define the circuit's total state as the current combination of input and present-state variables, each square of the transition map has a unique correspondence with a total state of the circuit. Moving from square to square within the map corresponds to changes in the circuit's total state. When the circuit reaches a square whose next-state value coincides with its respective row value, the circuit has reached a stable state. The transition map shows all stable states circled. The remaining squares represent unstable states.

Transition maps track circuit changes

At this point, note that the state of an asynchronous circuit changes almost immediately after an external input changes, instead of following the edge of a clock as in a synchronous circuit. When analyzing the behavior of an asyn-

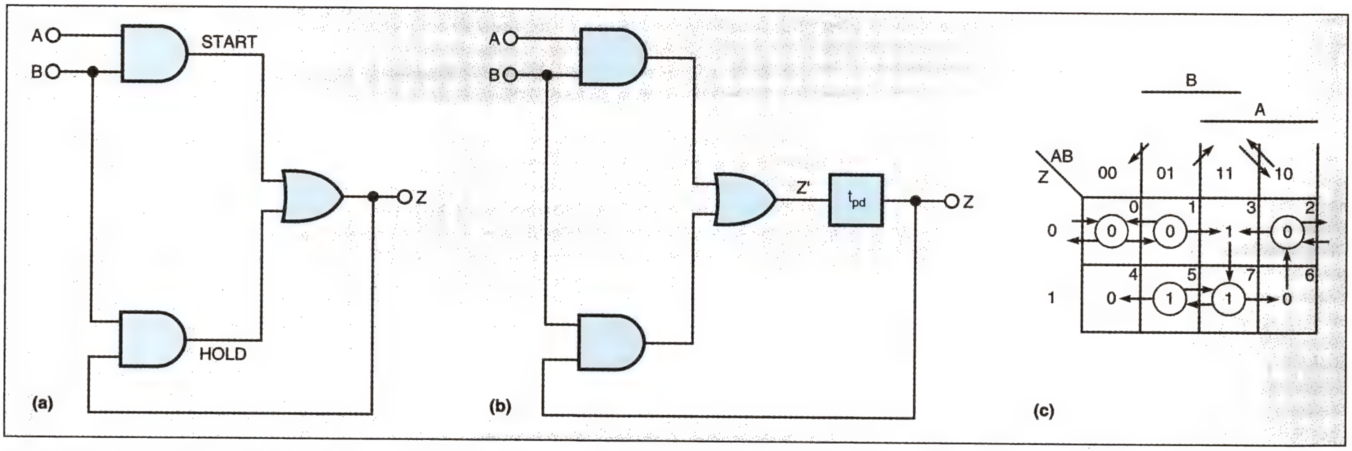


Fig 2—The latch circuit (a) is the memory element of the asynchronous state machine. The asynchronous model (b) and transition map (c) for the latch provide insight into the circuit's behavior.

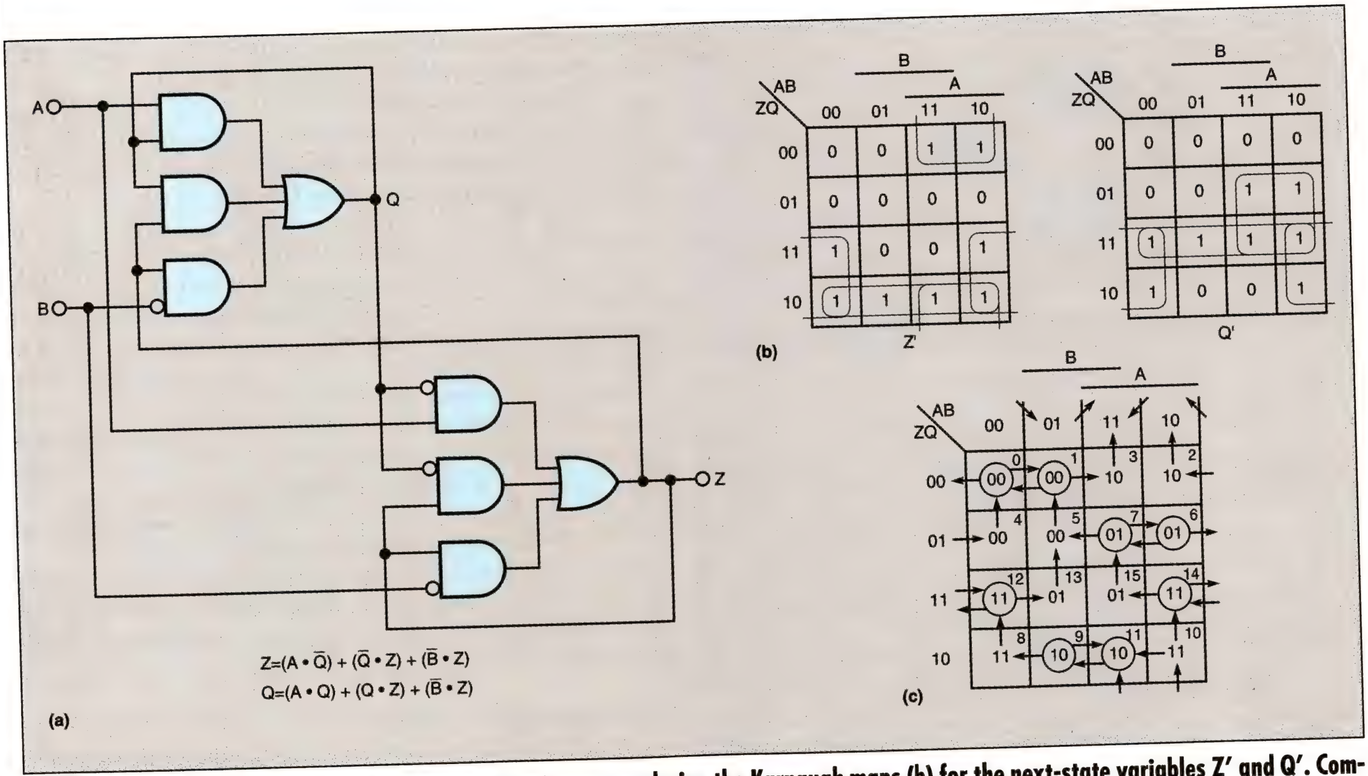


Fig 3—From the logic diagram (a) of this sample circuit, you can derive the Karnaugh maps (b) for the next-state variables Z′ and Q′. Combining these maps yields the circuit's transition map (c).

chronous circuit using transition maps, remember that when an input variable changes, the circuit's state change corresponds to an immediate horizontal transition to the column representing the new input combination. If the new value of the next-state Z' coincides with present-state Z, the new state is stable. Otherwise, vertical transitions subsequently occur until the circuit reaches a state for which Z′=Z.

Analyze the map in **Fig 2c**, which illustrates this behavior. Assume that the input- and output-variable values are AB=00 and Z=0, respectively; then, square 0 represents the circuit's state and gives the next-state value, Z′=0. Because Z′ and Z are the same, the output remains stable. If B changes to "1," the present state is still "0," although square 1 represents the total state. If A now changes to "1," the next-state Z′ becomes "1" and no longer equals Z. The circuit state moves to square 3. This state is unstable, forcing the latch present state to move vertically to the stable state at square 7, because AB remains "11." In a similar fashion, analyze the next state of the latch each time the input values change.

The analysis also applies to circuits with more than one state-memory element. **Fig 3a** shows a logic diagram, for which you can deduce by inspecting the corresponding Boolean equations and Karnaugh maps in **Fig 3b**. The transition map, **Fig 3c**, is a combination of the two Karnaugh maps, formed by concatenating the corresponding values of Z′ and Q′. The values on top of the map represent the present values of the circuit-input variables A and B. The values to the left of the map represent the present-state values (ZQ) of the circuit. The stable states, the squares with next-state values that coincide with the corresponding row values, are circled.

Assume that the system starts in the state corresponding to square 1 (ABZQ=0100). If A then changes to "1," the total

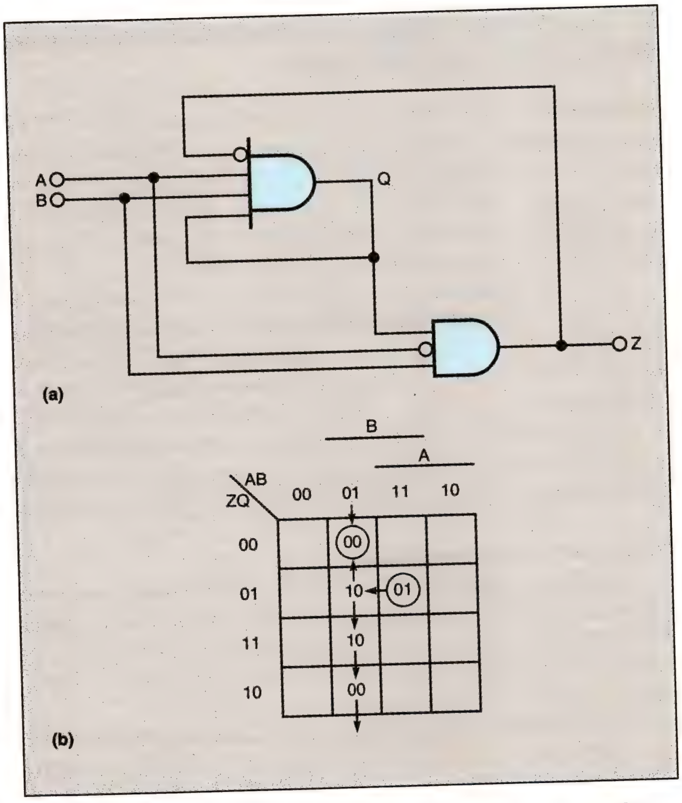


Fig 4—Case 1: This circuit (a) contains a noncritical race condition. If the circuit powers up in the stable-state ABZQ=1101, it responds in two ways to a negative transition in A. As the transition map (b) shows, both responses attain the same end state. The time required to settle, however, varies with the path.

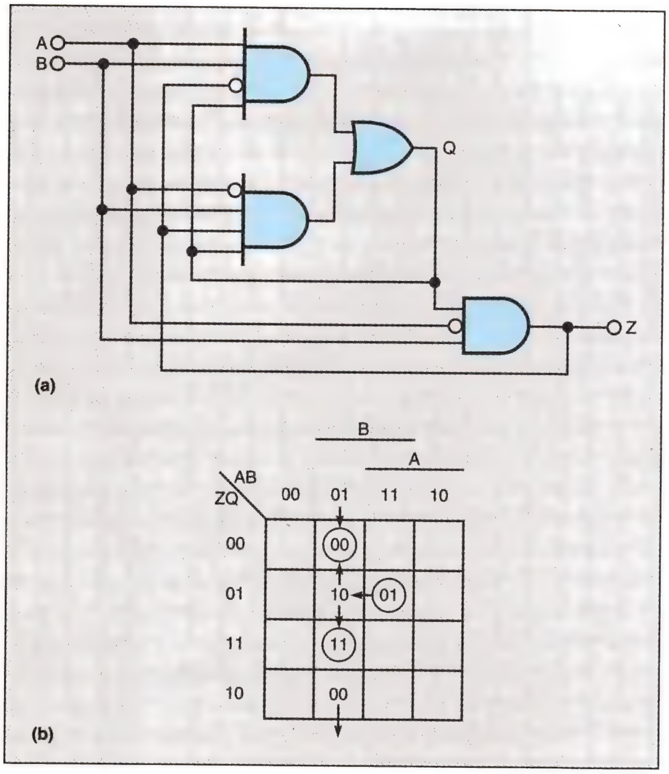


Fig 5—Case 2: The circuit in (a) contains a critical-race condition. As the transition map (b) shows, the circuit can settle in one of two stable states following a change in A. The state the circuit attains depends on which logic block is faster.

state moves to square 3, which shows a next state of "10." The state at square 3 is unstable because ZQ and Z′Q′ are different. The circuit state, therefore, moves to square 11, where the next state is "10." This is a stable state (ABZQ=1110) because the present and next states are the same. The circuit stays in this stable state (ABZQ=1110).

If B then changes to "0," the system moves to square 10, showing a next state of "11." Because this state is unstable, the system state moves to the stable state (ABZQ=1011) at square 14. Similarly, you can continue analyzing the rest of the transition map. Refer to **Fig 3c** for all possible transitions.

For this circuit, each time A sets, Z sets, and when B sets, Z resets. This behavior describes the characteristic of a set/reset flip-flop, whose output depends on the input edge transitions.

Maps chart race conditions

Transition maps provide a valuable tool for analyzing race conditions, which occur when two or more next states change concurrently as the result of an input-value transition. The following examples help illustrate the usefulness of transition maps as an analysis tool:

Case 1: In **Fig 4a**'s circuit, assume an initial state (ABZQ=1101). As the transition map (**Fig 4b**) indicates, the present-state variables ZQ and the next-state variables Z′Q′ are "01." If the input-variable A changes to "0" (AB=01), the next-state Z′Q′ becomes 10. Both Z and Q change concurrently, which sets up a race condition. If the path delays for Z and Q are equal, the circuit undergoes the following transition: 01→10→00.

Because the path delays for Z and Q are usually different, however, the transition from 01 to 10 does not occur directly but rather by one of two potential sequences: 01→11→10→00 or 01→00. In this example, the circuit reaches the same stable state "00" either way, which illustrates a noncritical race. The time needed to settle in the final state, however, remains uncertain because it depends on the path delays.

Case 2: In **Fig 5a**'s circuit, assume a starting state of (ABZQ=1101). As the map in this **fig** shows, when A changes to "0," the following sequences are possible: 01→10→00, 01→00, or 01→11. Thus, two different final stable states are possible for the input transition. This is an example of a critical race. Circuit designs with critical races should be avoided because the outcome of the transitions is unpredictable.

Case 3: The logic diagram in **Fig 6a** and transition map (**Fig 6b**) correspond to an unstable circuit. When AB changes from 11 to 01, ZQ transits between the unstable states "01" and "11" indefinitely, ie, the output Z oscillates for as long as AB=01. Avoid this behavior in the map of a stable circuit.

From analyzing these three cases, it's evident that, for proper operation and predictability of the circuit behavior, it's necessary to ensure that only one next-state variable changes for any given input transition.

Use maps to plan designs

Transition maps are useful not only for analyzing asynchronous circuits, but also for synthesizing a design. For example, consider designing a circuit whose output Z follows A's transitions when B is high and remains stable when B is low. The output Z can be either "0" or "1" for any given combination of AB values. The circuit cannot be simple combinatorial logic. It must be sequential because the output value depends on the values of the present inputs and on the previous states. The timing diagram for such a circuit appears in **Fig 7a**.

The first step in designing this circuit is to draw the transition map, assuming that you can implement the circuit with a 2-state-variable state machine. The output Z is one of the present-state variables; Q is the second present-state variable. Because the circuit has two input variables and two present-state variables, the transition map comprises 16 squares (**Fig 7b**). Each square identifies one combination of input and present-state variables.

The arrows above the transition map indicate desired transitions of Z. As shown, Z's changes follow the transitions of A when B is "1;" ie, Z changes from "0" to "1" if Z is not already "1," when AB changes from "01" to "11." Z changes from "1" to "0" if Z is not already "0" when AB changes from "11" to "01." No other input transition causes Z to change.

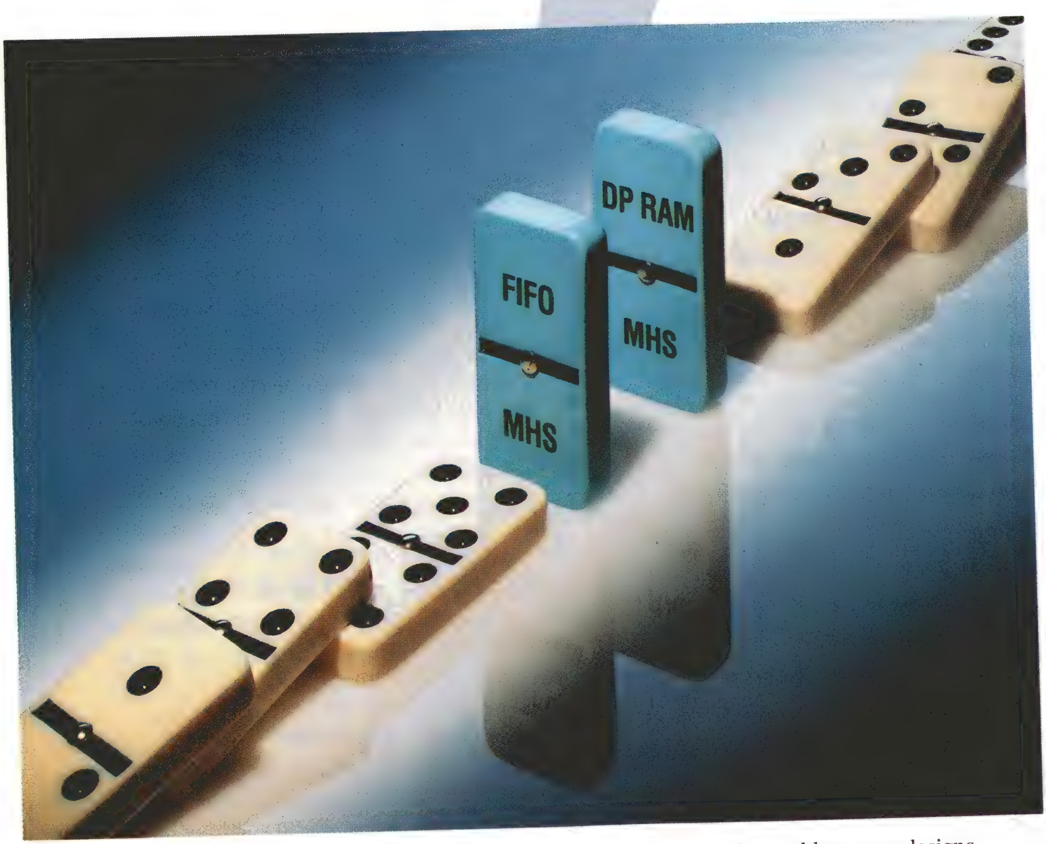
The second step is to fill in the squares with appropriate values of the next-state variables Z′Q′. Remember that Z' and Q′ are values that Z and Q take, respectively, after the propagation delay through the circuit. Z′ and Q′ are actually fictitious variables that serve as an aid to understanding the circuit's transitional behavior; Z and Q have no physical reality.

Fill out the transition map by following a few rules:

1. Each time an input variable changes, the circuit makes an immediate horizontal transition to the column that identifies the new input combination; ie, a horizontal transition indicates an input change.
2. If the new next-state value coincides with the row value, the circuit has reached a stable state.

Text continued on pg 124

FIFOs and DP RAMs from MATRA MHS : Introducing new smart memories that stand up to the competition.



IDT is a registered trademark.

Our FIFOs and Dual Port RAMs offer pin-to-pin compatibility with the competition, plus extra performance at no extra cost :

- Power consumption up to 10 times lower than the nearest competitor,
- Thin Quad Flat Packs (10 x 10 x 1.4 mm),
- your choice of ceramic or plastic packages,
- surface mount or through hole design,
- direct replacement for IDT® sockets.

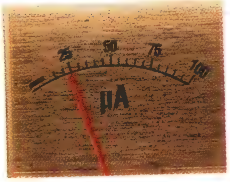
Thoroughly proven designs meet today's most demanding quality standards, including ISO 9001.

FIFOs and Dual Port RAMs from MATRA MHS. Don't fall for anything less than the best !

Call us today at :

1-800-554-5565, ext. 921

Device	Format	Capacity	Access time	Power (μA)
FIFO	9	512, 1K, 2K, 4K, 8K, 16K	25ns - 55ns	10 - 100
DP RAM	8 or 16	1K, 2K, 4K, 8K,	25ns - 55ns	10 - 50



TEMIC

A Company of AEG and Deutsche Aerospace
within the Daimler-Benz Group

CIRCLE NO. 147

Members of the TEMIC Semiconductor Division : Telefunken Semiconductors, Siliconix, Matra MHS, Dialog Semiconductor

TEMIC Sales Offices
FRANCE : Tel. (33) 1-30 60 71 08 - GERMANY : Tel. (49) 7131 67-0 - ITALY : Tel. (39) 2-332 121
SCANDINAVIA : Tel. (46) 8-733-0090 - UNITED KINGDOM : Tel. (44) 344-485757
HONG KONG : Tel. (852) 378-9789 - JAPAN : Tel. (81) 3-5562-3321
USA : 2201 Laurelwood Road, Santa Clara, CA 95056 - Tel. (408) 970-58 58 - Fax : (408) 748-04 39

3. If the new state is not stable, the circuit moves within the same column until the next- and present-state variables are the same. A vertical transition indicates an output change. Each vertical state transition takes one propagation delay, therefore, to maximize circuit performance, your design should have a minimum number of vertical-state transitions before reaching a stable state.
4. To avoid race conditions, only one next-state variable should change as the result of a state transition.

To begin filling in the map (**Fig 7b**), assume that the circuit is in the state that square 5 (ABZQ=0101) indicates and that the system is stable at this location. Because this represents a stable state, the next-state equals the present state, so you can write "01" in the square and draw a circle around it.

If A now changes to "1," Z should also be "1" because B=1. The circuit transits horizontally one square to the right to square 7, where you write "11," showing the change in Z while Q remains the same. In this state, Z′Q′=11 does not match ZQ=01; therefore, the circuit moves vertically (keeping AB=11) to square 15, where ZQ=11. In this square, the circuit reaches a stable state, so you can write "11" and circle it.

If A changes again from "1" to "0," Z should be "0." The new next-state is "01." Now, the circuit transits horizontally to square 13, where you write "01." Because Z′Q′=01 and ZQ=11, this state is unstable. The circuit, therefore, moves vertically to square 5, which was the original stable state (ABZQ=0101).

So far, the circuit meets the requirement, that the value of Z tracks A's transitions while B is true. The remaining requirement is that Z does not change when B is false (B=0). Again, starting at square 5 (**Fig 7c**), when B changes from "1" to "0," the circuit moves horizontally to square 4. The value of Z shouldn't change, but you may want to identify this transition with a new total state. Therefore, toggle the value of Q, and write "00" at square 4. This is an unstable state, so the circuit moves to square 0 (ABZQ=0000), where it will reach a stable state because Z′Q′=ZQ=00. Write "00," and circle it at square 0.

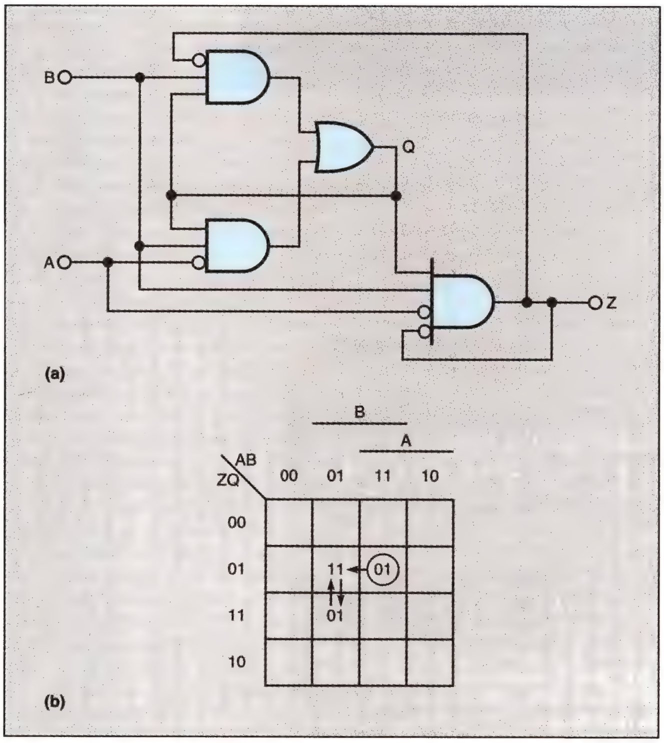


Fig 6—Case 3: This circuit (a) oscillates when the input variables AB change from AB=11 to AB=01. The transition map (b) clearly shows the danger.

Avoid state collisions

If A now changes from "0" to "1," Z should remain "0" because B=0 (remember that Z follows A's changes only when B is high). The circuit moves horizontally to square 2 (ABZQ=1000) where it reaches a stable state. Fill this square with "00," and circle it. If B now changes to "1," the circuit moves to the stable state at square 3 (ABZQ=1100), so you fill this square with "00" and circle it. If A now changes to "0," Z remains "0," and the circuit state moves to square 1.

At this point, assign Q either the value "0" or "1." If you designate Q to be "0," Z′Q′=ZQ=00, and the circuit would reach a stable state at square 1. This state assignment, however, presents a problem: If A subsequently changes from "0" to "1," then Z should move from "0" to "1," which would force square 3 to contain 10 as its next state. Because square 3's next state is already "00," the assignment Q=0 at square 1 causes a state collision.

To avoid the state collision, you must assign Q=1 at square 1 (**Fig 7d**). With "01" at square 1, the state is unstable and the circuit state moves vertically to square 5 (state ABZQ=0101). In a similar way, go through the rest of the states to complete the map (**Fig 7d**).

The example's starting value in square 5 is arbitrary. The state assignments for a given function in a transition map can, therefore, differ, depending on the engineer implementing it. The initial choice does not always work, either. The occurrence of collisions may force you to restart the transition-map state assignment from a different initial stable state. Practice eventually yields an intuitive knowledge of the best state assignment, minimizing the number of transitions before arriving at a stable state and eliminating all potential collisions.

Once you fill out the transition map, the third step in synthesizing a design is to generate the Karnaugh maps from the transition map. The first value of each next-state entry corresponds to the value of Z′; the second corresponds to the value of Q′. **Fig 7e** shows the Karnaugh maps for the example.

Treat don't cares carefully

From these maps, infer the corresponding Boolean equations. When selecting product terms for the equations, take care to avoid a circuit that exhibits output glitches. A rule of thumb for avoiding such hazards is to designate enough product terms to cover all minterms, and add redundant product terms so that adjacent product terms overlap.

Likewise, you need to treat "don't cares" (X) carefully. Assign them values that help simplify product terms. Then, however, take those values back to the transition map, and verify that the assignments do not create potential circuit oscillations such as those *Case 3* indicates.

In **Fig 7d**, square 6 has a don't care next state. The Boolean equations in **Fig 7e** assume that Z′=1 and Q′=1 in square 6. If, during power-up, the circuit enters the state correspond-

The 80C51 family from MATRA MHS : Why shoot for anything less than the best ?

Intel® is a registered trademark.

When it comes to performance, our Intel® licensed 8-bit microcontrollers can help you win big...

No wonder we supply millions of 80C51-family microcontrollers to the world's most demanding customers every month. We've taken a popular performer and given it impressive new powers.

- 42 MHz (and faster !) clock speed,
- low supply voltage (2.7 V) that gives you the design lead in portable applications,
- powerful program encryption and hardware locks that protect your competitive edge,
- software-readable secret tags for user ID and terminal applications,
- 1.0 & 1.4 mm thin packages for PCMCIA applications,
- a wide range of thin surface mount packages and probed dice,
- ROM size from 4K to 32K (80C51/52/154/154 D),
- commercial, industrial, automotive, military and even radiation-tolerant space grades available,
- quality you depend on (ISO 9001).

The MHS 80C51 microcontroller family. Because in this game, you play to win.
For more, call us today at :
1-800-554-5565, ext. 922

TEMIC

A Company of AEG and Deutsche Aerospace
within the Daimler-Benz Group

Members of the TEMIC Semiconductor Division : Telefunken Semiconductors, Siliconix, Matra MHS, Dialog Semiconductor

TEMIC Sales Offices
FRANCE : Tel. (33) 1-30 60 71 08 - GERMANY : Tel. (49) 7131 67-0 - ITALY : Tel. (39) 2-332 121
SCANDINAVIA : Tel. (46) 8-733-0090 - UNITED KINGDOM : Tel. (44) 344-485757
HONG KONG : Tel. (852) 378-9789 - JAPAN : Tel. (81) 3-5562-3321
USA : 2201 Laurelwood Road, Santa Clara, CA 95056 - Tel. (408) 748-93 62 - Fax : (408) 748-04 39

Saatchi & Saatchi Business Communications Group

CIRCLE NO. 148

ing to square 6 (ABZQ=1001), the next state is "11," and the circuit moves to stable-state ABZQ=1011 (square 14).

The fourth (and last) step in design synthesis is to draw the logic diagrams for Z and Q. As the logic diagram in **Fig 7f** shows, the implementation comprises a 2-level gate circuit. This type of architecture is very convenient for PAL implementations and ASIC applications; it lets you build convenient special-purpose modules with minimum propagation delay. The present-state variable Z is the actual output of the circuit, and Q is an auxiliary variable. Recall that Z′ and Q′ are fictitious variables that represent the next-state values in the asynchronous-circuit model. The present-state variables Z and Q are the only variables that physically exist and that appear in the circuit-logic diagram.

By using more complex and formal procedures, transition-map analysis can handle circuits with three or more external input variables. Such cases go beyond the scope of this article, however, which provides a conceptual understanding of asynchronous circuits. In general, synchronous circuits may be easier to understand and design. When speed is a high priority, however, asynchronous logic is the answer. Transition-map analysis can guide you to a reliable implementation. EDN

Acknowledgment

Thanks to Dung Do for reviewing this article and contributing to the concepts presented in it.

Author's biography

Ricardo Rabinovich works as a computer designer for Ascom Timeplex in Los Angeles. He holds an EE degree from Buenos Aires University and has done graduate work in computers. Rabinovich has worked with both ASIC and RISC CPU design and has extensive experience in designing synchronous and asynchronous logic.

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 591 Medium 592 Low 593

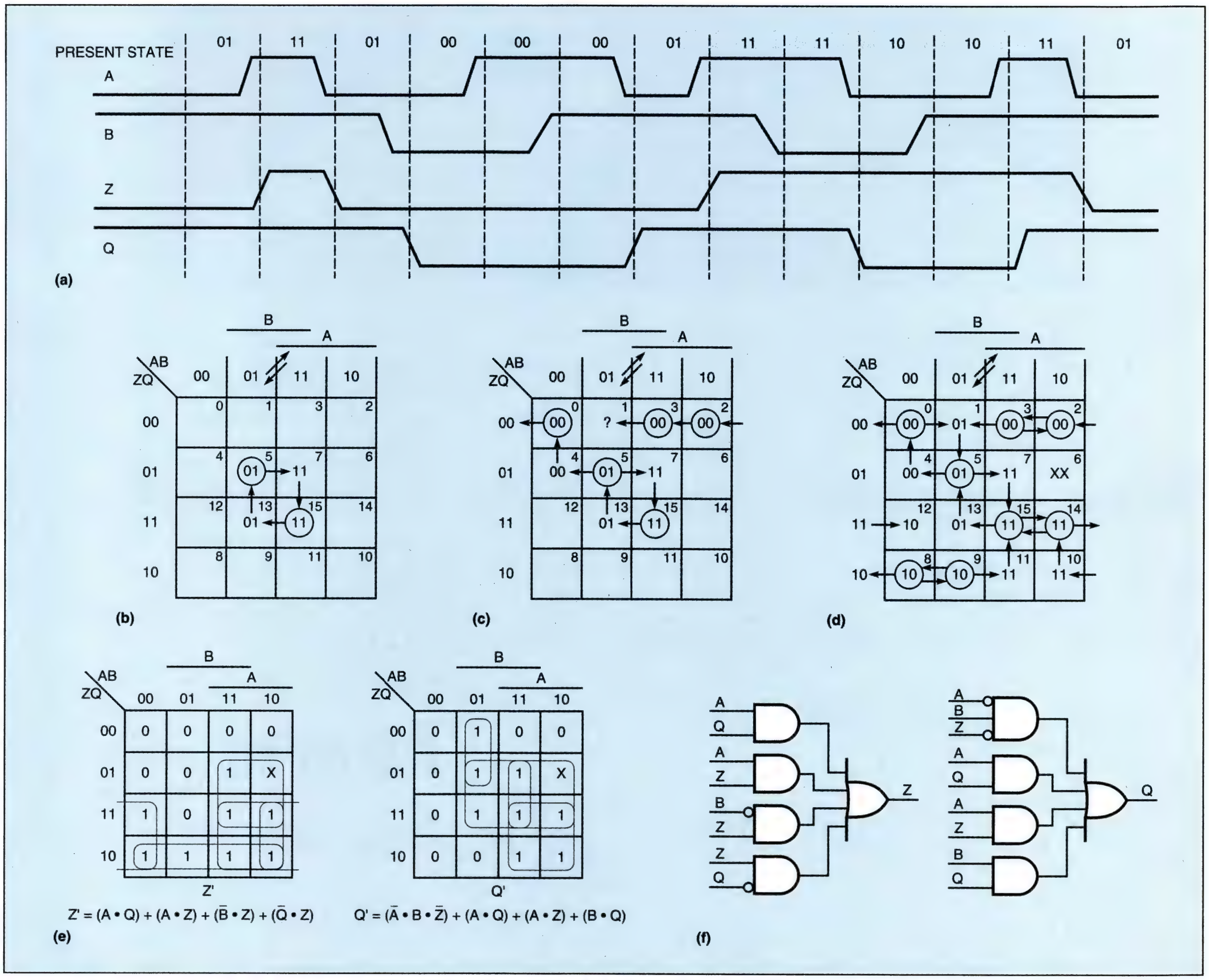
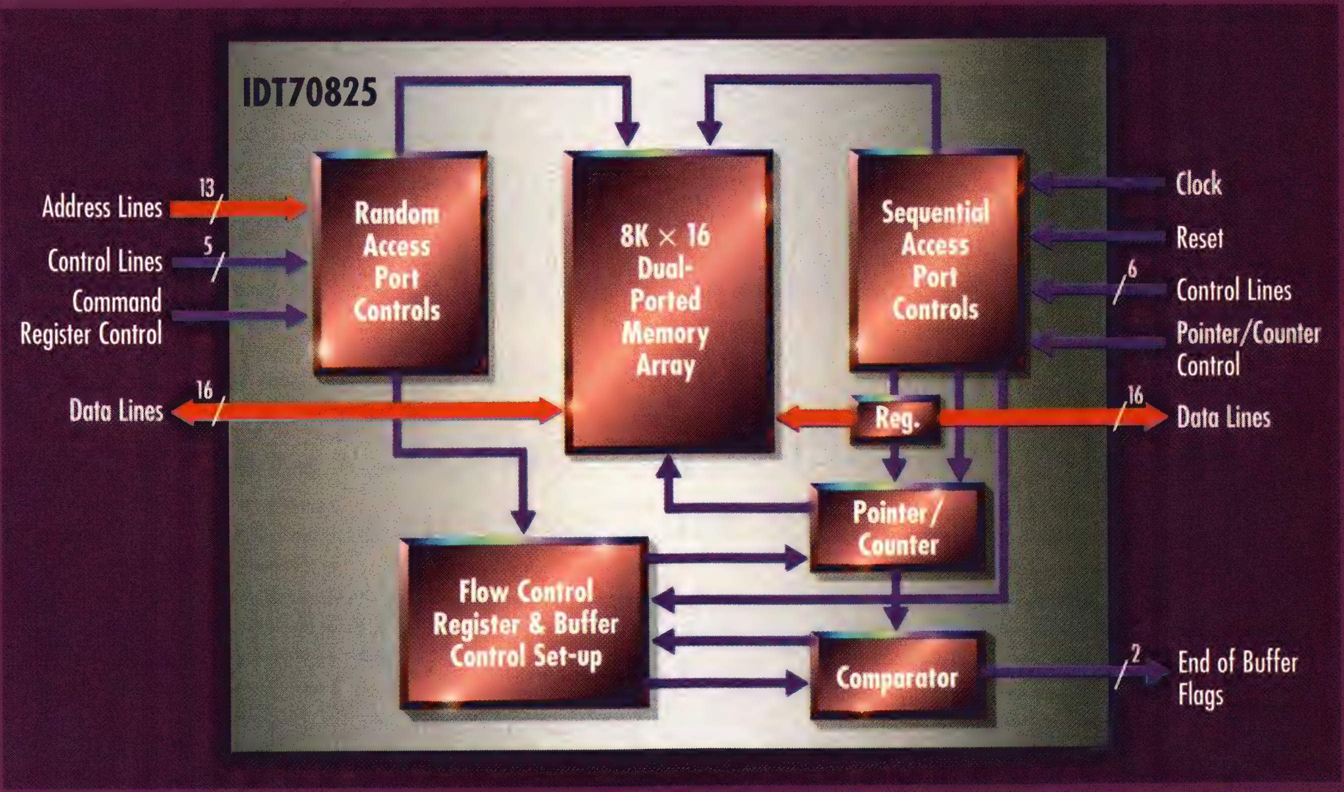

PRESENT STATE
01
11
01
00
00
00
01
11
11
10
10
11
01
A
B
Z
Q
(a)
B
A
AB
ZQ
00
01
11
10
(b)
(c)
(d)
?
XX
Z'
Q'
Z' = (A • Q) + (A • Z) + (B̄ • Z) + (Q̄ • Z)
Q' = (Ā • B • Z̄) + (A • Q) + (A • Z) + (B • Q)
(e)
(f)

Fig 7—The timing diagram (a) for a proposed circuit shows that Z follows A and B=1 and remains stable if B=0. Creating a transition map (b) for the circuit starts at an assumed stable state and fills adjacent squares with the desired next-state values while avoiding state collisions (c). The final state map (d) forms the basis of the Karnaugh maps (e), from which you can derive the final circuit (f).

Sa·ram (Sə-răm′)

Definition: *noun.* 1. A new innovative Sequential Access/Random Access Memory chip from IDT. 2. The combination of a FIFO and Dual-Port memory on one chip. 3. A real estate saving chip that makes your life easier. 4. The fastest and largest Multi-Port SRAM in the semiconductor industry.



IDT defines your next specialty memory!

A Combination FIFO and Dual-Port

IDT's innovative new SARAM™ combines the advantages of a synchronous FIFO and dual-port SRAM in one chip. It offers the functionality of a bidirectional synchronous FIFO on one port and the asynchronous random access capability of an SRAM on the other while maintaining a true dual-port's ability to simultaneously access data in a given memory cell from either port.

Configurable Buffer

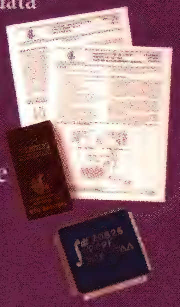
The 8K × 16 SARAM is comparable to the largest dual-port available, so large packets of data can be transported in applications such as telecommunication switches, bridges, and routers. SARAM's large configurable buffer allows designers to customize the buffer size on-the-fly for each application.

25ns Access Time

IDT's SARAM allows memory accesses as fast as 25ns on either port. At top speed with both ports active, SARAM consumes as little as 1.5W of power; when idling, SARAM consumes as little as 25mW. Best of all, SARAM is packaged in a low-profile 80-pin TQFP package, so you save significant board space both in part count and package size.

Free Pocket Dictionary

Call or FAX us today and receive a free pocket-size Webster's dictionary and bookmark, SARAM data sheet, application note and a sample request card so you can begin designing with IDT's innovative SARAM dual-port memory now!



SARAM is a trademark of Integrated Device Technology, Inc.

(800) 345-7015 • FAX: 408-492-8674
ASK FOR KIT CODE 7071

Integrated Device
Technology, Inc.

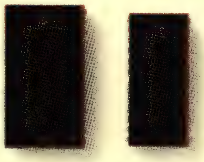
Introducing the

Downsized 16-meg DRAM.

[*At 300 mils, it's lost* WIDTH.]

At 300 mils, our new 16-meg DRAM is, in a word, svelte. Especially when you compare it to the rather *fat* 400-mil part which has been the only way you could get a 16-meg.

And—size being size—the thin 300-mil gives you an advantage nothing else does. It lets you put more into the same amount of space.

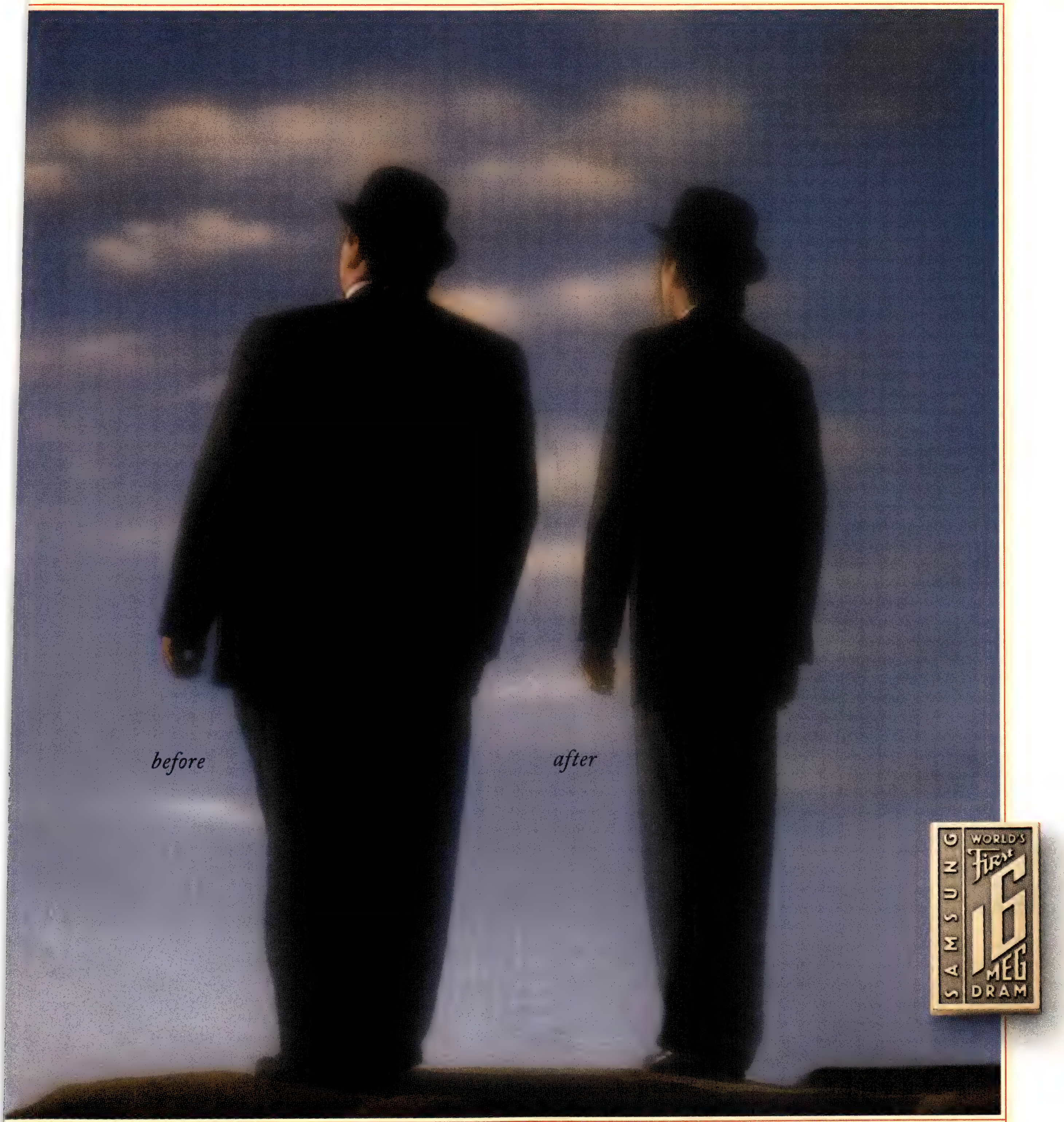


Then. *Now.*

If you're a manufacturer of high-end workstations, mainframes, and supercomputers, you'll have the potential to increase your number of memory chips—and therefore your memory—by as much as 33 percent. Compared to what you get with the 400-mil part.

Samsung is among the first suppliers in the world to complete the 300-mil 16-meg. Partly because the

© SAMSUNG SEMICONDUCTOR, INC., 1994.



part's lead-on-chip construction—which is what makes it so much smaller than the now-standard part—is extremely difficult to manufacture. And building it marks one more in a long line of significant achievements in memory for Samsung.

We offer the 300-mil in both 5.0 and 3.3 volt. And if you build systems that benefit from a maximum of memory, you're probably going to want to take advantage of it—and all the width it lets *you* lose.

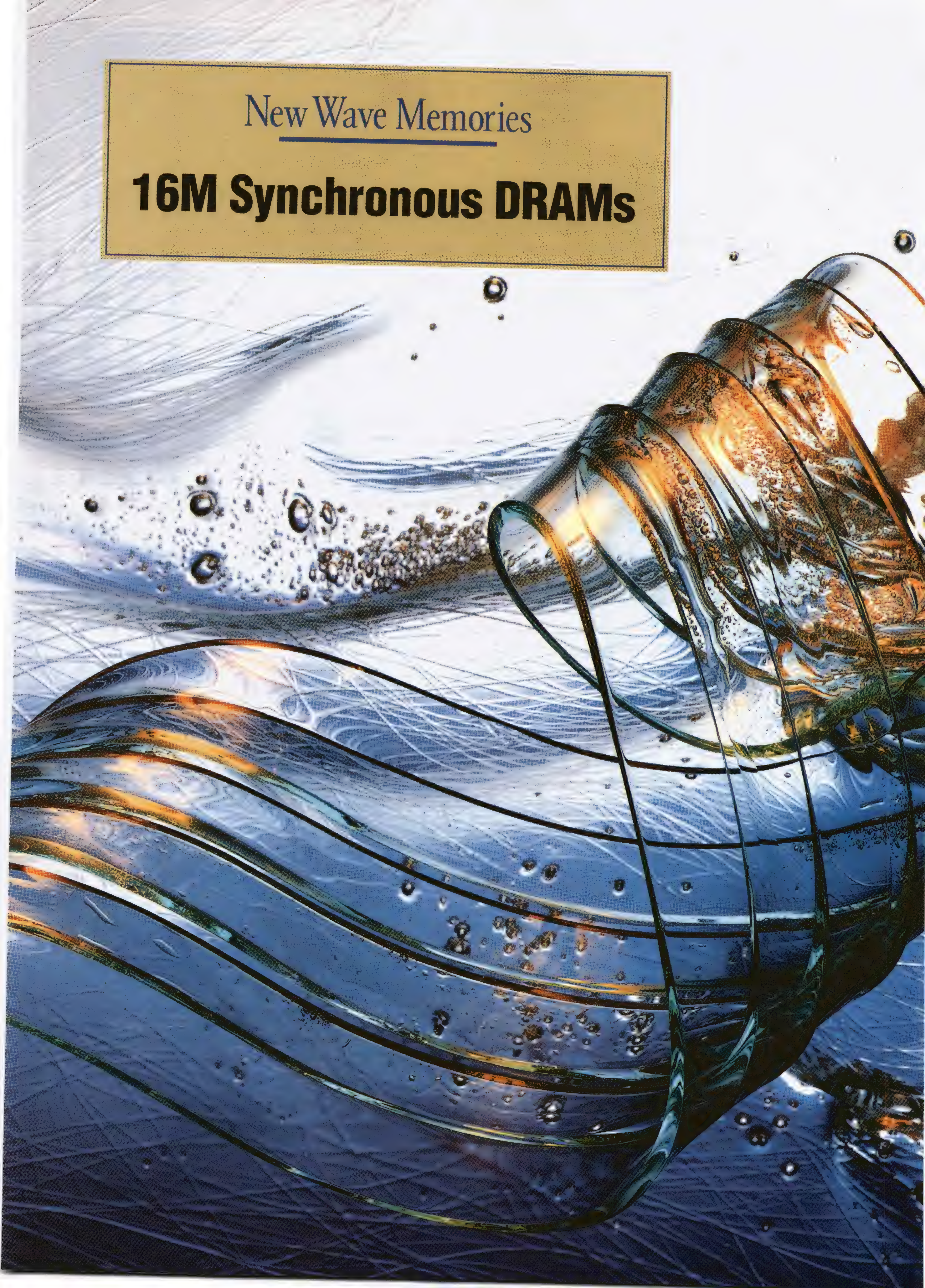
For more information, please call 1-800-446-2760 or 408-954-7229 today. Or write to DRAM Marketing, Samsung Semiconductor CA 95134.

SAMSUNG
SEMICONDUCTOR
A *Generation* AHEAD.

CIRCLE NO. 196

New Wave Memories

16M Synchronous DRAMs



Forget about cost/performance trade-offs. Our new 16M Synchronous DRAMs give you big benefits in both areas. Operating at 100MHz clock, they eliminate CPU wait states. So workstation designers save by eliminating costly cache SRAMs. And PC designers gain a quantum leap in system speed.

Our new 16M Synchronous DRAMs provide a minimum cycle time of 10 nanoseconds (100MHz) and a maximum data transfer rate of 200M bytes per second (x16 device) with a 3.3V power supply. They're designed with 3-level pipeline architecture and 0.5-micron CMOS technology. Other features include:

- ☐ Full JEDEC compatibility
- ☐ Programmable mode register for burst length, wrap type and $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ latency
- ☐ Dual memory banks for ping-pong operation
- ☐ Clock suspend and power-down operation

To meet your system needs, our 16M Synchronous DRAMs are available in a variety of speeds and organizations. Clock-speed versions are 66, 75, 83, and 100MHz. Bit organizations are x4, x8 and x16. Package types are 44-pin or 50-pin 400mil TSOPII.

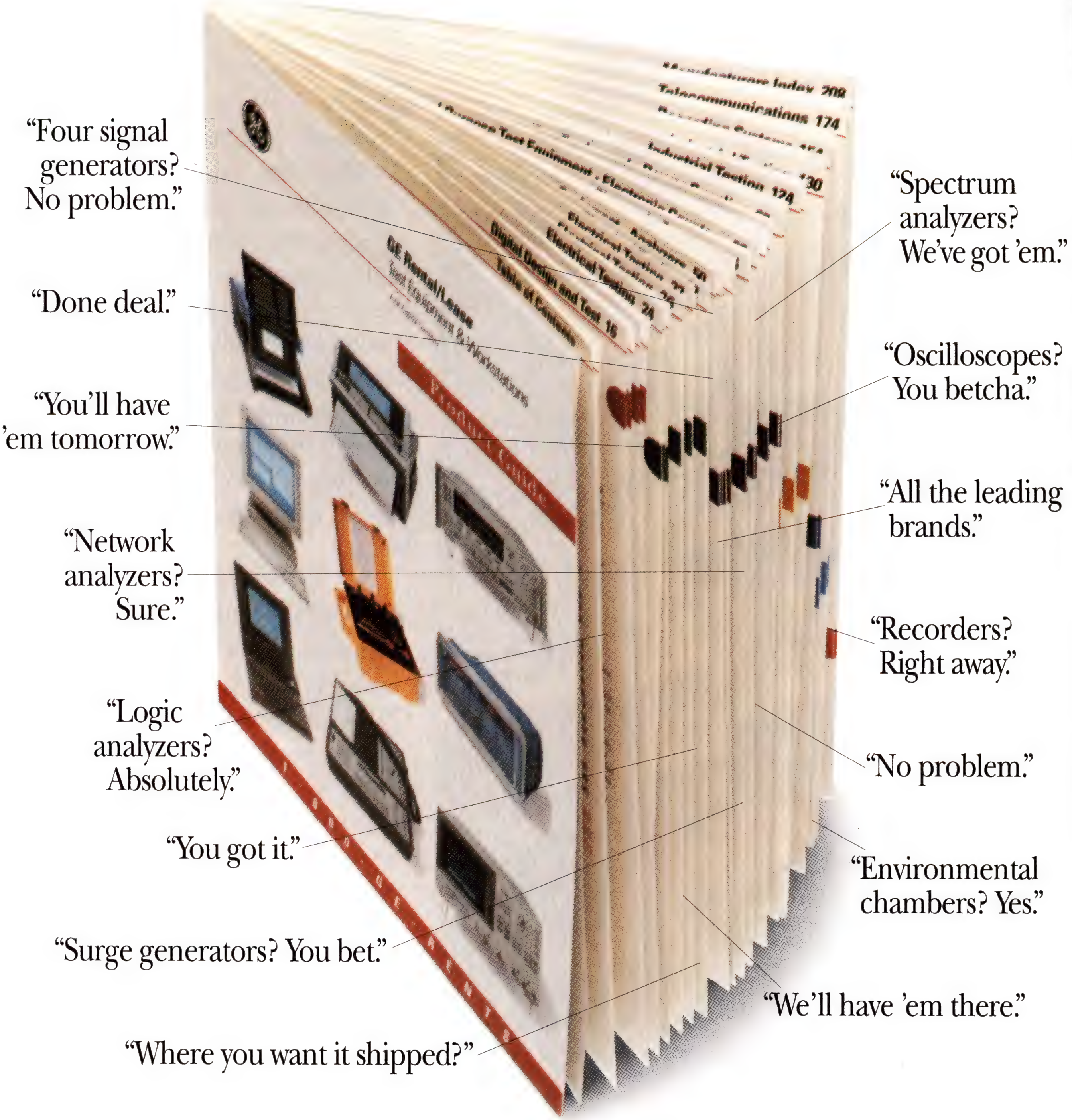
Breaking cost/performance barriers—that's what new wave memories are all about. To receive more information about our 16M Synchronous DRAMs, or to order your samples, call NEC today.

From the leader in memory technology

For fast answers, call us at: USA Tel:1-800-366-9782. Fax:1-800-729-9288. Germany Tel:0211-650302. Fax:0211-6503490. The Netherlands Tel:040-445-845. Fax:040-444-580. Sweden Tel:08-753-6020. Fax:08-755-3506. France Tel:1-3067-5800. Fax:1-3946-3663. Spain Tel:1-504-2787. Fax:1-504-2860. Italy Tel:02-6709108. Fax:02-66981329. UK Tel:0908-691133. Fax:0908-670290. Ireland Tel.01-6794200. Fax:01-6794081. Hong Kong Tel:886-9318. Fax:886-9022. Taiwan Tel:02-719-2377. Fax:02-719-5951. Korea Tel:02-551-0450. Fax:02-551-0451. Singapore Tel:253-8311. Fax:250-3583. Australia Tel:03-8878012. Fax:03-8878014. Japan Tel:03-3454-1111. Fax:03-3798-6059.

NEC

CIRCLE NO. 161


"Four signal generators? No problem."
"Done deal."
"You'll have 'em tomorrow."
"Network analyzers? Sure."
"Logic analyzers? Absolutely."
"You got it."
"Surge generators? You bet."
"Where you want it shipped?"
"Spectrum analyzers? We've got 'em."
"Oscilloscopes? You betcha."
"All the leading brands."
"Recorders? Right away."
"No problem."
"Environmental chambers? Yes."
"We'll have 'em there."
GE Rental/Lease
Test Equipment & Workstations
Product Guide
Table of Contents
Digital Design and Test 16
Electrical Testing 24
Industrial Testing 124
Telecommunications 174
1-800-GE-RENTS

Need test equipment?

When you need test equipment for a critical job, GE Rental/Lease comes through for you. Looking for a spectrum analyzer to measure 40 GHz with a resolution bandwidth of 3 Hz? How about a thermal array recorder with up to 32 channels?

We've got more than 120,000 pieces of name-brand test equipment and workstations to choose from. Available for overnight delivery to almost anywhere in the U.S. and Canada. Our seasoned technical experts and ISO 9002 registration help assure you'll get the equipment and support you need.

Get the full picture in the new GE Rental/Lease catalog. Keep the equipment you need right at your fingertips. Call **1-800-GE-RENTS** for your **free catalog** today.

GE Rental/Lease
Test Equipment & Workstations

CIRCLE NO. 125

Test high-speed drivers with bursts and pseudorandom bit patterns

Andreas Pfaff, Hewlett-Packard GmbH

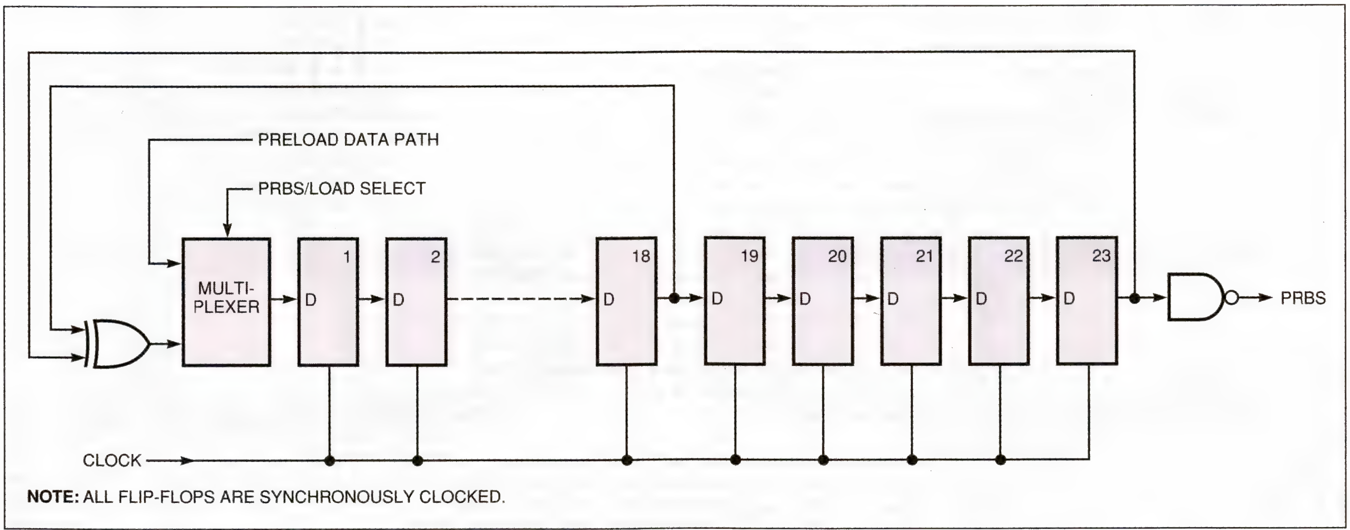
Combine a high-performance, dual-channel pulse generator having burst and pseudorandom bit-stream capabilities with a high-bandwidth sampling oscilloscope for an effective and reliable way to characterize high-speed drivers.

Both manufacturers and users of high-speed drivers need to verify the performance of these devices because performance from part to part varies and depends on the environment in which the driver must work. This environment may be a pc board or a multichip module. Testing high-speed drivers is, therefore, a common application, but the tests present several problems and challenges.

If you verify the performance of a high-speed driver using a cyclic 1010... bit pattern to stimulate it, the part still may not be able to transmit random data streams reliably at the same or even at lower data rates than the test. The reason for this effect is that the behavior of high-speed drivers, especially those fabricated in GaAs, may strongly depend on duty cycle.

For example, if you stimulate an amplifier with a bit pattern that contains many zeros followed by a one, the amplitude at the amplifier's output might be lower and the pulse width of the output pulse might be smaller than you expect. Slow-tail effects, which heavily depend on the semiconductor material and the fabrication process, cause these phenomena.

ICs that contain several drivers may also exhibit crosstalk. Crosstalk occurs between the inputs or the outputs of two adjacent drivers or even between the input of one driver and the output of another. This problem increases as the input signals' transition times decrease.



NOTE: ALL FLIP-FLOPS ARE SYNCHRONOUSLY CLOCKED.

Fig 1—A simple 23-stage shift register and an exclusive-OR gate are all you need to generate pseudorandom bit sequences.

To characterize these effects, you must test drivers with various duty cycles. Using a pseudorandom bit sequence (PRBS) is a good approach because these sequences contain almost all the duty cycles that might occur during data transmissions. In addition, you can also use single-shot burst signals to test drivers. Besides offering the appropriate data capabilities, the signal source that stimulates the device under test (DUT) during these tests should provide ultrafast transitions and the ability to slow these transition times to characterize crosstalk.

What is a PRBS?

The circuit for producing PRBS waveforms according to the CCITT standard No. 0.151 (**Fig 1**) is quite simple. The circuit comprises a 23-stage shift register in which the input of the first D flip-flop connects to the output of an exclusive-OR gate whose inputs connect to the outputs of flip-flops 18 and 23. This circuit automatically generates the PRBS after preloading it with any bit pattern except 000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000.

This algorithm produces a PRBS comprising all possible 23-bit-long words except "all zeros" and thus produces 2_{23}-1, or 8,388,607, words before the sequence repeats. The PRBS circuit need not necessarily contain 23 flip-flops, but this is the most common standard. Other standards use shift registers comprising seven, 10, 11, or 15 flip-flops. However, more flip-flops generate more word values and thus a more "random" PRBS.

You achieve the best results by using a high-performance pulse generator to stimulate the high-speed driver's input and a sampling oscilloscope to look at its output. A pulse generator, such as an HP 8133A, must have burst and PRBS capabilities and should provide ultrafast transitions. The minimum transition time (TT_{min}) at the driver's outputs determines the minimum bandwidth the oscilloscope requires (BW_{osc}), as the following equation shows:

$$BW_{osc} \geq 10/(3*TT_{min}).$$

So, if the minimum transition time at the output of a driver is about 200 psec, the oscilloscope that characterizes it should have a bandwidth of at least 17 GHz.

Troubleshoot drivers with a PRBS

When analyzing a PRBS pattern with a sampling oscilloscope, the screen shows an "eye diagram" (**Fig 2a**). If the oscilloscope has an infinite-persistence mode, use it to view eye-diagram patterns. Performing eye-diagram measurements is an efficient way to troubleshoot high-speed drivers because the eye diagram can display many problems at once. Eye diagrams show reflections from impedance mismatches, ringing, overshoot, and transition-time problems.

Assuming the DUT is a driver comprising two stages, two other major problems can occur: width variation vs duty cycle (**Fig 2b**) and amplitude variation vs duty cycle (**Fig 2c**). A slow-tail effect in the driver's first stage causes width variation, and a slow-tail effect in the second stage causes amplitude variation. If a pulse does not achieve full amplitude after passing through the driver's first stage, the second stage "sees" a narrower-than-normal pulse because the runt pulse exceeds the input threshold, set to 50% of the expected pulse amplitude, for a shorter time. **Fig 2d** shows the output of the driver when both stages have a slow-tail problem.

Characterizing slow-tail effects

A burst signal is the best way to stimulate a driver if you want to investigate the time constant of a slow-tail effect in the

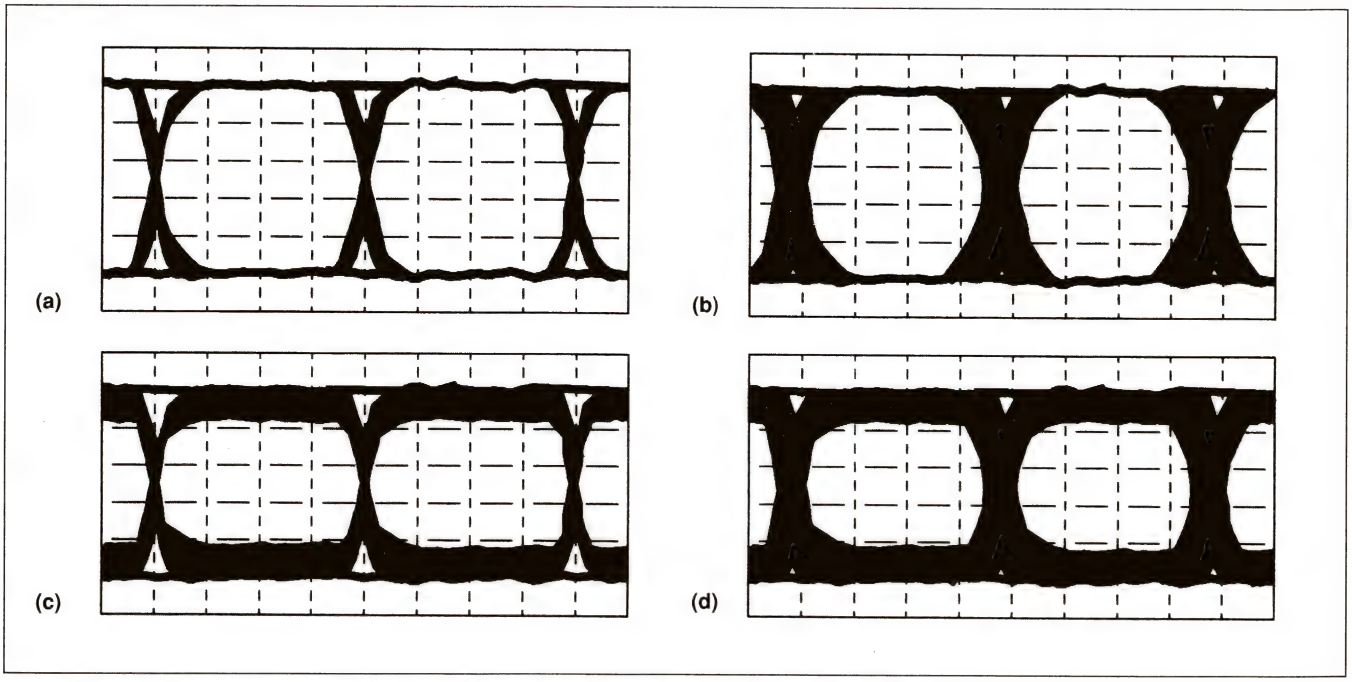
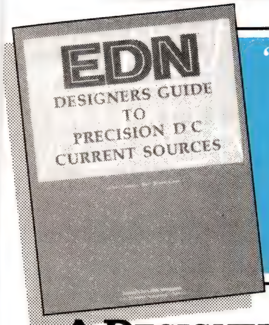


Fig 2—Eye diagrams visibly evidence slow-tail problems in various high-speed driver stages.

LEARN FROM THE EXPERTS

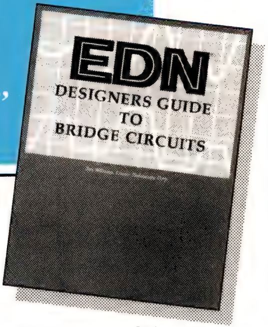


"You need only a resistor to convert a voltage to a current, but to convert accurately, the resistor voltage must ignore the load voltage."

◄ A Designer's Guide to Precision DC Current Sources

"A variety of tricks and techniques enhance the basic linearity, sensitivity, and stability of Wheatstone bridges."

A Designer's Guide to Bridge Circuits ►



A DESIGNER'S GUIDE TO PRECISION DC CURRENT SOURCES

BY JERALD GRAEME

This 3-part designer's guide shows you the fine art of designing, analyzing, and trimming accurate, stable dc current sources. This original, 18-page collection by Jerry Graeme—a prolific author on the subject of analog design—offers a wealth of information on how current sources work and how to analyze basic current-source circuits.

Jerry Graeme discusses and analyzes several circuits that use pairs of op amps. One of these circuits produces positive and negative current, which you can adjust through zero current. The Designer's Guide also shows you how to control current sources digitally. You'll find out that a current-output digital-to-analog converter may not be the best choice for a current source.

A DESIGNER'S GUIDE TO BRIDGE CIRCUITS

BY JIM WILLIAMS

Bridge circuits are among the most elemental and powerful tools a designer has. They are used in measurement, switching, oscillator, and transducer applications. If you're interested in learning about bridge circuits from Jim Williams—a specialist in analog-circuit and instrumentation design—now's your chance. Order you own copy of EDN's Designer's Guide to Bridge Circuits. This guide will help you choose and design the circuit that's most appropriate for your application. In the first part of this guide, you'll learn about dc and pulsed methods for bridge-circuit signal conditioning. In the second part, Jim describes ac-driven bridges, which you'll find in specialized applications. Also included in this section are guides to distortion measurements and bridge interfaces.

CALL TOLL-FREE 800/523-9654 OR MAIL COUPON TO: CAHNERS REPRINT SERVICES, 1350 E. TOUHY AVE., DES PLAINES, IL 60018. FAX: 708/390-2779. U.S. CURRENCY ONLY.

Please send the following:

___ copies of **A Designer's Guide to Precision DC Current Sources** $12.25

___ copies of **A Designer's Guide to Bridge Circuits** $12.25

___ copies of the combined set of **A Designer's Guide to Precision DC Current Sources** and **A Designer's Guide to Bridge Circuits** $17.25

Note: All prices above include shipping & handling.

Please print clearly.

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard ☐ AMEX

Credit Card # ____________ Exp.date ____________

Signature ____________

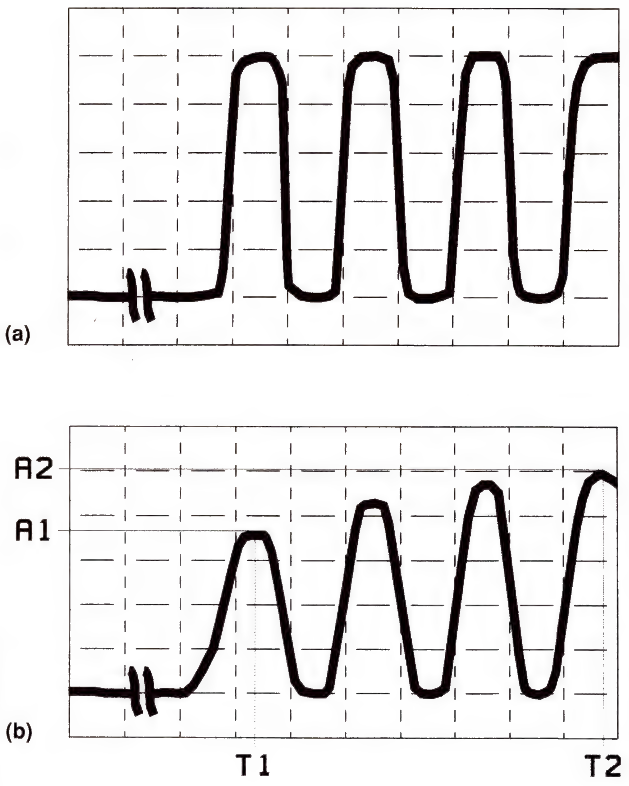
Phone ____________

Name ____________

Company ____________

Address (No P.O. Box) ____________

City ____________ State ______ Zip ______



NOTES: TIMEBASE=500 PSEC/DIV
DATA RATE=2 GBIT/SEC
VOLTAGE RANGE=200 mA/DIV
OFFSET VOLTAGE=−1.3V

Fig 3—A burst signal is the best way to stimulate a driver if you want to investigate the time constant of a slow-tail effect in the driver's output stage.

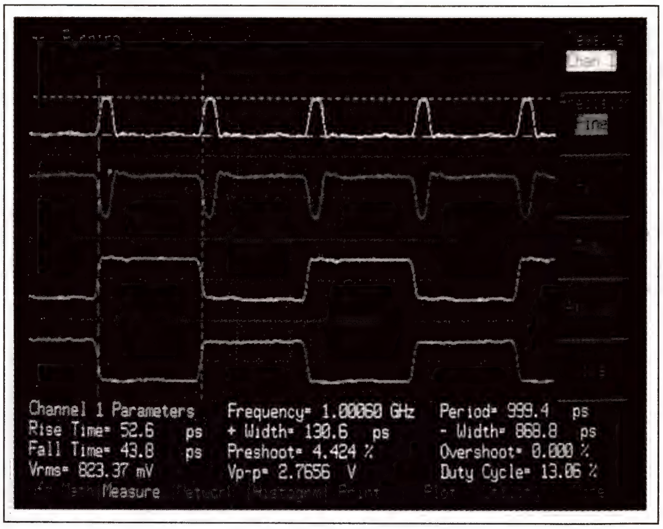
driver's output stage. **Fig 3a** shows the input; **Fig 3b** shows the output signal corresponding to this problem. The following equations calculate the slow-tail time constant of **Fig 3**:

$$A1=A2*exp(-T2-1T1)/T)$$
$$T=(T2-T1)/1n(A2/A1).$$

If the slow-tail effect is not in the driver's output stage but in one of its preamplifier stages, you can measure the effect only if you can bias all the stages that follow the stage with the slow-tail problem to work in the linear mode during the test. Otherwise, instead of the amplitude variation (**Fig 3**), you see only a pulse-width variation, and you cannot determine the slow-tail time constant.

Characterizing crosstalk

A good way to characterize crosstalk between two drivers is to stimulate one with a PRBS and the other with a narrow noise spike (**Fig 4**) or a step function. Vary the delay between these two input signals until you observe the worst-case crosstalk on the oscilloscope's screen. You can also use a bit-error performance analyzer, such as the HP 71603B, to measure the bit-error rate.



```
Channel 1 Parameters   Frequency= 1.00060 GHz  Period= 999.4   ps
Rise Time= 52.6   ps   + Width= 130.6   ps     - Width= 868.8   ps
Fall Time= 43.8   ps   Preshoot= 4.424 %       Overshoot= 0.000 %
Vrms= 823.37 mV        Vp-p= 2.7656  V         Duty Cycle= 13.06 %
```

Fig 4—A good way to characterize crosstalk between two drivers is to stimulate one with a PRBS and the other with a narrow noise spike.

This measurement determines a crosstalk value that depends largely on the transition time of the noise spike or step function. If you need to characterize this dependency, use the pulse generator as the stimulus to provide variable edge rates.

Unfortunately, fast edges and variable edges are more or less mutually exclusive in real pulse generators. Some pulse generators provide electronically variable edge speeds, but the fastest transition time they can generate is typically about 1 nsec. Other instruments—such as the HP 8133A pulse generator—provide ultrafast edge rates that you cannot slow electronically. If you must slow the edges that such instruments generate, add passive lowpass filters, or transition-time converters.

For this application, combining a pulse generator that delivers fixed, ultrafast edges with transition-time converters is a better solution because the fastest transition time you need for testing is about twice the typical input-edge speed presented to the driver during normal operation. Thus, if you expect the typical input transition time to be 200 psec (such as in fast ECL), perform the crosstalk measurement with 100-psec to 1-nsec transition times.

Author's biography

Andreas Pfaff is an R&D engineer at Hewlett-Packard's Instruments Division in Böblingen, Germany. He develops high-speed amplifiers in GaAs and thick-film hybrids. For fun, Pfaff rides a 1969 MotoGuzzi V7.

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 581 Medium 582 Low 583

books that work the way you work

Specific design examples of circuits!

Radio Frequency Transistors: Principles and Practical Applications

Norman E. Dye and Helge O. Granberg, Motorola

Written by two experienced RF design engineers, this new book discusses the selection of solid state devices for specific applications. For the most part, it is devoted to specific design examples of circuits.
Sept. 1992 288pp. cloth 0 7506 9059 3 $39.95 (£40.00)

Achieve acceptable EMC performance at minimal cost!

EMC for Product Designers

Tim Williams

Electromagnetic compatibility is becoming increasingly important in the design of electronic products. In the absence of comprehensive U.S. standards, the Europeans are leading the way in this field. This book examines the European Commission's standards on EMC and, most importantly, outlines how EMC design principles need to be incorporated from the beginning to avoid cost and performance penalties.
October 1992 272pp cloth 0 7506 1264 9 $42.95 (£24.95 paper)

Loaded with practical information

Rechargeable Batteries Applications Handbook

Technical Staff, Gates Energy Products

In order to obtain the best performance from rechargeable batteries, it is essential that they be applied correctly. This is a comprehensive reference on proper selection, specification and application guidelines from one of the world's largest sealed-cell manufacturers.
May 1992 290pp. cloth 0 7506 9227 8 $49.95 (£38.50)

In the U.S.

VISA **1-800-366-2665** MasterCard

M-F 8:30-4:30 E.T.

Fax 617-438-1479

BUTTERWORTH-HEINEMANN

80 Montvale Ave., Stoneham, MA 02180

The EDN Series for Design Engineers

In the U.K. and Europe, order from:
REED BOOK SERVICES LTD.
Special Sales Department
P.O. Box 5 Rushden, Northants NN10 9YZ U.K.
To order by phone:
TEL. 0933 58521 FAX 0933 50284 SS018

CAHNERS 12.89

Lowest power 8-bit microcontroller available!

Do you need low power consumption and high performance for your 8-bit application? Up to now you have had to compromise one or the other.
EPSON's innovation brings you the thrifty high performance SMC 88316. It's an 8-bit microcontroller that opens up all sorts of new possibilities for mobile end products with displays.
At 2.4 V it will run at over 4 MHz which shows that battery driven products need not be slow!

Some convincing facts:

Operating Mode	Operating Voltage	Operating Frequency
Normal Mode	2.4V - 5.5V	30KHz - 50KHz/30KHz - 4.2MHz
Low Power Mode	1.8V - 3.5V	30KHz - 50KHz
High Speed Mode	3.5V - 5.5V	30KHz - 50KHz/30KHz - 8.2MHz

Power Current Consumption:

Operating Mode	Sleep	Halt	32KHz(run)	1MHz(run)
Normal Mode	0.3μA	2μA	14μA	0.45mA
Low Power Mode	0.2μA	1μA	8μA	/
High Speed Mode	1μA	5μA	24μA	0.70mA

Operating Temperature Range: -40 °C to 85°C

For further information just call your local area office and ask for the OEM division.
We know we can help

EPSON
we're here to help

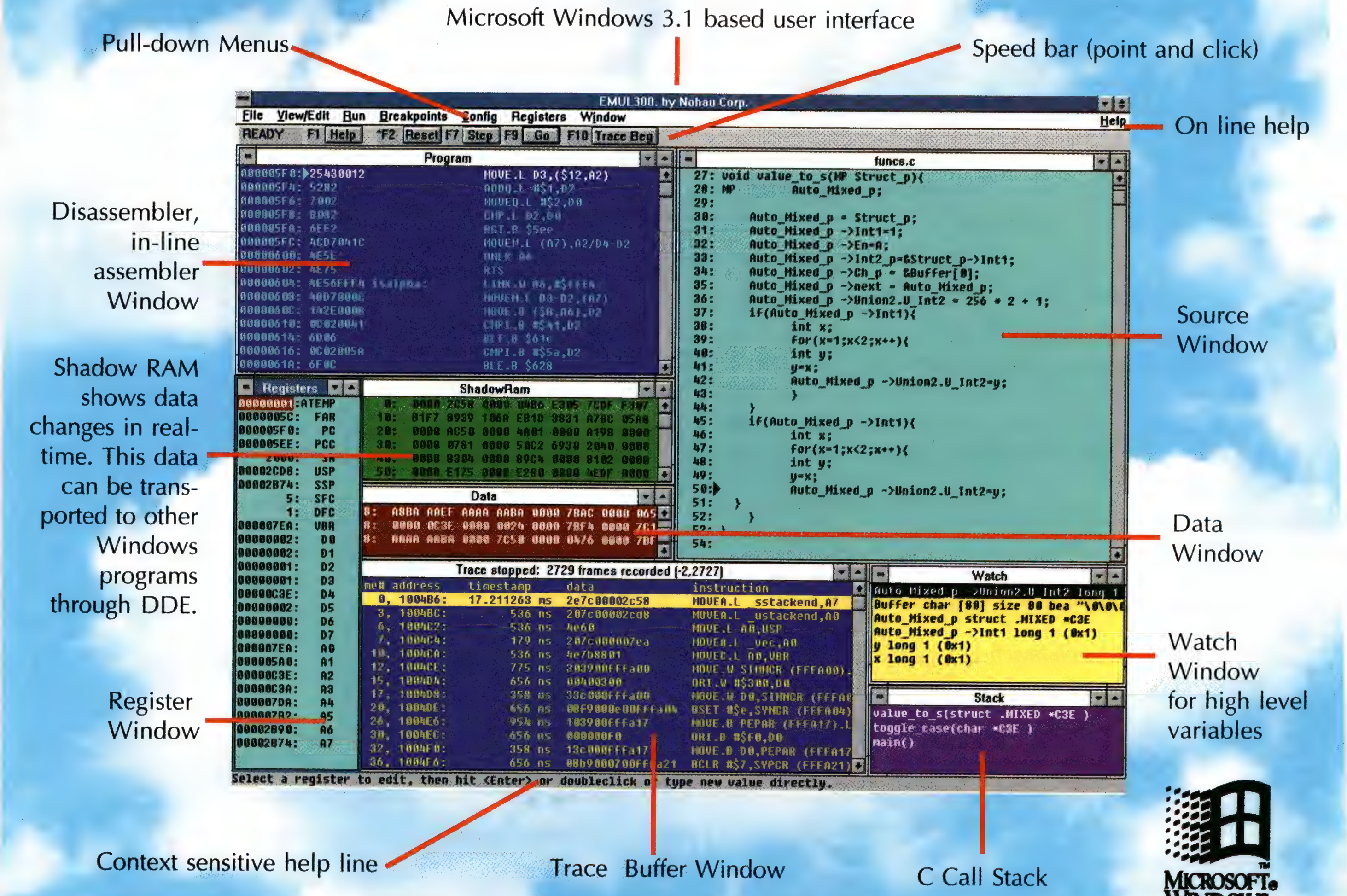
EPSON Semiconductor GmbH, Riesstrasse 15, D-80992 München
Phone +49-89-14 97 03-0, Fax +49-89-14 97 03-10

EPSON France S.A., B.P. 320, 68 bis, Rue Marjolin, F-92305 Levallois-Perret Cedex, FRANCE
Phone: +33-1-40873737, Fax: +33-1-47372240
EPSON Italia s.p.a., V. le F. Illi Casiraghi, 427, I-20099 Sesto S. Giovanni (MI), ITALY
Phone: +39-2-262331, Fax: +39-2-2440750
EPSON (UK) Ltd., Campus 100, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP 2 7EZ, UK
Phone: +44-442-227222, Fax: +44-442-227244

CIRCLE NO. 88

68300 68HC16

In-Circuit Emulators and Background Debuggers


Microsoft Windows 3.1 based user interface
Pull-down Menus
Speed bar (point and click)
On line help
Disassembler, in-line assembler Window
Shadow RAM shows data changes in real-time. This data can be transported to other Windows programs through DDE.
Register Window
Source Window
Data Window
Watch Window for high level variables
Context sensitive help line
Trace Buffer Window
C Call Stack
EMUL300. by Nohau Corp.
File View/Edit Run Breakpoints Config Registers Window Help
READY F1 Help ^F2 Reset F7 Step F9 Go F10 Trace Beg
Program
Registers
ShadowRam
Data
funcs.c
Watch
Stack

```
000005F0:▸25430012                 MOVE.L D3,($12,A2)
000005F4: 5282                     ADDQ.L #$1,D2
000005F6: 7002                     MOVEQ.L #$2,D0
000005F8: B082                     CMP.L D2,D0
000005FA: 6EF2                     BGT.B $5ee
000005FC: 4CD7041C                 MOVEM.L (A7),A2/D4-D2
00000600: 4E5E                     UNLK A6
00000602: 4E75                     RTS
00000604: 4E56FFF4 isalpha:        LINK.W A6,#$FFF4
00000608: 48D7000C                 MOVEM.L D3-D2,(A7)
0000060C: 142E0008                 MOVE.B ($8,A6),D2
00000610: 0C020041                 CMPI.B #$41,D2
00000614: 6D06                     BLT.B $61c
00000616: 0C02005A                 CMPI.B #$5a,D2
0000061A: 6F0C                     BLE.B $628
```

```
void value_to_s(MP Struct_p){
MP          Auto_Mixed_p;

    Auto_Mixed_p = Struct_p;
    Auto_Mixed_p ->Int1=1;
    Auto_Mixed_p ->En=A;
    Auto_Mixed_p ->Int2_p=&Struct_p->Int1;
    Auto_Mixed_p ->Ch_p = &Buffer[0];
    Auto_Mixed_p ->next = Auto_Mixed_p;
    Auto_Mixed_p ->Union2.U_Int2 = 256 * 2 + 1;
    if(Auto_Mixed_p ->Int1){
          int x;
          For(x=1;x<2;x++){
          int y;
          y=x;
          Auto_Mixed_p ->Union2.U_Int2=y;
          }
    }
    if(Auto_Mixed_p ->Int1){
          int x;
          For(x=1;x<2;x++){
          int y;
          y=x;
▸         Auto_Mixed_p ->Union2.U_Int2=y;
  }
    }
}
```

```
00000001:ATEMP
0000005C:  FAR
000005F0:   PC
000005EE:  PCC
    2000:   SR
00002CD8:  USP
00002B74:  SSP
       5:  SFC
       1:  DFC
000007EA:  VBR
00000002:   D0
00000002:   D1
00000001:   D2
00000001:   D3
00000C3E:   D4
00000002:   D5
00000000:   D6
00000000:   D7
000007EA:   A0
000005A0:   A1
00000C3E:   A2
00000C3A:   A3
000007DA:   A4
000007B2:   A5
00002B90:   A6
00002B74:   A7
```

```
 0:  0000 2C58 0000 04B6 E305 7CDF F907
10:  B1F7 8939 106A EB1D 3831 A7BC 05A8
20:  0000 AC50 0000 4A01 0000 A19B 0000
30:  0000 0781 0000 50C2 6930 2040 0000
40:  0000 8304 0000 89C4 0000 8102 0000
50:  0000 E175 0000 E280 0000 4EDF 0000
```

```
8:  A8BA AAEF AAAA AABA 0000 7BAC 0000 065
8:  0000 0C3E 0000 0024 0000 7BF4 0000 7C1
8:  AAAA AABA 0000 7C50 0000 0476 0000 7BF
```

```
Trace stopped:  2729 frames recorded (-2,2727)
me# address     timestamp       data               instruction
  0, 1004B6:    17.211263 ms    2e7c00002c58       MOVEA.L  _sstackend,A7
  3, 1004BC:          536 ns    207c00002cd8       MOVEA.L  _ustackend,A0
  6, 1004C2:          536 ns    4e60               MOVE.L A0,USP
  7, 1004C4:          179 ns    207c000007ea       MOVEA.L  _vec,A0
 10, 1004CA:          536 ns    4e7b8801           MOVEC.L A0,VBR
 12, 1004CE:          775 ns    303900FFFa00       MOVE.W SIMMCR (FFFA00).
 15, 1004D4:          656 ns    00400300           ORI.W #$300,D0
 17, 1004D8:          358 ns    33c000FFFa00       MOVE.W D0,SIMMCR (FFFA0
 20, 1004DE:          656 ns    08f9000e00FFFa04   BSET #$e,SYNCR (FFFA04)
 26, 1004E6:          954 ns    103900FFFa17       MOVE.B PEPAR (FFFA17).L
 30, 1004EC:          656 ns    000000F0           ORI.B #$F0,D0
 32, 1004F0:          358 ns    13c000FFFa17       MOVE.B D0,PEPAR (FFFA17
 36, 1004F6:          656 ns    08b9000700FFFa21   BCLR #$7,SYPCR (FFFA21)
```

```
Auto_Mixed_p ->Union2.U_Int2 long 1
Buffer char [80] size 80 bea "\0\0\
Auto_Mixed_p struct .MIXED *C3E
Auto_Mixed_p ->Int1 long 1 (0x1)
y long 1 (0x1)
x long 1 (0x1)
```

```
value_to_s(struct .MIXED *C3E )
toggle_case(char *C3E )
main()
```

```
Select a register to edit, then hit <Enter> or doubleclick or type new value directly.
```

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

FEATURES:

- Supports both the 683xx and 68HC16 families.
- User interface under Microsoft Windows.
- Modular approach: low cost (BDM) to full feature.
- Real-time emulation at maximum chip speed.
- High-level C, C++ support for HIWARE, Intermetrics, Introl, Microtec, SDS, Sierra and more.
- In-line assembler and disassembler.
- Hardware and software breakpoints.
- Up to 4 Mbytes of emulation RAM.
- Trace board up to 512K deep, 104 bits wide, including 40 bit timestamp.
- Real-time code coverage.
- Triggering and filtering with full pipeline decoding.
- Program performance analysis.
- Memory contents available in real-time (Shadow Ram) with DDE support to Excel.
- Hosted on PC's and workstations.

Also supported:

8051 68HC11 80C196

To learn more, *please call (408) 866-1820 for a FREE Demo Disk. For more information via your Fax, call our 24-hour Information Center at (408) 378-2912.*

NOHAU CORPORATION

51 E. Campbell Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008-2053
Fax. (408) 378-7869
Tel. (408) 866-1820

Argentina 1 312-1079, Australia (02) 654 1873, Austria 0277 20-0, Benelux (01858) 16133, Brazil (011)-458-8755, Canada 1-514-689-5889, Czechoslovakia 0202-2683, Denmark 43 44 60 10, Finland 90-4526-21, France (1) 69 41 28 01, Germany 49-7043-40247, Great Britain 0962-733140, Greece 1-924 20 72, India (0212) 422164, Israel (03) 491202, Italy (011) 437 15 51, Korea (02) 784-7841, New Zealand 09-3092464, Norway 22-67 40 20, Portugal 01-80 95 18, Romania 961-30078, Singapore 749-0870, S. Africa (021) 23-4943, Spain (93) 276 22 69, Sweden 040-92 24 25, Switzerland 01-740 41 05, Taiwan 02 7640215, Thailand (02) 281-9596.

CIRCLE NO. 186

EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

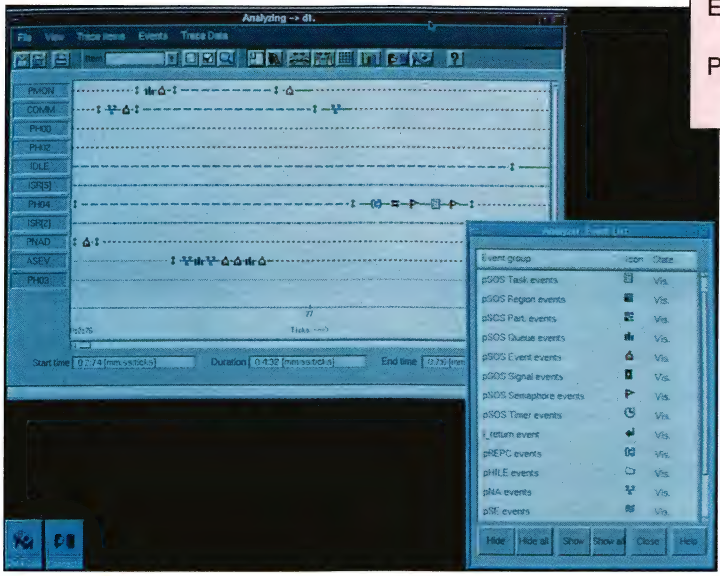
CONTENTS

Embedded Systems	139
Integrated Circuits	143
Test & Measurement	159
Computers & Peripherals	173
Components	178
Electronic Design Automation	183
Power Sources	188

Profiling tool and RTOS look inside your target's operation

The Embedded System profiler (ESp) lets you look at a graphical representation of your target's operation. Instead of trying to debug your real-time multitasking system by looking at the operation of each task individually, you can see how these tasks interact and when events take place via a timeline-based display.

The ESp agent works on the target with either the pSOS+ real-time operating system (RTOS) or the pSOS+m multiprocessor RTOS. It collects information about your application and then sends the data back to the host over a network or serial interface. The ESp host-based analysis software presents the data in a graphical form on the workstation.



You get a visual representation of the operation of your target when using a profiler like ESp.

You can view the target's operation while it is running. It is not necessary to stop it, wait for the data to upload, and then view it. You can also expand and collapse the time scale by panning in and out, slide the horizontal time line to walk through the collected data, and automatically search for the next event. ESp provides μsec-timing resolution and can display data referenced to time or ticks.

Instead of allowing only a single task per graphical line, ESp lets you group tasks. For example, if you are investigating only four of your tasks, but still want to see how they interact with a group of other tasks, you can view them separately and then group the rest of the tasks in one graphical line.

The graphical display provides a time line where events are represented by icons. These icons represent a variety of target events. Clicking on any of the icons brings up screens that display more information about the event.

Event triggering and filtering options let you concentrate on what you want to look at without having to gather and transfer all target operations. A wraparound option lets a system in the field collect data continuously into a circular buffer. Then, if a failure occurs, you can go to the field (or collect the data via modem and phone) and see what happened before the failure.

The tool also assists you in finding stack overflows, those insidious bugs that are often hard to find. This type of error is often not consistent since the stack doesn't always overflow in the same section of code. The tool lets you view stack usage and detect error conditions in real time.

The software doesn't require a lot of target memory to run. It works with the minimum pSOS+ kernel size of 12 kbytes plus 2 kbytes for the ESp agent. It piggybacks on pSOS+ or pSOS+m, letting it work in single or multiprocessing environments. Prices start at $4995. The initial release runs on Sun workstations and Motorola 68000-based targets.—**David Shear**

Integrated Systems Inc, Santa Clara, CA. (408) 980-1500. **Circle No. 393**

In-circuit emulator assists the embedding of the 386

The expected popularity of the Intel 386EX, 386CX, and 386SX for embedded applications is spawning tools to get the job done. The PowerPack-386EX in-circuit emulator (ICE) uses bond-out technology to provide visibility to the internal workings of the μP. Bond-out technology provides a view of the target unavailable from other sources. The emulator pod is small and automatically configures itself for 3.3 or 5V target supply voltage.

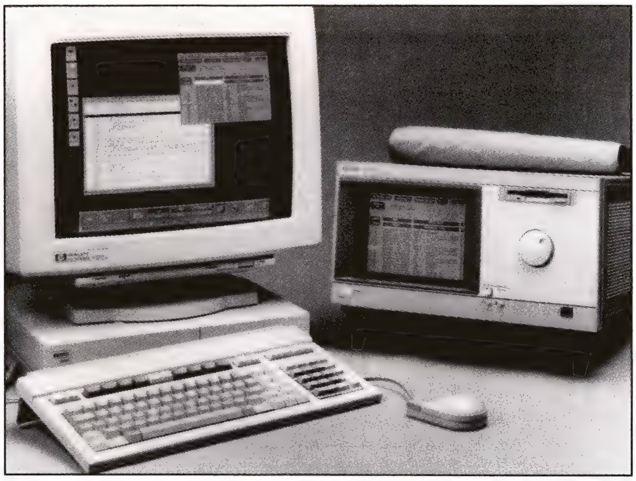
A 128k-word trace buffer (optionally, 256k words) records 96 channels of data. Complex triggering includes sequential combinations of events. Events can be a range of data, address, and signal values. The trace buffer can be partitioned into as many as 256 logical trace buffers, each triggered separately. Trace data is accessible without stopping emulation.

The PowerViews user interface runs under Microsoft Windows 3.1. It provides control of the ICE and offers debugging features, such as a variable window, a stack browser, multiple memory windows, and C source-level debugging. The ICE supports Borland, Microsoft, Metaware, MRI, and Watcom compilers and other tools that create OMF86 and OMF386 symbol tables.

The PowerPack-386EX is based on the PowerPack line of ICEs. This ICE line works with μPs running up to 40 MHz, faster than the currently available 25-MHz 386 μPs. The 1 or 4 Mbytes of overlay memory runs without wait states. Prices start at $19,500.—**David Shear**

Microtek International Inc, Hillsboro, OR. (503) 654-7333. **Circle No. 394**

Step through trace buffer in high-level source code



The real-time trace data that the logic analyzer gathers is referenced to your source code, letting you step through the trace in your high-level source code.

Logic analyzers have long been able to acquire a trace of the execution of a target µP. Disassemblers then became available to present the acquired trace data in mnemonic form. Lately, the symbol tables from your source code could be loaded into the logic analyzer to aid your understanding of the disassembled code.

Now, the HP B3740A software analyzer, an add-on product for the HP 16500B logic analyzer, presents the real-time trace in the high-level source code. No longer must you manually translate the data within the logic analyzer's source buffer into its source-code equivalent.

Three windows let you control and view the trace buffer's data. The control window accepts input-measurement requests, such as defining a trigger, and displays µP mnemonics. The acquired trace is also displayed in the source window as high-level source code. The trace-list control window lets you single-step through the captured trace.

The data in the source and control windows are interlocked. You get a time-correlated view of your program's execution in both high-level source and µP mnemonics. You can step through the captured trace by source line or by the state of the µP's bus.

The software analyzer automatically accepts symbolic information if your language generates IEEE-695 or Intel OMF86, OMF286, or OMF386 symbol formats. A generic ASCII format is also available for other symbol formats. The software analyzer runs on Windows-based PCs, Sun SPARC workstations, and HP series 700 workstations. $1400.—**David Shear**

Hewlett-Packard, Palo Alto, CA. (800) 447-3282. **Circle No. 395**

---

books that work the way *you* work

New edition!
up-to-date applications

☐ **Operational Amplifiers, 2e**

Jiri Dostál, Research Institute for Mathematical Machines, Czechoslovakia

This updated edition is a practical, highly authoritative volume that examines design-philosophy, theory, practice, and the newest technologies.

April 1993 360pp. cloth
0 7506 9317 7 $49.95 (£46.00)

Packed with specific design examples of circuits!

Radio Frequency Transistors: Principles and Practical Applications

Norman E. Dye and Helge O. Granberg, Motorola

Written by two experienced RF design engineers, this new book discusses the selection of solid state devices for specific applications.

January 1993 228pp. cloth
0 7506 9059 3 $39.95 (£40.00)

Achieve acceptable EMC performance at minimal cost!

☐ **EMC for Product Designers**

Tim Williams

Electromagnetic compatibility is becoming increasingly important in the design of electronic products. This book examines the European Commission's standards on EMC and outlines how EMC design principles need to be incorporated from the beginning to avoid cost and performance penalties.

1992 272 pp cloth
0 7506 9464-5 $42.95 (£24.95)

In the U.K. and Europe, order from:
REED BOOK SERVICES LTD.
Special Sales Department
P.O. Box 5, Rushden
Northants NN10 9YZ U.K.
To order by phone:
TEL. 0933 58521 FAX 0933 50284
Quote "Cahners 11.89"

BUTTERWORTH-HEINEMANN
80 Montvale Ave., Stoneham, MA 02180

The EDN Series for Design Engineers

In the U.S. for more information or to place an order, call
1-800-366-2665
M-F 8:30-4:30 E.T.
Fax 617-438-1479

SS089
CAHNERS 11.89

f You Think You Can't Get Both High Speed And High Capacity In An FPGA...

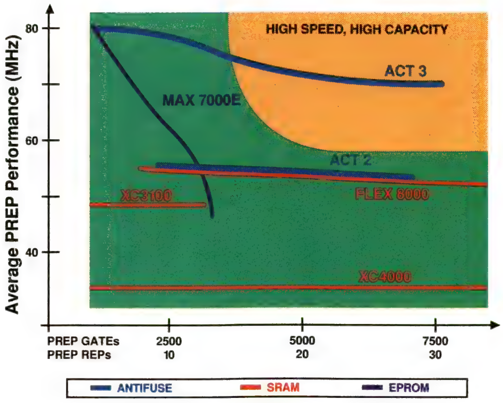
Think Again. Think Actel.
The Industry's Fastest, High Capacity FPGAs.

Do you have a need for both high performance and high capacity? Now you don't need to choose between speed and capacity. Actel's ACT™3 family of FPGAs – with performance to meet your 75 MHz system requirements and capacity needs up to 10,000 gates – *in the same device.*

Think Performance and Predictability

Based on PREP™ benchmarks, Actel's ACT 3 devices offer an exceptional speed and capacity combination with the flexibility and predictability Actel has become famous for.

Covering a range of 1,500 to 10,000 gates, ACT 3 devices run up to 167 MHz for counter and datapath designs and offer up to 228 user I/Os. Fast I/Os provide clock-to-out speeds of 7.5 nanoseconds.



Think Fast, Flexible Design

Actel's Designer Series of highly automated FPGA development systems feature powerful logic synthesis and device fitting software, fully automatic placement and routing, and links to all popular CAE and PLD design tools, including Mentor Graphics®, Data I/O®, Synopsys™, Cadence™, OrCad™, and Viewlogic®. Our Designer Series of development tools start at $995 and support 386 and 486 PCs, HP®, and Sun® workstations.

	Average PREP Performance[4]			Clock-to-Out (Pad-to-Pad)
	Fastest	Slowest	Predictability	
ACT 3	80 MHz	71 MHz	89%	7.5 ns
FLEX 8000	54 MHz	46 MHz	78%	10.5 ns
XC4000	41 MHz	27 MHz	60%	13.0 ns

ACT 3 - highest PERFORMANCE and Most PREDICTABLE High Capacity Solution

Think Service and Support

You get all this, plus extensive service and support. Actel's technical HOTLINE and Action FACTS system provides you with automatic access to technical documents, design tips, and experienced engineering support to help you meet your time-to-market goals.

Think About The Possibilities

Actel is the best choice – whatever your need may be. For applications ranging from bus interfaces, networking, and communications to high speed graphics and processor interfaces. We offer more than 200 combinations of device, package, speed, and testing options.

So for both high speed and high capacity – Think Actel. For more information, call us today at **1-800-228-3532**. You'll receive our new 1994 full line Data Book. Also ask us about our 1200 gate FPGAs for under $10!

Call 1-800-228-3532
Outside U.S. 908-225-0700

Actel

CIRCLE NO. 98

A PREP COMPANY TM

Presentations use or include the ost recent PREP PLD Benchmark data which is measured ccording to Benchmark Suite #1, Version 1.2. Any analysis is **not endorsed by PREP.**

Actel Corporation, 955 E. Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 Actel Europe Ltd. Intec 2, Wade Road, Basingstoke, Hants RG24 ONE U.K.

---

1. Useable PREP Gates assumes 250 gates per average instance. 2. Average PREP Performance calculated by averaging internal mean frequencies.
3. Performance Projections based on certified and uncertified PREP Co. data. 4. ACT 3 calculated from A1425A-2 projected and A1460A-2 submitted data. FLEX 8000 calculated from EPF81188-2, EPF8820-2, EPF8452-2 and EPF8282-2 certified data. XC4000 calculated from XC4010-5 certified data. ACT and the Actel logo are trademarks of Actel Corporation. PREP is a trademark of the Programmable Electronics Performance Corporation. All other brand or products names are property of their respective holders.

Look who's running with the pack.

Compaq has joined Duracell in leading the charge for the advancement of standard sized rechargeable batteries for portable computers.

We're not merely keeping the pace. We're setting it. In fact, standard sized DURACELL® Nickel-Metal Hydride Rechargeable Batteries last up to 40% longer than ordinary nickel cadmium batteries. And for the new Compaq Contura Aero subnotebooks, that means as much as four to six hours of battery life with the DURACELL DR19 and DR31.

The DR19 and DR31 are two in a family of four standard sized DURACELL Rechargeable Batteries designed for a wide variety of portable computers. This way, retailers can carry fewer battery sizes, while consumers enjoy longer battery life and the convenience of worldwide availability.

The race to mass market is on. And Duracell is working harder to keep your portable computers running longer.

DURACELL®
RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

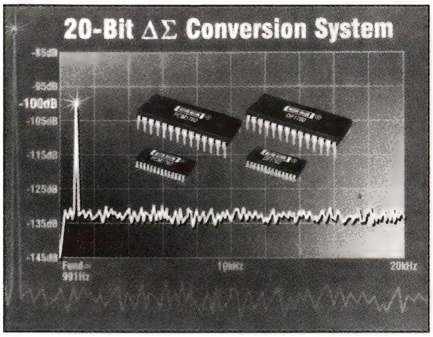
CIRCLE NO. 115

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

12-bit ADC runs on 3.3V. The HI5813 consumes a maximum of 9 mW over the industrial temperature range and at its full sampling rate of 40k samples/sec. The ADC's analog-input bandwidth is 1 MHz, and the total unadjusted error of the industrial version is 9 LSB. Differential linearity is 2 LSB. The device is available in 24-pin DIPs and SOICs. The DIP industrial and commercial versions cost $10.45 and $9.50 (100), respectively. **Harris Semiconductor**, Melbourne, FL. (800) 442-7747. **Circle No. 422**

Peripherals support HC11 processors. The X68C75 and X88C75 EEPROMs are designed for use with HC11 microcontrollers. The devices have 16 bytes of SRAM, two 8-bit I/O ports, internal-address decoding, and 8 kbytes of EEPROM. The EEPROM array can be read while completing a write operation and is available preprogrammed with your data. $8 (10,000). **Xicor Inc**, Milpitas, CA. (408) 432-8888. **Circle No. 423**

Current-mode PWM IC controls primary side. The UC3848 PWM IC allows accurate primary-side control of secondary-side current in isolated switching power supplies. A patented current-waveform synthesizer allows the IC to simulate the inductor current during the off-time. By monitoring switch current during on-time and synthesizing inductor current during off-time, the IC provides a complete inductor-current waveform without the need for secondary-side measurements. The IC features a low peak-to-average current ratio and a start-up current of 500 µA. $4.08 (1000). **Unitrode Integrated Circuits Corp**, Merrimack, NH. (603) 424-2410. **Circle No. 424**



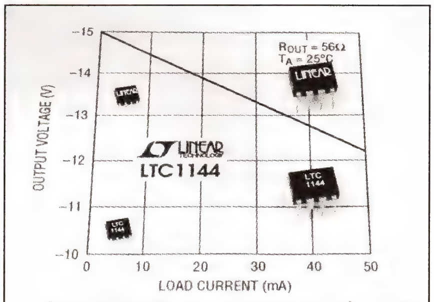
Audio ADC system delivers 108-dB dynamic range. The PCM1760 ADC and DF1760 digital filter provide 20-bit resolution, –92-dB THD plus noise, and 100-dB S/N ratio. The delta-sigma conversion system uses proprietary multibit noise-shaping circuitry to achieve the wide dynamic range with lower noise than single-bit designs can achieve. The system samples in the 30- to 50-kHz range. Channel separation is 94 dB min and 98 dB typ. The filter's stopband attenuation is 100 dB, and passband ripple is 0.001 dB. The ADC and filter cost $14.37 and $15.52 (1000), respectively. **Burr-Brown Corp**, Tucson, AZ. (800) 548-6132. **Circle No. 425**

FREE INFO, FREE POSTAGE
Use our postage-paid reader-service cards to get more information on any of these products.

Clock generators have as many as eight outputs. A family of low-jitter, dual-VCO clock generators works on motherboards with X86, Pentium, or RISC µPs. The W48C54 has five outputs, and the W48C55 has eight outputs. The devices provide selectable and fixed-frequency clocks, use a single external 14.318-MHz reference crystal, and have output frequencies as high as 100 MHz. W48C54, $3.13; W48C55, $3.23 (1000). **IC Works**, San Jose, CA. (408) 922-0202. **Circle No. 426**

Serial EEPROM supports 64-kbyte/sec read-transfer rate. The X25640 is a 64-kbit serial EEPROM that sustains a random-byte read-transfer rate of 64.4 kbytes/sec. A serial peripheral interface supports clocking speeds as high as 2 MHz. The device has an 8k×8-bit configuration and includes data-protection features. The device's interface connects directly to the serial port of most µCs. Device in a DIP; $3.50 (10,000). **Xicor Inc**, Milpitas, CA. (408) 432-8888. **Circle No. 427**

ESD-protection array protects against 15-kV transients. An SCR-based ESD/overvoltage-protection array protects as many as six lines from 15-kV discharges. The SP721 switches in <6 nsec and handles 2A of peak current. When a voltage on an input pin exceeds one diode drop above the level on the IC's V+ pin or one diode drop below the level on the V– pin, the associated SCR turns on, conducting the transient current to ground through a typical on-resistance of 1Ω. PDIP and SOIC versions cost $0.95 each (1000). **Harris Semiconductor**, Melbourne, FL (800) 442-7747, ext 7204. **Circle No. 428**



Output Voltage vs Load Current, V⁺ = 15V

DC-DC inverter/converter has 2 to 18V input range. The switched-capacitor LTC1144 outputs complementary voltages of –2 to –18V at currents up to 20 mA. A shutdown pin reduces quiescent current to 8 µA. Typical power conversion efficiency is 93%. The IC requires only two external components. An output resistance of 60Ω minimizes conversion losses. An internal oscillator runs at 10 kHz, but you can overdrive it using an external clock or slow it by connecting a capacitor. In 8-pin DIPs and SOICS, the devices cost $2.50 and $2.55 (1000), respectively. **Linear Technology Corp**, Milpitas, CA. (408) 432-1900. **Circle No. 429**

Digital switches suit mixed voice/data/video applications. The 256×256-channel MT8985 enhanced digital nonblocking switch suits PCM-encoded voice and data in digital exchanges and voice-processing systems. A double buffer provides a constant delay through the switch. The MT8986 multiple-rate digital switch operates at higher I/O data rates and switches 4-bit adaptive-differential pulse-code-modulation bit streams. The device handles 4.096 and 8.192 I/O bit streams. MT8985 starts at $11.64 (1000). MT8986 starts at $14.54 (1000). **Mitel Semiconductor**, Kanata, ON, Canada. (613) 592-2122. **Circle No. 430**

Tachometer/speedometer driver provides high accuracy. The CS-8190 driver converts incoming speed-sensor information into an analog output signal that drives the air-core gauge needles in an instrument cluster's speedometer and odometer. The IC's linear output-vs-speed transfer function eliminates the need for skewed artwork on the gauges. A differential output drive provides higher torque and makes heavy gauge needles respond quickly and accurately to direct sensor input. A doubled input-signal frequency reduces needle response time and flutter. For harsh

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

SHORTS

The DG417, DG418, and DG419 families of switches (starting at $8.16 (100)) comply with MIL-STD-883. They have maximum leakages of 250 pA at 25°C, maximum turn-on and -off times of 175 and 145 nsec, respectively, and maximum on-resistances of 35Ω. The DG406 and DG407 ($22.68 (100)) 16-channel, single-ended and 8-channel, differential multiplexers exhibit on-resistances of 100Ω max. Typical charge injection is 20 pC. **Maxim Integrated Products**, (408) 737-7600. **Circle No. 438**

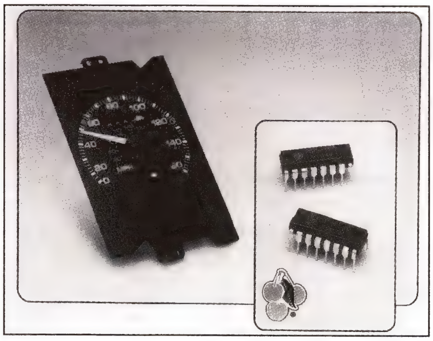
A lower-cost alternative is now available to the 1%-accurate MAX921 through MAX924 comparator/reference ICs. Featuring a 2%-accurate reference, the MAX 931 through MAX934 series is otherwise identical to the previous family, featuring single, dual, and quad micropower comparators. Prices start at $0.98 (10,000). **Maxim Integrated Products**, (408) 737-7600. **Circle No. 439**

The EnGenius on-line database now provides current-to-the-hour information on components, semiconductors, and connectors from such manufacturers as AMD, AMP, Fujitsu, Motorola, and Texas Instruments. Search costs for modem access start at $39/month. **Info Enterprises**, (800) 851-7536. **Circle No. 440**

VLSI Technology has developed the MY008 Data Encryption Standard cell for its cell-based and gate-array ASIC libraries. The cell performs the ECB-mode calculation. **VLSI Technology**, (408) 434-3000. **Circle No. 441**

Synergy Semiconductor is now an authorized alternate source for Motorola's ECLinPS Lite high-speed logic devices. **Synergy Semiconductor**, (408) 730-1313. **Circle No. 442**

Motorola has reduced the price of its 2-chip FDDI chip set, containing the 68840 interface and 68836 clock generator chips, to $59.95 (10,000). **Motorola**, (512) 891-3823. **Circle No. 443**



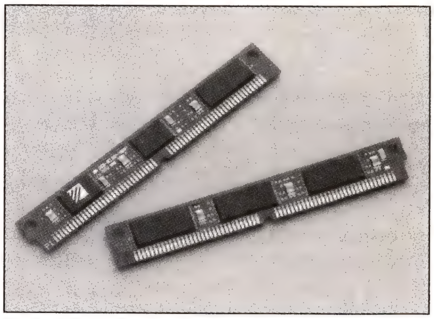
automotive environments, the IC provides load-dump protection to 60V and ESD immunity to 4000V. In a 16-pin DIP and 20-pin SOIC, the IC costs $1.25 (10,000). **Cherry Semiconductor Corp**, East Greenwich, Rhode Island. (800) 272-3601. **Circle No. 431**

Flash memory operates at industrial temperatures. The M5M28F101-151 flash memory operates from –40 to +85°C. The device features a 150-nsec access time and a minimum of 1000 erase/program cycles. The 128k×8-bit device draws a maximum active current of 33 mA and 1 mA in standby mode. Erase/program operations require a 12V power supply, and read mode requires a 5V supply. The device comes in 32-pin TSOPs and plastic leaded chip carriers. $8 (10,000). **Mitsubishi Electronics America Inc**, Sunnyvale, CA (408) 730-5900. **Circle No. 432**

Crosspoint switch operates at 800 Mbps. The TQ8032 32×32 crosspoint IC operates as fast as 800 Mbps/port. The GaAs device suits SONET, Fiber Distributed Data Interface, Fibre Channel, and serial-digital-video applications. The switch is built from the company's source-coupled FET logic standard cells. The symmetrical switching characteristic in the differential ECL-compatible inputs and outputs result in a low skew of ±280 psec and low crosstalk and jitter of 100 psec. $500 (25). **TriQuint Semiconductor**, Beaverton, OR. (503) 644-3535, ext 225. **Circle No. 433**

Chip combines transmitter and mixer. The PMB2206 chip converts a baseband signal into an RF carrier signal for a wireless system using an on-chip transmitter and two local oscillators. An integrated double-balanced Gilbert Cell mixer performs the up-conversion. The chip combines the functions of the company's PMB 2330 Gilbert Cell mixer and PMB 2200 transmit modulator in a single 20-pin, plastic dual small-outline, surface-mount package. $5.25 (10,000). **Siemens Components**, Cupertino, CA. (800) 777-4363, ext 273. **Circle No. 434**

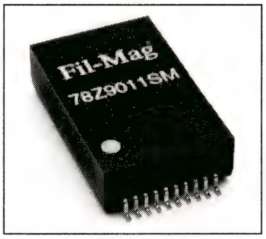
Programmable modem chips target V.34. The DSP163x modem chipset family features onboard memory for DSP code. The memory allows the devices to readily adapt to new modem standards, such as the emerging V.34 28.9-kbps standard. The DSP1633F offers RAM that is downloadable from floppy disk or on-line connections. The DSP1634 is a pin-compatible ROM-based version that will have V.34 code when the specification is final. All chip sets include a DSP chip and a digital-line interface device. The DSP1633F costs $95 (10,000) plus a 1-time object-code license fee. **AT&T Microelectronics**, Allentown, PA. (800) 372-2447. **Circle No. 435**



Module combines SRAM, flash, and EEPROM on one SIMM. The EDI9F3420C combines 128k×8-bit SRAM for data, 128k×8-bit flash memory for programing, and two 32k×8-bit EEPROMs for booting. The 16-bit-wide device interfaces with 16-bit μPs in applications requiring data memory and rewritable nonvolatile memory. A 64-lead SIMM package contains more than 4.5 Mbits of memory. $149 (100). **Electronic Design Inc**, Westborough, MA. (800) 800-7726 **Circle No. 436**

Surface-mount memory module is 35 mm^2. The WS family of 4-Mbit SRAMs has a 128k×32-bit organization. The devices come in 35-mm^2, 5.5-mm-high, surface-mount packages and in 0 to 70, –40 to +85, and –55 to +125°C temperature ranges. Screening to MIL-STD1772 is optional. The modules are constructed on a multilayer ceramic substrate and hermetically sealed with a welded metal cover. $260 (100). **White Technology Inc**, Phoenix, AZ. (602) 437-1520. **Circle No. 437**

100Base-VG Module for Emerging IEEE 802.12 Standards

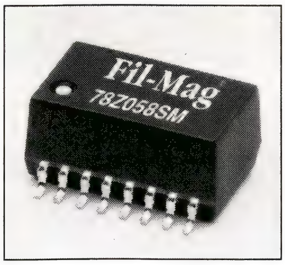


Fil-Mag® sets industry standards by introducing the first, and smallest, functional magnetic and filter module for emerging 802.12 compatible 100Base-VG LAN standards. The 78Z9011SM module is designed for use on four pairs of voice grade Category 3 twisted pair wires with 5B/6B encoded 100 Mbps data transmission rate using a demand priority access method. Its internal common mode chokes can complement design compliance with FCC class B EMI standards. The module is well suited for both network interface cards and hubs. The 20-pin surface mount package is available in tubes and tape and reel.

Fil-Mag®, Tel: (619) 569-6577, Fax: (619) 569-6073.

CIRCLE NO. 221

Magnetics for 100Base-T and TP-PMD



The 78Z058SM magnetic module was developed for both ANSI X3T9.5 (X3T12) TP-PMD and emerging IEEE 802.3u 100Base-T fast ethernet standards. The module is designed to work with transceivers that have an internal low pass filter; for such transceivers, the 78Z058SM provides the required functions of equipment isolation and common mode filtering. The module provides an access to an external terminating resistor at the connector side for additional improvement in EMI performance. This module is ideal for network interface cards and multiport repeater applications.

Fil-Mag®, Tel: (619) 569-6577, Fax: (619) 569-6073.

CIRCLE NO. 222

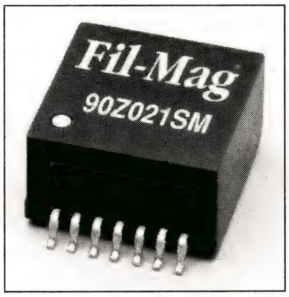
SMT Quad Filter Meets IEEE 802.3 Standards for Multiport ICs

Fil-Mag's® fully integrated SMT quad filter targets IEEE 802.3 compatible LAN multiport repeater and hub applications. The 62-pin, low profile device incorporates four transmit and four receive channels and features low pass filtering, equipment isolation, impedance matching, and EMI filtering to offer a complete analog solution for high data integrity.

Fil-Mag®, Tel: (619) 569-6577, Fax: (619) 569-6073.

CIRCLE NO. 223

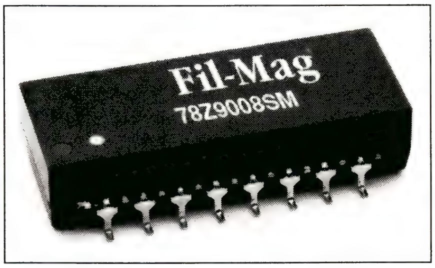
DC/DC Converter Magnetics Available to OEMs for Hybrid Designs



Industry proven DC/DC converter magnetic components, the 90Z Series, are now available to OEMs designing and building their own converters. DC/DC converter design schematics and complementary component lists using the 90Z Series parts are on readily available data sheets. 90Z Series components accommodate 5 or 12 volt designs, regulated or unregulated, with or without enable, and the polarity may be TTL high or low. A full line of complete DC/DC converters is also available.

Fil-Mag®, Tel: (619) 569-6577, Fax: (619) 569-6073.

CIRCLE NO. 224

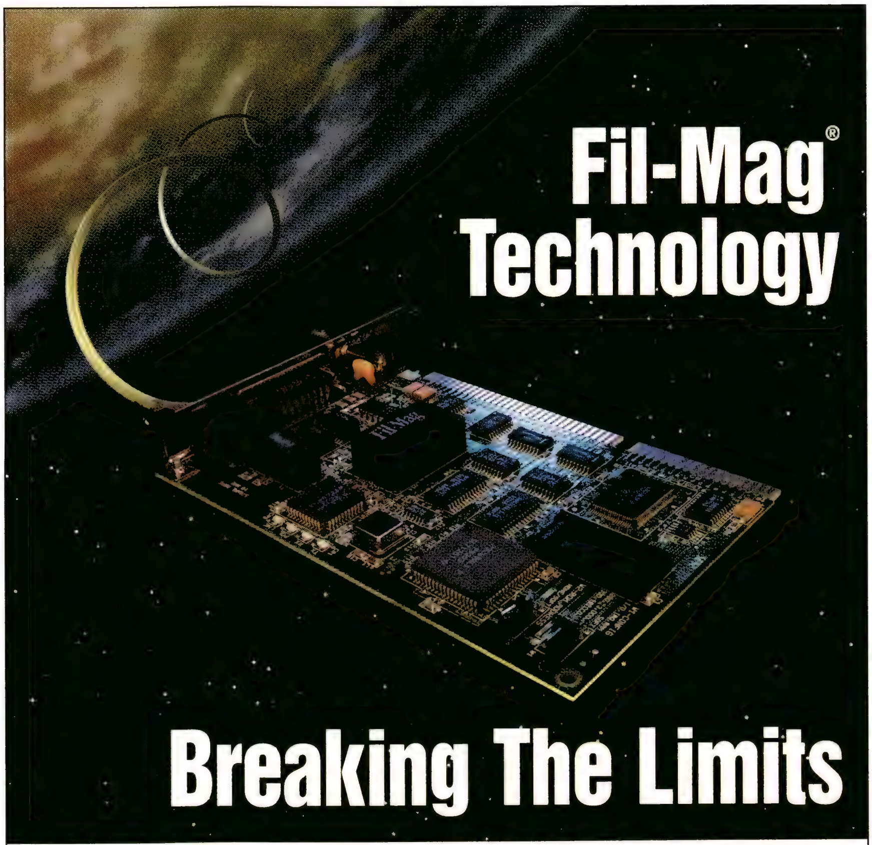


FDDI Module Meets X3T9.5 (X3T12) TP-PMD Standards

Fil-Mag's® new 78Z9007, 78Z9008SM, and 78Z9009SM provide a complete analog solution between FDDI transceivers and Category 5 UTP cable per proposed standards set by the TP-PMD, ANSI X3T9.5 (X3T12) TP-PMD committee. The 16-pin SMT modules include transmit and receive channels and operate with MLT-3 encoded data, where operations over a wide bandwidth and fast risetimes are critical system requirements. Crosstalk is significantly reduced to improve signal-to-noise ratio.

Fil-Mag®, Tel: (619) 569-6577, Fax: (619) 569-6073.

CIRCLE NO. 225



You're a design engineer working in the new frontier of emerging LAN technologies. You need faultless connectivity and signal integrity in your board designs.

Multiple LAN environments are no longer a distant event - and Fil-Mag® has the technological know-how to meet any LAN physical layer interface requirements.

We can provide ISO 9001 certified plug-and-play SMT solutions for your network interface cards and hubs to ensure your system's practically seamless operation.

We understand the critical issues of high speed data transmission schemes - and we optimize our designs to address EMI, filtering, and equipment isolation concerns for your bandwidth-hungry applications. Our new gen-eration of magnetics and filter products will support most high speed networking, including **TP-PMD Category 5 based FDDI, CSMA/CD based 100Base-T, Demand Priority based 100Base-VG, and ATM.**

We were the first magnetics manufacturer to be ISO 9001 quality certified. From design to production and beyond, it's our job to give you the cleanest signals possible. For more information, **call, write or fax us TODAY.**

Magnetics Quality By Design

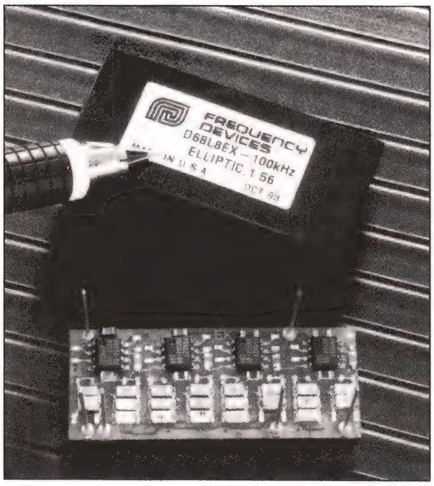
Fil-Mag®
A Technitrol Company

European Sales/Marketing Office
Fil-Mag®
P.O. Box 5
37380 Monnaie, France
Tel: 33-47550880

Circle No. 226: Call me I'm interested.
Circle No. 227: Send literature.

Macrocell handles J1850 protocol. The J1850 protocol converter, part of the vendor's ASIC macrocell library, is the Society of Automotive Engineers' standard for in-vehicle multiplexing systems. The converter sequences messages across the bus, removing that burden from other data-communication devices. The converter uses internal RAM to buffer messages to and from the serial-data bus. Prices vary with system needs. **NCR Microelectronic Products**, Detroit, MI. (800) 334-5454.
Circle No. 444

Bus transceivers offer third port. The SN74ABT32316PN and SN-74ABT32318PN are 16- and 18-bit universal bus transceivers with three bidirectional ports. They can operate in flow-through, latched, clocked, and clock-enabled modes and have a propagation delay of 6.5 nsec. The devices include bus-hold cells to eliminate the need for pull-up resistors on unused input lines and offer a 64-mA drive current. The devices come in an 80-pin TQFP and cost $10.95 (1000). **Texas Instruments Inc**, Denver, CO. (800) 477-8924, ext 4500. **Circle No. 445**



Elliptic filter simplifies time- and frequency-domain conversions. The D68EX 32-pin DIP linear-active filter exhibits a Cauer-elliptic transfer function with 80 dB of attenuation at 1.56× the cutoff frequency, F_C. The filter permits sampling at 2.56 F_D, simplifying time-/frequency-domain calculations. Lowpass and highpass versions are available from 10 to 100 kHz. $151 (1), $120 (1000). **Frequency Devices Inc**, Haverhill, MA. (508) 374-0761.
Circle No. 446

UHF receiver IC cuts power needs. The U431XB UHF receiver has a standby current of 1 mA and automatically switches to standby in the absence of incoming signals. The device receives at 433 MHz and includes an IF amplifier, an AM demodulator, and a clamping comparator for recovering digital data. It works with FM signals when used with an external quadrature detector and handles data rates >10 kbps. The device costs $2.72 (1000) and is available in 16-pin DIP and SO-16 packages. **Temic Telefunken**, Heilbronn, Germany. (049 7131) 67 27 47.
Circle No. 447

PC chip set targets subnotebooks. The QuadNote chip set provides system and peripheral functions for subnotebook computers based on the 486SL processor. The set includes the VL82C410 system controller and the VL82C142 peripheral controller in 176-pin thin quad flatpacks. The optional VL82C146 Personal Computer Memory Card International Association (PCMCIA) controller completes the set. The set's capabilities include a DRAM controller, a real-time clock, an ECP paral-

Designed right!

Our unique spring and ball contact design ensures that a Grayhill DIP switch will work first time, every time,...even in seldom-used back panel PC board applications—and at a price competitive to comparable overleaf designs.

Only Grayhill DIP switches feature a spring and ball contact system. So only Grayhill switches provide three times the contact pressure of existing overleaf designs. That means Grayhill DIP switches are more reliable, whatever the level of activity, with greater immunity to shock and vibration.

The proof? For more than 15 years, Grayhill has continued to meet the quality and reliability needs of manufacturers worldwide with millions of DIP switches installed in thousands of applications. And at a competitive price.

Plus, we offer:

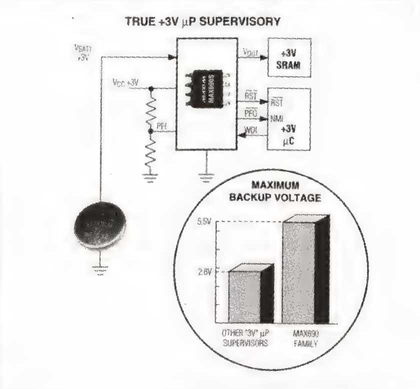
- More product choice, including means of actuation, mounting methods, circuitry and station length
- Better shock and vibration resistance with our spring and ball design
- The only Military DIP Switch retained on the MIL-S-83504 qualified products list
- Standard DIP switch product manufactured to MIL-S-83504 (U.S.), ISO-9001(U.S.) and BS 560 (Europe)

Now you can have performance reliability at an affordable price. Contact us to request a quote, obtain a cross-reference or to receive technical literature.

lel port, keyboard- and floppy-disk-controller interfaces, and IR-communications logic. The set works with 3.3 and 5V processors operating as fast as 33 MHz. Price is $51; the PCMCIA interface adds $8.50. **VLSI Technology Inc**, Tempe, AZ. (602) 752-8574. **Circle No. 448**

Codecs offer single-rail operation. A family of 12 codecs (coder/decoder) provides single-rail operation for 5 and 3V designs. The devices use adaptive-differential pulse-code-modulation compression. They also encompass A-Law, µ-Law, and switchable PCM for cellular designs. The devices are available in TSOP packages, and prices start at $4.50 (1000). **Oki Semiconductor**, Sunnyvale, CA, (800) 654-6388. **Circle No. 449**

Video-windowing IC cuts costs. The NMG662534 IC, designated the WatchIT! Pro, provides video windowing and overlay. The device handles a 1024×768-pixel noninterlaced VGA display. It digitizes NTSC, PAL, and SECAM video frames into RGB, YUV 2:1:1, or YUV 4:2:2 formats and provides AVI video capture. The device also provides a direct ISA- or EISA-bus interface with automatic I/O configuration. Reference designs for TV-in-a-window, AVI video capture, and MPEG-playback boards are available. The chip costs $19 (10,000). **New Media Graphics Corp**, Billerica, MA. (508) 663-0666. **Circle No. 450**



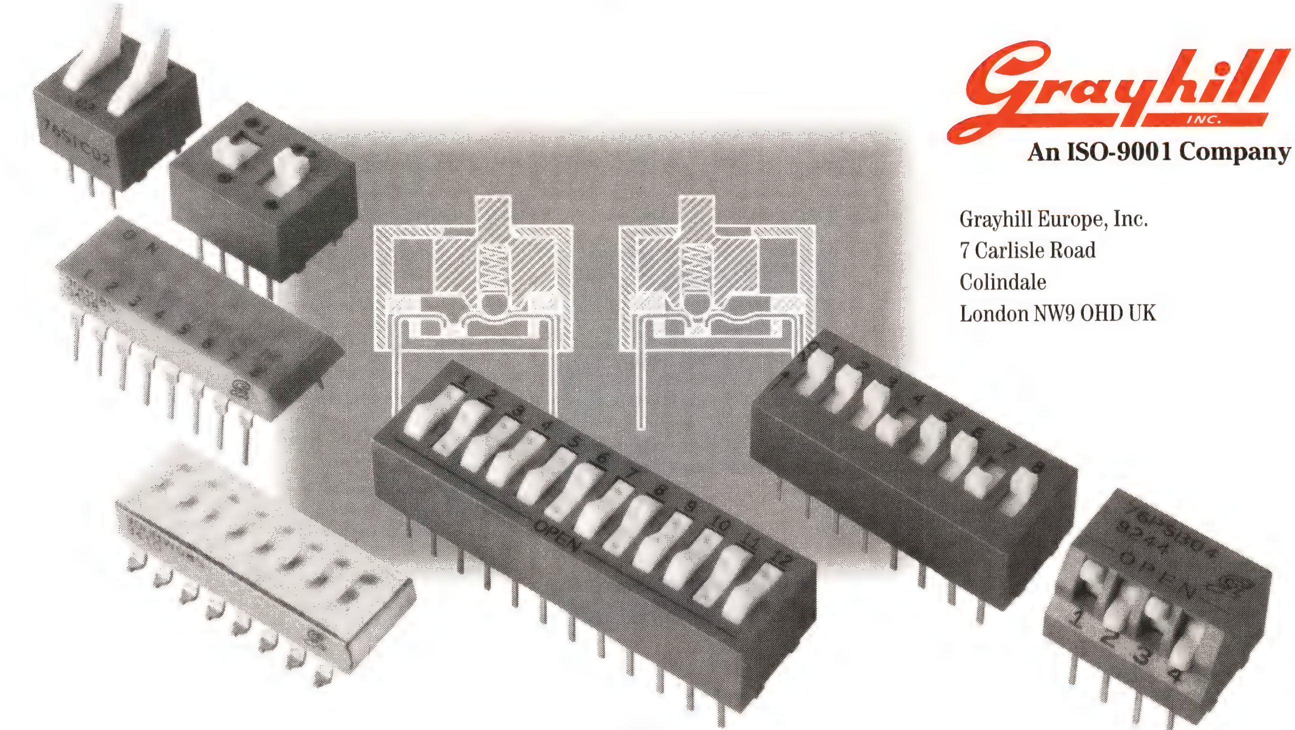
µP supervisors switch 3V systems. The MAX690RST/802/RST and MAX-804RST/805RST µP supervisors offer battery-backup switchover only when the main supply has fallen below 2.4V. The ICs provide a reset output during power-up, power-down, and brownout conditions; battery-backup switching for CMOS RAM, CMOS µP, and other low-power logic; a reset pulse if the watchdog timer has not been toggled within 1.6 sec; a 1.25V threshold detector for power-fail warning or low-battery detection or for monitoring a power supply other than 5V. Prices start at $3.23 (1000). **Maxim Integrated Products**, Sunnyvale, CA. (408) 737-7600, ext 6087. **Circle No. 451**

DC/DC converter outputs 5V at 600 mA from two cells. The LT1302 dc/dc converter offers efficiency as high as 87%. Quiescent current is 200 µA, which you can reduce to 15 µA using a logic-controlled shutdown. The IC automatically shifts between burst-mode operation at light loads to current-mode operation at heavy loads. An on-chip low-loss npn power switch handles current >2A and switches at frequency up to 400 kHz, enabling the use of very small surface-mount inductors and capacitors. The device comes in 8-pin DIPs and SOICs; respective prices are $3.21 and $3.35 (1000). **Linear Technology Corp**, Milpitas, CA. (408) 432-1900. **Circle No. 452**

Priced right!

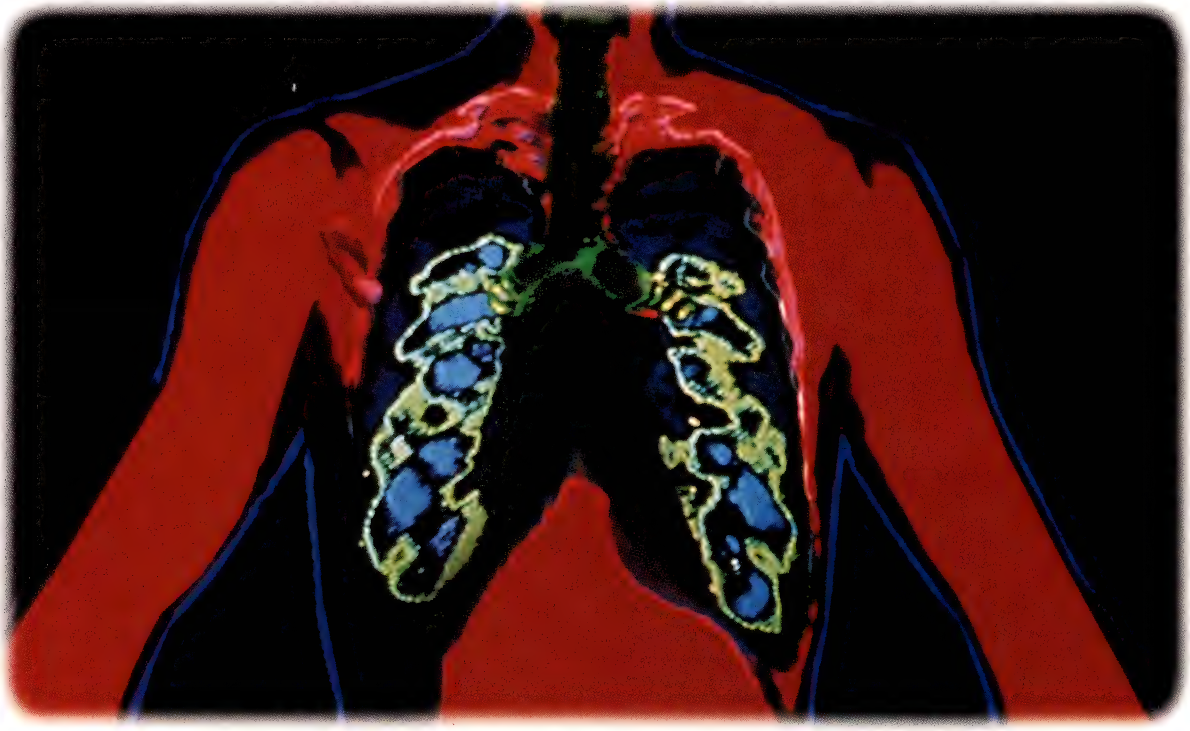
Grayhill INC.
An ISO-9001 Company

Grayhill Europe, Inc.
7 Carlisle Road
Colindale
London NW9 OHD UK



CIRCLE NO. 38

Want A Similar View Of Your Embedded Real-Time Applications?



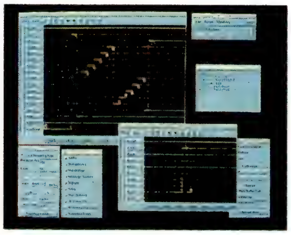
WindView™—The First Visual Analysis Tool For Real-Time Developers.

Thanks to Wind River Systems, you can see what makes your real-time application tick. With your very own eyes.

WindView lets you observe the precise sequence and timing of all the events in your application. Every interaction between tasks, interrupts, semaphores, message queues, including application-level events that you define. WindView captures information from applications running in real time. Then lays it all out in living color.

You can zoom in for microsecond-resolution detail. Or zoom out to get the big picture on your software's execution. You'll see race conditions, deadlocks, performance bottlenecks and missed deadlines—those tough real-time problems that delay projects by days, weeks, even months—and diagnose them in a matter of minutes.

We call it a logic analyzer for embedded software. But WindView, by any name, is a visible breakthrough for real-time development. And a truly ingenious addition to the WindPower Tools for VxWorks.® To try WindView for yourself, call us and we'll send you our free demo. After all, seeing is believing. **1-800-677-1586.**



With WindView, you can quickly and easily visualize an application at the system level.

THE REAL POWER IN REAL TIME.

WIND RIVER SYSTEMS

© Wind River Systems, Inc. 1994. 1010 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda, CA 94501. 510-748-4100. WindView is a trademark and VxWorks is a registered trademark of Wind River Systems, Inc. Sales Offices: **Wind River Systems EC Headquarters**, 27 Avenue de la Baltique, Bâtiment B4, LP739, Z.A. de Courtaboeuf, 91962 Les Ulis Cedex, France, 33-1-69-07-78-78; **Wind River Systems GmbH**, Freisinger Straße 34, Postfach 1320, D-85737 Ismaning, Germany, 49-89-96-09-49-44; **Wind River Systems Sweden**, Box 206, S 136 23, Haninge, Sweden, 46-87-07-32-20; **Wind River Systems UK Ltd.**, Aston Science Park, Aston Triangle, Birmingham B7 4BJ, United Kingdom, 44-21-359-0981.

CIRCLE NO. 26

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

12-bit, 5-MHz ADC quells noise. The AD871 ADC for imaging applications features an rms noise of 0.16 LSB referred to the input, which is equivalent to one-sixth of a bit at code transitions. This low noise ensures a constant digital output for a constant intensity input, avoiding flicker and snow. The IC's S/N ratio plus distortion is 68 dB at 750 kHz. The vendor guarantees no missing codes. The ADC includes a laser-trimmed voltage reference and a T/H amplifier that typically settles from a full-scale input step to 12-bit accuracy in 80 nsec. In a 28-pin DIP or 44-pin leaded chip carrier, the ADC costs $95 (1000). **Analog Devices**, Wilmington, MA. (617) 937-1428. **Circle No. 459**

Host-adapter IC handles fast SCSI-2. Providing EISA/ISA and fast SCSI-2 interfaces on a single chip, the FAS408 IC offers a 10-Mbyte/sec data-transfer rate. The device connects directly to the PC bus, eliminating the

SHORTS

Both AT&T Microelectronics and SGS-Thompson have demonstrated decoder ICs that handle real-time MPEG-2 decompression. The devices are aimed at direct-broadcast satellite video-decoder applications and are in the alpha sampling stage. **AT&T Microelectronics**, (800) 372-2447. **SGS-Thompson**, +39-39-6035-597. **Circle No. 453**

Micrel Semiconductor now manufactures second sources for the LM4040 and LM4041 precision voltage references. Accuracy for both versions are ±0.1 to ±2%. **Micrel Semiconductor**, (408) 944-0800. **Circle No. 454**

A lower-power version of the MC-145472 ISDN U-interface transceiver is available. The MC-14LC5472 version has a maximum power consumption when active of 500 mW compared with 700 mW for the original device. $35.41 (1000). **Motorola Microcontroller Technology Group**, (800) 422-6323. **Circle No. 455**

The MIC2172/3172 family of PWM switching regulators act as second sources for the LT1172 family. The MIC3172 draws just 1 µA in shutdown. $2.25 (1000). **Micrel Semiconductor**, (408) 944-0800. **Circle No. 456**

The dual-sourced MU9C9240 Wide-Port SYNDAC combines a 24-bit pixel input port with a clock synthesizer and RAMDAC on the same IC. The device comes in four dot-clock versions: 90, 100, 125, and 135 MHz. **Music Semiconductors**, (719) 570-1550. **Oak Technology Inc**, (408) 737-0888. **Circle No. 457**

Linear and switcher development boards are now available to ease designs of the bq2005 dual-battery fast-charge IC. The $99 DV2005SI and DV2005LI incorporate a bq2005 IC controlling a buck-type switch-mode regulator for highest efficiency applications or a frequency-modulated linear- current regulator for lower-cost linear applications, respectively. **Benchmarq Microelectronics Inc**, (214) 407-0011. **Circle No. 458**

REAL-WORLD RUGGED.
SIMPLE & SECURE.

TODAY'S PORTABLE MEMORY SOLUTIONS FROM DATAKEY.

They're proven tough, by world-class customers like AT&T, Motorola, and GE. More than a million keys for the U.S. government's secure phone program alone.

Data or Network Security

With a decade of experience in commercial, medical, high-tech, computing, military, and industrial applications, our portable data carriers have proven *reliable, easy to use,* and *highly secure.*

If you're looking for that kind of performance and peace of mind, you should talk to Datakey. Our keys, cards, tokens, and other devices let you carry up to 1Mbit of data in a pocket, or on a key chain. We also offer a full selection of receptacles, connectors, and peripherals. And support for whatever level of security/encryption you require—to the very highest available.

Access Control/ Facility Security

The unique difference is our proprietary IC packaging technology. Datakey devices stand up to the toughest environments—water, heat, cold, dust, dirt, magnetic fields, static electricity. You name it. Conditions you'd never even think of putting any old memory card or disk into.

Auto ID/Process Automation

Datakey products include serial and parallel I/O keys (EEPROM and OTP), memory cards, low-cost personal ID devices, disposable tokens, even combination mechanical/electronic keys.

We also provide *custom solutions.*

Real-world products for your real-world applications. Call today to discuss your needs in *data or network security, access control,* or *auto ID/process automation/ inventory control.* We'll tell you about our development kits, plus send you complete literature and a sample key.

And, when you're ready, a real-world quote.

DATAKEY.
Your Key Partner for Specialized Portable Memory Solutions

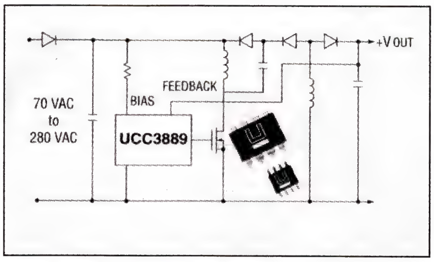
Call 1-800-328-8828

Datakey Inc. • 407 West Travelers Trail, Minneapolis, MN 55337 U.S.A. • Phone (612) 890-6850 • Fax (612) 890-2726
United Kingdom: 44 0730 816502 • **Germany:** 49-069-578856 • **Belgium:** 32 3 325 19 10 • **Netherlands:** 31 023-31 91 84
Australia: 61-09-370-4488 • **Colombia:** 571-231-9478 • **Korea:** 82-2-585-1114 • **Japan:** 81-03-225-8910

CIRCLE NO. 46

need for a card interface, and includes support logic for a BIOS ROM and a floppy-disk controller. The device has 256 bytes of scratchpad RAM and 128 bytes of FIFO buffering for data transfers to the bus. It comes in a 100-lead plastic quad flatpack and costs $22 (1000). **QLogic Corp**, Costa Mesa, CA. (714) 438-2200. **Circle No. 460**

Power-supply controller discards transformer. Using two cascaded flyback converters, the UCC3889 power-supply controller develops a regulated 12 or 18V-dc output from a wide input range, typically 100 to 400V dc. The IC produces <18V outputs using a simple voltage divider. The controller requires one switch connected to the low side and two surface-mount inductors. It works directly off an ac line and does not require a transformer. Start-up current is 150 μA; run current is 1.5 mA. The output sinks and sources 200 and 150 mA, respectively. It is available in DIPs and SOICs; the DIP version costs $1.25 (1000). **Unitrode Integrated Circuits Corp**, Merrimack, NH. (603) 424-2410. **Circle No. 461**



Hansen's precision motors have a reputation for efficient and productive service...even under the most demanding conditions.

DC Motors. High performance, long life and reasonable costs are characteristic of Hansen's DC motors, ideally suited for a number of applications.

Stepper Motors. Generate precision motion control with a Hansen stepper motor. A wide range of sizes (from 14 through 28) are utilized by our customers in the computer, office machine, medical equipment and automotive industries.

Synchron Motors. Hansen is a leader in synchronous motor technology and proudly supplies millions of synchronous motors annually for a variety of applications.

Hansen's built-in quality and on-time delivery are supported by our customer service.

We will work with you to custom design the motor for your specific needs and match your application with the correct power source.

Tomorrow's ideas for today's technology...that's what Hansen is all about. Our motors are simply the best things going.

Hansen Corporation

Hansen Corporation
A Minebea Group Company
P.O. Box 23 • Princeton, IN 47670-0023
Phone: 812-385-3415 • Fax: 812-385-3013

CIRCLE NO. 39

Low-dropout regulators consume 1.1 μA with no load. The TC55RP series can source up to 200 mA with an I/O voltage differential of 380 mV. At 100 mA of output current, the dropout voltage is 120 mV. The standard voltage accuracy is ±2% with a custom option of ±1%. The series includes devices with output voltages of 5, 4, and 3; and you can order custom voltages from 1.1 to 9.9V in 0.1V steps. Packaging options include SOT-23, SOT-89, and TO-92. In small quantities, the surface-mount version costs $0.70, and the TO-92 package costs $0.65. **TelCom Semiconductor Inc**, Mountain View, CA. (415) 968-9252. **Circle No. 462**

12-bit ADC cuts power and price. At $5.25 (1000), the TLC2543 ADC costs approximately the same as many currently available 10-bit converters. Power consumption is 5 mW typ and 12.5 mW max. During power-down, consumption is 125 μW max. Conversion time is 10 μsec over the commercial and industrial temperature ranges. Key features are 11 analog inputs, an inherent S/H amplifier, a clock, and three integrated self-test modes. **Texas Instruments**, Denver, CO. (800) 477-8924, ext 4500. **Circle No. 463**

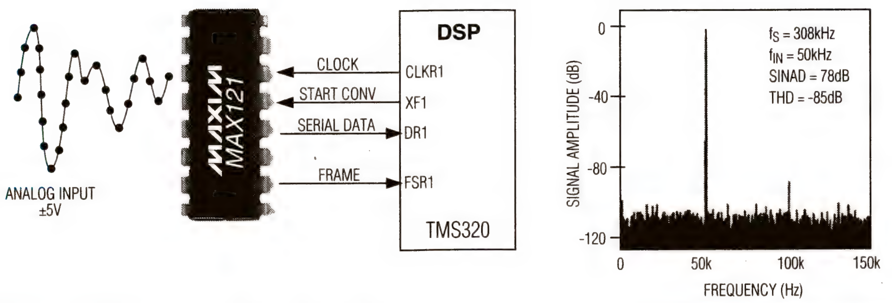
Off-line power-supply chip set operates at 1 MHz. This off-line power-supply chip set comprises the LM3001 primary-side driver and the LM3101 secondary-side driver. The chip set provides the control and drive circuitry for isolated off-line power supplies using magnetic ac feedback from output to input. The 3001 provides system start-up, switch control, and primary-side protection for an isolated converter. The 3101, a precision high-speed PWM controller, provides secondary-side feedback using pulse communication to the primary-side driver. The set comes in 14-pin DIP and SOIC

UPGRADE YOUR DSP SYSTEM 6dB–FREE

14-Bit 308ksps Serial ADC for Only $12!*
Direct Interface to DSP

The new MAX121 is designed and tested specifically for DSP, and delivers 78dB SINAD, at least 6dB more than comparably priced 12-bit ADCs!

DIRECT SERIAL INTERFACE TO TMS320 AND OTHERS WITH NO GLUE LOGIC!



Data Sheet includes application note with source code for easy interface to your DSP processor.

- **308ksamples/sec throughput**
- **Interfaces to TMS320, ADSP2101, μPD77230, SPI, QSPI, μWire, & Others**
- **Internal Track/Hold & Reference**
- **Low Noise & Distortion: -85dB THD, 78dB SINAD**
- **1.5MHz Full-Power Bandwidth**
- **Small Package: 16-pin DIP, SOIC & SSOP!**

Evaluation Kit Speeds Design

The kit comes fully assembled, and provides a proven high-speed design and layout for fast easy evaluation of the MAX121 at sample rates to 308ksps. **Order MAX121EVKIT-DIP, $85.**

FREE* A/D Converters Design Guide—*Sent Within 24 Hours!
Includes: Data Sheets and Cards for Free Samples

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-998-8800
For a Design Guide or Free Sample
MasterCard® and Visa® are accepted for Evaluation Kits or small quantity orders.

MAXIM

ISO 9001
Certificate Number: 30337

Distributed by Arrow, Bell, Digi-Key, Elmo, Hamilton Hallmark, and Nu Horizons. Authorized Maxim Representatives: **AL,** M-Squared, Inc. **AZ,** Techni Source Inc. **CA,** Mesa, Pro Associates, Inc., Infinity Sales, Inc. **CO,** Component Sales **CT,** Comp Rep Associates **DE,** TAI Corporation **FL,** Sales Engineering Concepts **GA,** M-Squared, Inc. **ID,** E.S. Chase **IL,** Heartland Technical Marketing Inc. **IN,** Technology Marketing Group **IA,** JR Sales Engineering, Inc. **KS,** Delltron **LA,** BP Sales **MD,** Micro-Comp, Inc. **MA,** Comp Rep Associates **MI,** Micro Tech Sales **MN,** Mel Foster Technical Sales, Inc. **MS,** M-Squared, Inc. **MO,** Delltron **MT,** E.S. Chase **NE,** Delltron **NV** (Reno, Tahoe area only) Pro Associates, Inc. **NH,** Comp Rep Associates **NJ,** Parallax, TAI Corporation **NM,** Techni Source Inc. **NY,** Parallax, Reagan/Compar **NC,** M-Squared, Inc. **OH,** Lyons Corporation **OK,** BP Sales **OR,** E.S. Chase **PA** (Pittsburgh area) Lyons Corporation, (Philadelphia area) TAI Corporation **SC,** M-Squared, Inc. **TN,** M-Squared, Inc. **TX,** BP Sales **UT,** Luscombe Engineering Co. **VA,** Micro-Comp, Inc. **WA,** E.S. Chase **WI,** Heartland Technical Marketing, Inc.
Distributed in Canada by Arrow. Authorized Maxim Representative in Canada: Tech Trek.

Austria, Allmos Electronics **Belgium,** Master Chips **Denmark,** Exatec A/S **Finland,** Yleiselektroniikka Oy, **France,** Maxim France, *France/Distributors:* Maxim France, ASAP **Germany,** Maxim GmbH *Germany/Distributors:* Maxim GmbH, Spezial Electronic KG **Ireland,** FMG Electronics **Italy,** Consystem S.r.l., *Italy/Distributor:* Esco Italiana Electronics Supply **Netherlands,** Koning En Hartman **Norway,** Odin Electronics A/S **Poland,** Uniprod, Ltd. **Portugal,** ADM Electronics, S.A. **Spain,** ADM Electronics S.A. **Sweden,** Egevo AB **Switzerland,** Laser & Electronic Equip. **Turkey,** Interex (U.S.A.) **U.K.** Maxim Integrated Products (U.K.), Ltd., *U.K./Distributors,* Maxim Integrated Products (U.K.), Ltd., 2001 Electronic Components, HB Electronic

*1000-up recommended resale

Maxim is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products. © 1994 Maxim Integrated Products

CIRCLE NO. 154

packages; DIP versions cost $1.60 and $1.45 (1000) for the 3001 and 3101, respectively. **National Semiconductor**, Santa Clara, CA. (408) 721-6937. **Circle No. 464**

Clocked FIFO buffers run at 70 MHz. The CY7C455, CY7C456, and CY7C457 clocked FIFO buffers operate as fast as 71.4 MHz and have 512×18-, 1k×18-, and 2k×18-bit organizations, respectively. The devices dissipate 450 mW and are available in 52-pin plastic quad flatpacks. The devices feature flags that indicate when the FIFO is empty, almost empty, half empty, almost full, and full. The almost-empty and almost-full flags are programmable. All flags are synchronous, which guarantees that they remain valid for at least one cycle. A 33-MHz CYC455 in a plastic leaded chip carrier costs $17.65. **Cypress Semiconductor**, San Jose, CA. (408) 943-2600. **Circle No. 465**

New Subminiature CKH 105°Aluminum Electrolytics Give Double the Life!

Imagine...the best of both worlds! New **CKH** 105°C aluminum electrolytics are subminiature and have twice the normal average operating life of conventional aluminum electrolytics.

Their subminiature size conserves space and their 105°C design improves product reliability. These high performance capacitors are excellent for switching power supplies, coupling, bypass and filtering needs.

- 6.3 wvdc to 250 wvdc.
- Capacitance tolerance ±20% (M) standard, ±10% (K) optional.
- ≤0.01cv leakage current.
- 0.1 mfd. to 15,000 mfd.
- Solvent tolerant end seal standard.

CKH capacitors are in stock for immediate delivery. For complete details contact your local IC distributor or IC.

Ask for our Free Capacitor Engineering Guide.

ILLINOIS CAPACITOR, INC.

3757 West Touhy Avenue
Lincolnwood, IL 60645
708 675-1760
Fax: 708 673-2850

CIRCLE NO. 47

SHORTS

Micro Power Systems has reduced the price of its MP574A/674/774 12-bit ADCs and MP7226/7228 8-bit DACs. The ADCs range from $9.68 to $17.23 (1000). The DACs sell for $8.20 and $14.40 (1000), respectively. **Micro Power Systems**, (408) 727- 5350. **Circle No. 466**

The MAX730A family of PWM step-down dc-dc converters are drop-in replacements for the company's MAX-730 series. They deliver up to 50% more output current, are free of subharmonic switching noise, and maintain efficiency as high as 94%. $2.60 (1000). **Maxim Integrated Products**, (408) 737-7600, ext 6087. **Circle No. 467**

The 950- to 1450-MHz ADC20014 DBS tuner IC comes in a 16-pin SOIC package. Key specifications include 10-dB noise figure and 5-dB conversion gain. **Anadigics**, (908) 668-5000. **Circle No. 468**

The enhanced A version ($2.13 for 10,000) of the XR-T65118 speakerphone IC features lower power consumption of 6.5 mA max and wider temperature range (down to –20°C) than the original device. The sleep-mode supply current of 600 μA is also 60% lower. **Exar Corp**, (408) 434- 6400. **Circle No. 469**

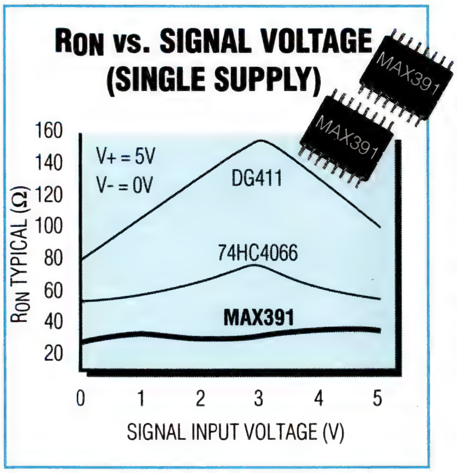
The MAX351/352/353 ($1.76 (1000)) quad-precision analog switches have <35Ω on-resistances and 2Ω matching between channels. The 8-channel MAX335 ($2.84 (1000)) SPST switch has a serial digital interface and can handle ±15V swings. **Maxim Integrated Products**, (408) 737-7600, ext 6087. **Circle No. 470**

Burr-Brown Corp's DAC7528 dual 8-bit CMOS multiplying DAC is a pin-for-pin replacement of the industry-standard DAC7528. Features include ±1/2 LSB linearity, double-buffered data latches, single 5V operation, and 4-quadrant multiplication. Prices start at $4 (100). **Burr-Brown Corp**, (800) 548-6132. **Circle No. 471**

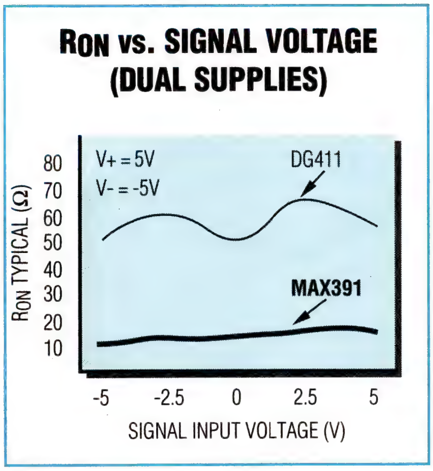
Weitek Corp has begun shipping its Power 9100 graphics-controller chip in large volumes. The chip costs $70 in large quantities. **Weitek Corp**, (408) 738-8400. **Circle No. 472**

THE ONLY +5V CMOS SWITCHES WITH GUARANTEED 6Ω RON FLATNESS!

2Ω Max. Channel-to-Channel Matching



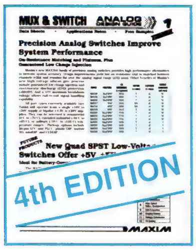
The new MAX391/MAX392/ MAX393 quad CMOS SPST switches are fully specified for +5V and ±5V operation. With 2Ω max RON matching, 6Ω max RON flatness, and 0.5µW power consumption, these switches are ideal for low-voltage, high-accuracy data acquisition and audio signal routing applications. All switches are pin-compatible with industry-standard devices and operate over a wide +3V to +15V or ±3V to ±8V supply range.



Low-Voltage Switches Offer Improved Parameters!

Device*	RON (Ω) max	ΔRON Match (Ω) max	RON Flatness (Ω) max	Leakage (pA) max	Charge Injection (pC) max	tON (ns) max	tOFF (ns) max
±5V Operation							
MAX391 Quad, SPST, NO	30	2	4	100	5	130	75
MAX392 Quad, SPST, NC	30	2	4	100	5	130	75
MAX393 Quad, SPST, 2-NO,2-NC	30	2	4	100	5	130	75
+5V Operation							
MAX391 Quad, SPST, NO	60	2	6	100	5	130	50
MAX392 Quad, SPST, NC	60	2	6	100	5	130	50
MAX393 Quad, SPST, 2-NO,2-NC	60	2	6	100	5	130	50

**NO = Normally Open, NC = Normally Closed*



FREE Mux & Switch Design Guide–Sent Within 24 Hours!
Includes: Data Sheets and Cards for Free Samples

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-998-8800
For a Design Guide or Free Sample

MasterCard® and Visa® are accepted for Evaluation Kits or small quantity orders.

MAXIM

Accredited by the Dutch Council for Certification
Quality Evaluations, Inc. ABS Quality Assurance Certification
REGISTRAR ACCREDITATION BOARD
ISO 9001
Certificate Number: 30337

Distributed by Arrow, Bell, Digi-Key, Elmo, Hamilton Hallmark, and Nu Horizons. Authorized Maxim Representatives: **AL,** M-Squared, Inc. **AZ,** Techni Source Inc. **CA,** Mesa, Pro Associates, Inc., Infinity Sales, Inc. **CO,** Component Sales **CT,** Comp Rep Associates **DE,** TAI Corporation **FL,** Sales Engineering Concepts **GA,** M-Squared, Inc. **ID,** E.S. Chase **IL,** Heartland Technical Marketing Inc. **IN,** Technology Marketing Group **IA,** JR Sales Engineering, Inc. **KS,** Delltron **LA,** BP Sales **MD,** Micro-Comp, Inc. **MA,** Comp Rep Associates **MI,** Micro Tech Sales **MN,** Mel Foster Technical Sales, Inc. **MS,** M-Squared, Inc. **MO,** Delltron **MT,** E.S. Chase **NE,** Delltron **NV** (Reno, Tahoe area only) Pro Associates, Inc. **NH,** Comp Rep Associates **NJ,** Parallax, TAI Corporation **NM,** Techni Source Inc. **NY,** Parallax, Reagan/Compar **NC,** M-Squared, Inc. **OH,** Lyons Corporation **OK,** BP Sales **OR,** E.S. Chase **PA** (Pittsburgh area) Lyons Corporation, (Philadelphia area) TAI Corporation **SC,** M-Squared, Inc. **TN,** M-Squared, Inc. **TX,** BP Sales **UT,** Luscombe Engineering Co. **VA,** Micro-Comp, Inc. **WA,** E.S. Chase **WI,** Heartland Technical Marketing, Inc.
Distributed in Canada by Arrow. Authorized Maxim Representative in Canada: Tech Trek.

Austria, Allmos Electronics **Belgium,** Master Chips **Denmark,** Exatec A/S **Finland,** Yleiselektroniikka Oy, **France,** Maxim France, *France/Distributors:* Maxim France, ASAP **Germany,** Maxim GmbH *Germany/Distributors:* Maxim GmbH, Spezial Electronic KG **Ireland,** FMG Electronics **Italy,** Consystem S.r.l., *Italy/Distributor:* Esco Italiana Electronics Supply **Netherlands,** Koning En Hartman **Norway,** Odin Electronics A/S **Poland,** Uniprod, Ltd. **Portugal,** ADM Electronics, S.A. **Spain,** ADM Electronics S.A. **Sweden,** Egevo AB **Switzerland,** Laser & Electronic Equip. **Turkey,** Interex (U.S.A.) **U.K.** Maxim Integrated Products (U.K.), Ltd., *U.K./Distributors,* Maxim Integrated Products (U.K.), Ltd., 2001 Electronic Components, HB Electronic

Maxim is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products. © 1994 Maxim Integrated Products

CIRCLE NO. 155

3M boardmount connectors come in all shapes, sizes and applications.

3M
Boardlevel Engineering Guide
Electronic Interconnection Solutions for Boardlevel Applications from 3M
Product Information Kit
3M
Boardmount Connectors

Naturally, we're giving samples.

We've always been known for our high-quality wiremount connectors. Shouldn't the world know about our *boardmount* connectors, too?

Well, we can get you a complete line of boardmount products: shrouded headers, in both low-profile and latch-eject models; shunts; pin strips. Polarized sockets, straight and right-angled.

We can get you high-temperature bodies, true surface-mounts and through-boards, top and bottom. Choose your pin length. Choose your plating. Great for board-stacking. Plus delivery when promised.

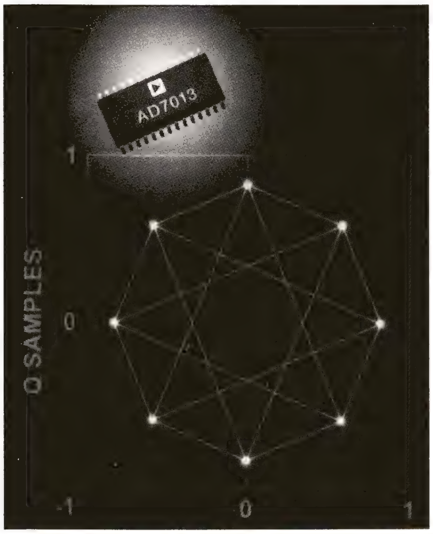
We're out to make your life much simpler when it comes to boardmounts. A call to 800-328-0016, ext. 100, will get you our new Boardmount Engineering Guide—it's free. And qualify you for samples of 3M boardmount connectors at the same time.

©1993, 3M

3M Electronics/Electrical

CIRCLE NO. 94

Cache-data RAMs operate with 486 and Pentium μPs. The W73B586 family of cache-data RAMs have access times of 9, 10, 11, and 12 nsec. The synchronous burst-cache RAMs are organized as 32k×8 bits and operate with i486 and Pentium μPs. The devices have a synchronous self-timed write cycle and an asynchronous output-enable pin. Setup and hold times are 2.5 and 0.5 nsec, respectively. Current draw is less than 380 mA for the 9- and 10-nsec versions. $100 for 9-nsec version (1000). **IC Works Inc**, San Jose, CA. (408) 922-0202. **Circle No. 473**

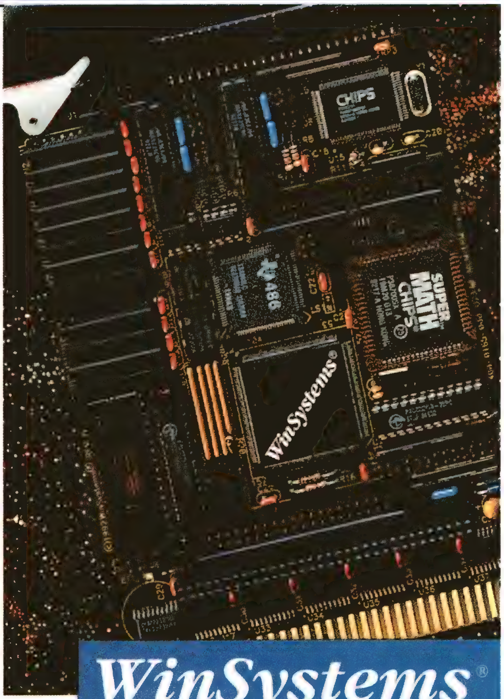


Receive-port IC operates with IS-54 cellular phones. The AD7013 digital baseband receiver port suits digital cellular handsets. The device captures, digitizes, and filters in-phase and quadrature signals using two sigma-delta ADCs. It suits American digital cellular-radio (IS-54) and analog standards. The chip dissipates 45 mW in operating mode and 25 μW in shutdown mode. The chip also contains two 8- and one 10-bit DACs for RF-control functions. $6.30 (1000). **Analog Devices**, Wilmington, MA. (617) 937-1428. **Circle No. 474**

FIFO buffer reconfigures data between LANs. The SN74ABT3614 internetworking FIFO buffer automatically reconfigures data transmitted between LANs using different protocols. The device allows data to be transferred between reduced- and complex-instruction-set-computer μPs and dynamically matches the networks' bandwidths. When data is moving between Motorola and Intel μPs, the chip effectively swaps big- to little-endian bytes. Speed ranges from 15 to 30 nsec. A 15-nsec device in a plastic quad flatpack sells for $44.21 (1000). **Texas Instruments**, Denver, CO. (800) 477-8924, ext 4500. **Circle No. 475**

Flash memory doubles density. The M5M28F016 16-Mbit flash memory doubles the memory density of an existing 8-Mbit design. The device has a 2M×8-bit organization divided into 32 symmetrical 64-kbit blocks. It features a 100-nsec read-access time at 3.3V and has a deep-power-down mode of 3.6 μW. The memory erases and programs using 12V and features automated write and erase and erase-suspend, and 100,000 erase/program cycles/block typ. $90 (10,000). **Mitsubishi Electronics America Inc**, Sunnyvale, CA. (408) 730-5900. **Circle No. 476**

Clock drivers operate from 3.3V. The SC33XX series of 3.3V clock drivers suits applications requiring low-voltage-TTL (LVTTL)-compatible I/O levels. The SC3306 provides 10 outputs


Embedded 486SLC

- 486SLC at 25 or 33 MHz
- Up to 4MB DRAM
- Solid State Disk
- Coprocessor Socket
- Standalone or PC/104 and STD Bus Expansion
- LPT1, COM1, COM2 Floppy, IDE, Keyboard
- Watchdog Timer, RTC and Speaker Onboard
- Power-fail Reset +5 Volt Operation
- Small: 4.5" x 6.5"
- List = $995 (1MB)
- -40°C to +85°C (optional) Temperature Range

WinSystems®

THE EMBEDDED SYSTEMS AUTHORITY™

The Universe of high-performance, affordable, embedded system design expands with WinSystems' SBCs. Select 386/486 CPUs for standalone use. Or expand with the STD or PC/104 Bus. Unparalleled flexibility for space and budget-limited applications requiring PC performance and compatibility in harsh or remote environments.

Call or FAX for a free poster and catalog.

715 Stadium Drive • Arlington, Texas 76011
Phone 817-274-7553 • FAX 817-548-1358

CIRCLE NO. 48

at one-half the input frequency and 10 outputs that match the input frequency. The SC3308 and SC3318 supply 20 and 10 outputs, respectively, that mirror the input frequency. Each of the drivers operates at 80 MHz. All outputs within a group of five exhibit a skew of <250 psec. Slew matching between all outputs is 500 psec. Edge rates are <1.5 nsec for driving Pentium µPs. A 20-output device costs $13 (10,000). **Applied Micro Circuits Corp**, San Diego, CA. (619) 450-9333. **Circle No. 477**

Hyper-page-mode DRAMs store 16 Mbytes. A family of hyper-page-mode dynamic RAMs (DRAMs) offer 16-Mbyte storage and 33- to 50-MHz speeds. The hyper-page-mode design uses a circuit that reduces cycle time during reads. The device is compatible with industry-standard fast-page-mode DRAMs. The DRAM is available in 4M×4-, 2M×8-, and 1M×16-bit organizations, each available in 3.3 or 5V versions having varying refresh rates. The 1M×16-bit version offers two byte-control variations. A 4M×4-bit version costs $80 in sample quantities. **NEC Electronics Inc**, Mountain View, CA. (800) 366-9782. **Circle No. 478**

Flash-memory module comes in small package. The 128×32-bit WF family of CMOS flash PROMs comprise eight equal-sized, 16-kbyte sectors that can be independently updated or erased. The 4-Mbit modules operate from 5V and come in a 5.5-mm-high hermetic ceramic package measuring 35 mm². The vendor guarantees the modules for a minimum of 100,000 erase/program cycles. The modules come in access times of 60, 90, or 120 nsec, and standby current is 1 mA. A 68-pin ceramic-quad-flatpack military-temperature model costs $500 (100). **White Technology Inc**, Phoenix, AZ. (602) 437-1520. **Circle No. 479**

SHORTS

Analog Devices has certified three of its high-speed, high-resolution converters to MIL-STD-883. The AD773ASD/883B ($150 (100)) 10-bit ADC is an upgraded version of the AD773 with a faster conversion rate of 20M samples/sec and 1.25W maximum power consumption. The 16-bit AD660SQ/883B ($69.50) is monotonic to 15 bits. The 14-bit AD679SD/883B ($146) converts 128k samples/sec and includes an 8-bit bus interface, a precision 5V reference, and a clock generator. **Analog Devices Inc**, (617) 937-1428. **Circle No. 480**

Motorola has boosted production of its 64k×18-bit SRAMs. The 9-nsec devices match the bus interfaces of the PowerPC 601 (MCM67M618) and the Pentium (MCM67B618) µPs and cost $55 (1000). The production boost comes from reallocating capacity at Motorola's MOS 11 wafer-fab site. **Motorola Inc**, (512) 933-4141. **Circle No. 481**

Toshiba has developed an MPEG-II decoder circuit that handles images as large as 1152×1024 pixels at 30 frames/sec. The company will incorporate the design into ASICs scheduled for release late this year. **Toshiba America Electronic Components Inc**, (714) 455-2000. **Circle No. 482**

books that work the way you work

New edition!

Operational Amplifiers, 2e

Jiri Dostál, Research Institute for Mathematical Machines, Czechoslovakia

This updated edition is an unusually practical and highly authoritative volume that examines design-philosophy, theory, practice, and the newest technologies.

April 1993 360pp. cloth 0 7506 9317 7 $49.95 (£46.00)

Specific design examples of circuits!

Radio Frequency Transistors: Principles and Practical Applications

Norman E. Dye and Helge O. Granberg, Motorola

Written by two experienced RF design engineers, this new book discusses the selection of solid state devices for specific applications.

January 1993 228pp. cloth 0 7506 9059 3 $39.95 (£40.00)

Achieve acceptable EMC performance at minimal cost!

EMC for Product Designers

Tim Williams

Electromagnetic compatibility is becoming increasingly important in the design of electronic products. In the absence of comprehensive U.S. standards, this book examines the European Commission's standards on EMC and, most importantly, outlines how EMC design principles need to be incorporated from the beginning to avoid cost and performance penalties.

1992 272 pp cloth 0 7506 9464 5 $42.95 (£24.95)

The EDN Series for Design Engineers

In the U.S.
for more information
or to place an order call
1-800-366-2665
M-F 8:30-4:30 E.T.
Fax 617-438-1479

In Europe, order from:
Reed Book Services Ltd.
Special Sales Department
P.O. Box 5, Rushden
Northants NN10 9YZ U.K.
TEL. 0933 58521 FAX 0933 50284
Please quote "Cahners 13.89"

BUTTERWORTH-HEINEMANN
80 Montvale Ave., Stoneham, MA 02180

SS089

CAHNERS 13.89

The Power Source

DC/DC converters with the power to meet your design requirements.

TRIPLE-PAK™ SERIES TRIPLE OUTPUT

The TRIPLE-PAK Series offers 150 Watts of output power - 5 VDC @ 15 Amps and ±12 or ±15 VDC @ 3 or 2.5 Amps for maximum efficiency.

- 19 W/in^3
- MIL-STDS 704D, 810E, 202
- -55°C to +100°C operation

PJ-PAK™ SERIES SINGLE OUTPUT

The PJ-PAK Series gives you more power density, performance and reliability in a smaller package than any other 350 W military converter. The PJ-PAK Series is available in 28 and 155 VDC inputs.

- 82 W/in^3
- Fixed 250/350 KHz operation
- Parallel operation
- MIL-STDS 704D, 454L, 461,810E

HD-PAK™ SERIES SINGLE OUTPUT

The HD-PAK industrial converters provide the highest output power available in an industry standard package. It's that simple. Ideal for communications and EDP computer applications, the HD-PAK's high density performance stands alone.

- 54 W/in^3
- 5 VDC @ 60A @ 85°C (45A @ 100°C)
- Parallel operation (current sharing)
- Synchronization - (from an internal or external source)
- Fixed 350 KHz operation
- Up to 90% efficiency
- Input Voltages - 48, 300, 150 and 24 VDC
- Overtemperature shutdown (auto recovery)
- Overvoltage shutdown (auto recovery)

CALL TODAY! (508) 667-9500

Powercube Corp., 8 Suburban Park Drive, Billerica, MA 01821 FAX (508) 667-6280

POWERCUBE
A SUBSIDIARY OF UNITRODE CORPORATION

CIRCLE NO. 193

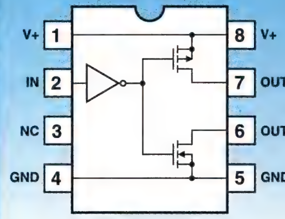
élantec
ANALOG INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Advancing State-of-the-Art High-Speed Power MOSFET Driver Technology

CMOS Power MOSFET Drivers

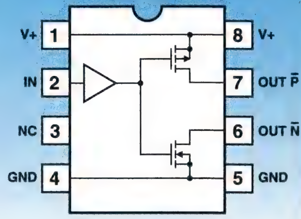
Single Channel, 4.0 Amps Output

EL7104



Non-Inverting
- Isolated Drains
- 20 ns Switching Time
- $1.96 – 100's P-DIP

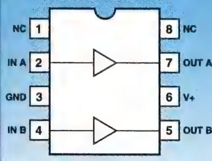
EL7114



Inverting
- Isolated Drains
- 20 ns Switching Time
- $1.96 – 100's P-DIP

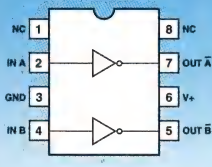
Dual Channel, 2.0 Amps Output

EL7202



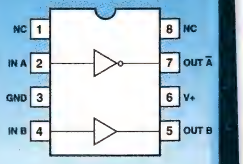
Non-Inverting
- 20 ns Prop Delay
- 20 ns Switch. Time
- $1.96 – 100's P-DIP

EL7212



Inverting
- 20 ns Prop Delay
- 20 ns Switch. Time
- $1.96 – 100's P-DIP

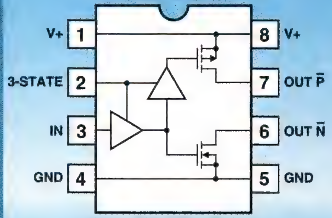
EL7222



Complementary
- 20 ns Prop Delay
- 20 ns Switch. Time
- $1.96 – 100's P-DIP

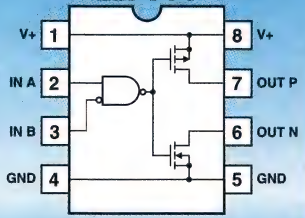
3-State Line Driver/Dual Input Line Driver, 4.0 Amps Output

EL7134



- 20 ns Prop Delay
- 20 ns Switching Time
- $2.40 – 100's P-DIP

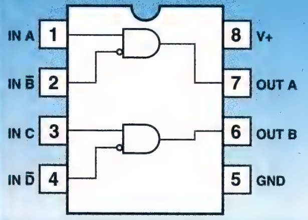
EL7144



- 20 ns Prop Delay
- 20 ns Switching Time
- $2.40 – 100's P-DIP

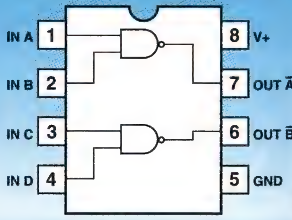
Dual Channel/Dual Input, 2.0 Amps

EL7242



- 20 ns Prop Delay
- 20 ns Switching Time
- $2.25 – 100's P-DIP

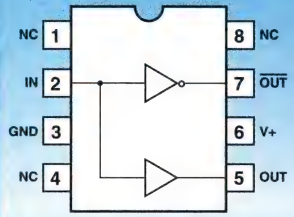
EL7252



- 20 ns Prop Delay
- 20 ns Switching Time
- $2.25 – 100's P-DIP

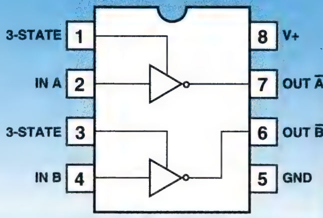
CCD Driver/Dual Channel 3-State Line Driver

EL7182



- Reduced Clock Skew
- 20 ns Switching Time
- $2.65 – 100's P-DIP

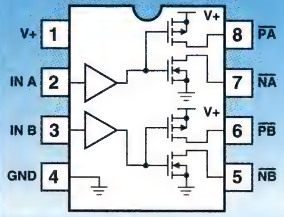
EL7232



- 20 ns Prop Delay
- 20 ns Switching Time
- $2.25 – 100's P-DIP

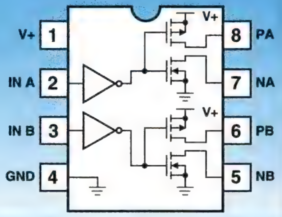
Dual Channel – Isolated Drains, 2.0 Amps

EL7262



- 20 ns Prop Delay
- 20 ns Switching Time
- $2.25 – 100's P-DIP

EL7272



- 20 ns Prop Delay
- 20 ns Switching Time
- $2.25 – 100's P-DIP

Applications: • Clock Drivers • Line Drivers • CCD Drivers • Ultrasound Transducer Drivers • Switching Power Supplies • Bus Driver • Motor Control • Charge Pumps • Pin Drivers • EPROM Programming • Resonant Charging Non-overlapped Switching

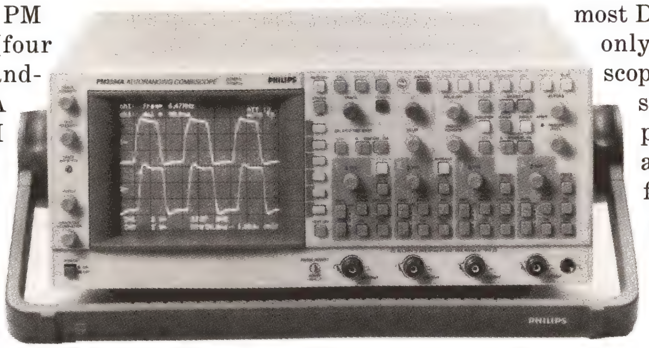
FOR SAMPLES CALL OUR APPLICATIONS HOTLINE - (800) 333-6314 ext 311, Literature Only - ext 234

ELANTEC, INC. ■ 1996 Tarob Court ■ Milpitas, CA 95035 ■ (408) 945-1323 ■ (800) 333-6314 ■ FAX (408) 945-9305

Authorized Distributors: MARSHALL INDUSTRIES • NU HORIZONS • INSIGHT ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE NO. 117

Analog/digital scope autoranges on both time and voltage axes



"Keeping your signals in the picture" is the motto of Fluke Corp's PM 33xxA CombiScopes. Thanks to an onboard 40-MHz DSP, the 100- and 200-MHz-bandwidth analog/digital scopes offer not just autosetup but true autoranging on both axes.

Fluke Corp calls its $6675 PM 3394A CombiScope (four channels, 200-MHz bandwidth) as well as its PM 3384A (four channels, 100 MHz), PM 3392A (two full-featured channels and two channels with limited attenuation, 200 MHz), and PM 3382A (same, 100 MHz) the first *benchtop* scopes to offer full autoranging. Autoranging is a fast-responding extension of the automatic-setup feature found in most scopes for over a decade. The honors for the first scope of any type to offer autoranging appear to go to the handheld TekMeter (from $859), which Tektronix introduced this year. The TekMeter competes with Fluke's wildly popular ScopeMeter.

If your reaction is "ho-hum," you need to see the new scopes' autoranging in action. With the feature disabled, if a signal's amplitude changes enough to make you want to change the scale (that is, if a high amplitude drives the trace beyond the top or bottom of the viewing area or if the amplitude drops to less than one-third of the viewing area's height), pushing the "autosetup" button gets the trace back in about 10 sec. With autoranging enabled, range changes takes place in less than 1 sec. In fact, ranging occurs so rapidly that if you don't look at the range setting—which is always displayed at the bottom of the screen—you may not notice that the picture has been affected by a range change.

In fact, the scope ranges with so little fanfare that you might wish it provided an audible indication each time it changed ranges. Like cars whose automatic transmissions let you choose "performance" or "economy" shift points, these scopes let you custom-tailor the conditions under which ranging occurs. You do it by using the scope's menu system. Another way to achieve tighter control is to use the clever probe. This probe (like a similar one on LeCroy Corp's $4495 ScopeStation) includes a button and a 3-position slide switch that let you select ranges.

Another unusual feature of these scopes is their true variable sweep speed in digital storage oscilloscope (DSO) mode. Unlike analog scopes, most DSOs change their sweep speed only in steps. With many such scopes, you can simulate variable sweep speed by zooming in on a portion of a captured waveform and adjusting the sweep magnification. With the PM 33xxA scopes, however, you can actually vary the sample rate between detent positions. Indeed, you can invoke the variable sweep speed in conjunction with autoranging. For example, if you look at waveforms from a VCO, as you vary the VCO frequency, you can have a single cycle occupy a constant space on the screen. Such a display quickly reveals how the duty cycle varies as a function of frequency.

As the CombiScope name implies, these scopes operate in both DSO and analog modes. You can switch modes by pushing a single button. An onboard DSP operating at 40 MHz enables autoranging, which works only in the DSO mode. As DSOs, the scopes operate in both real-time and random equivalent-time modes. Their waveform memories store 32k samples/channel.

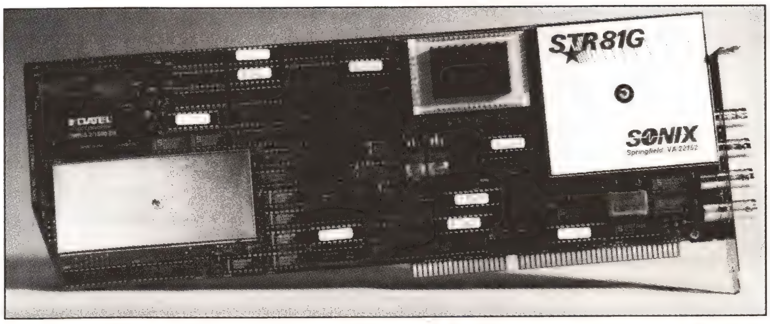
—Dan Strassberg

Fluke Corp, Everett, WA. (800) 443-5853. **Circle No. 372**

LeCroy Corp, Chestnut Ridge, NY. (800) 453-2769. **Circle No. 373**

Tektronix Inc, Beaverton, OR. (800) 426-2200. **Circle No. 374**

1G-sample/sec waveform digitizer also does random interleaved sampling



Benchtop DSOs had better look out; PC-based digitizers are catching up. Sonix's STR*81G not only digitizes to 8 bits in real time at 1G samples/sec, but also offers two equivalent-time-sampling modes, including random-interleaved sampling that lets you see pretrigger events.

With Sonix's announcement of the ISA-bus-based STR*81G, PC-based waveform digitizers have taken not one but two leaps toward the domain of benchtop digital storage oscilloscopes (DSOs). The $6995, 250-MHz-bandwidth board not only samples faster than all but a few benchtop scopes (it takes 1G 8-bit samples/sec in real time), but also does random-interleaved sampling (RIS). Neither the sampling speed nor the RIS capability have heretofore been available in PC-based digitizers. RIS, which in this implementation boosts the effective sampling rate for repetitive signals to 50G samples/sec, allows you to view pretrigger information. You can even set the board to stop acquiring data when it receives a trigger, thus providing an exclusive view of pretrigger data.

You can also set the board to begin acquiring data as much as 65,530 sample periods after a trigger. Because the memory depth is only 8320 samples, viewing a long-duration repetitive phenomenon could require a series of acquisitions, each with a different delay.

The board offers seven trigger modes, including two level-sensitive analog modes that allow setting the trigger level with 8-bit resolution. You can vary the full-scale range from 50 mV to 2V in 16 steps. You can vary the offset as well as the gain within each range in 4096 software-controlled steps. You can also obtain a 10-bit-resolution readout of voltages generated on the board. Together with the programmable gain and offset, this readout capability allows full software-controlled calibration. In addition to RIS, the board provides a second equivalent-time-sampling mode in which a TTL trigger output initiates the external processes that result in waveform iterations.

Acquiring data rapidly is only one consideration in an ISA-bus waveform digitizer. Getting data out of the card at high speeds is equally important. Sonix doesn't require you to use the ISA bus for this purpose, but allows you to do so. A DSP port with its own connector allows 10-Mbyte/sec data transfer to a DSP board such as the vendor's SDC-5600. The digitizer board can simultaneously transfer data via the ISA bus at speeds to 5 Mbytes/sec.

Although high-speed data acquisition usually requires large amounts of power, the STR*81G, which is based on a proprietary hybrid ADC, uses less than 15W. The board has two analog inputs, but it uses relays to switch between them, so that simultaneously acquiring multiple channels at high speeds requires multiple boards.

—Dan Strassberg

Sonix, Springfield, VA. (703) 440-0222.
Circle No. 375

Preselector turns spectrum analyzers into EMC receivers

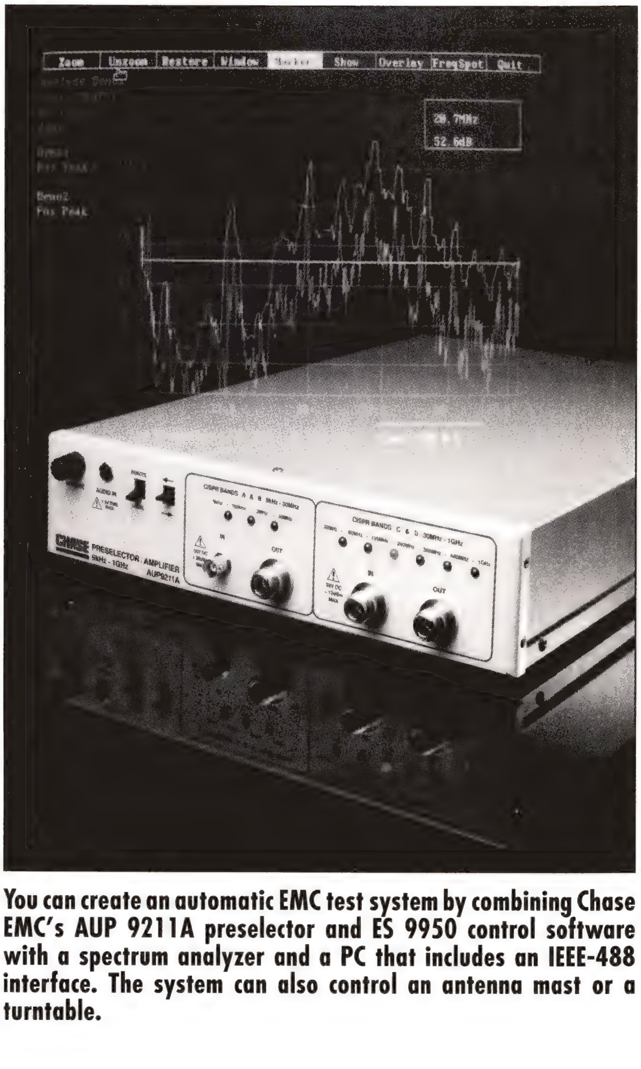
With The AUP 9211A preselector, you can use any spectrum analyzer to measure noise from 9 kHz to 1 GHz. When measuring radiated broadband signals, the preselector inserts one of six passband filters to reduce the total power presented to the signal analyzer's input. This filtering eliminates common and generally unseen errors due to overload in the analyzer's input stages when measuring directly with an analyzer. For radiated signals between 30 MHz and 1 GHz, the preselector has a gain of 12 dB and a noise figure of 8 dB.

For the 9-kHz to 30-MHz conducted-emissions band, the preselector uses one of three filters, and the overall insertion loss is 1.0±0.7 dB. The preselector includes an audio output to help you identify interfering emissions.

Included with the preselector is ES 9950 PC software for automatically controlling the preselector and spectrum analyzer in a closed-loop IEEE-488 measurement system. Currently, the software supports Advantest 3000, HP 8590, and Tektronix 2712 series spectrum analyzers. The software, which can store 7000 measurements for a complete scan, includes common international EMC limit lines and permits presetting of antenna factors. The Preselector and software cost £4750.

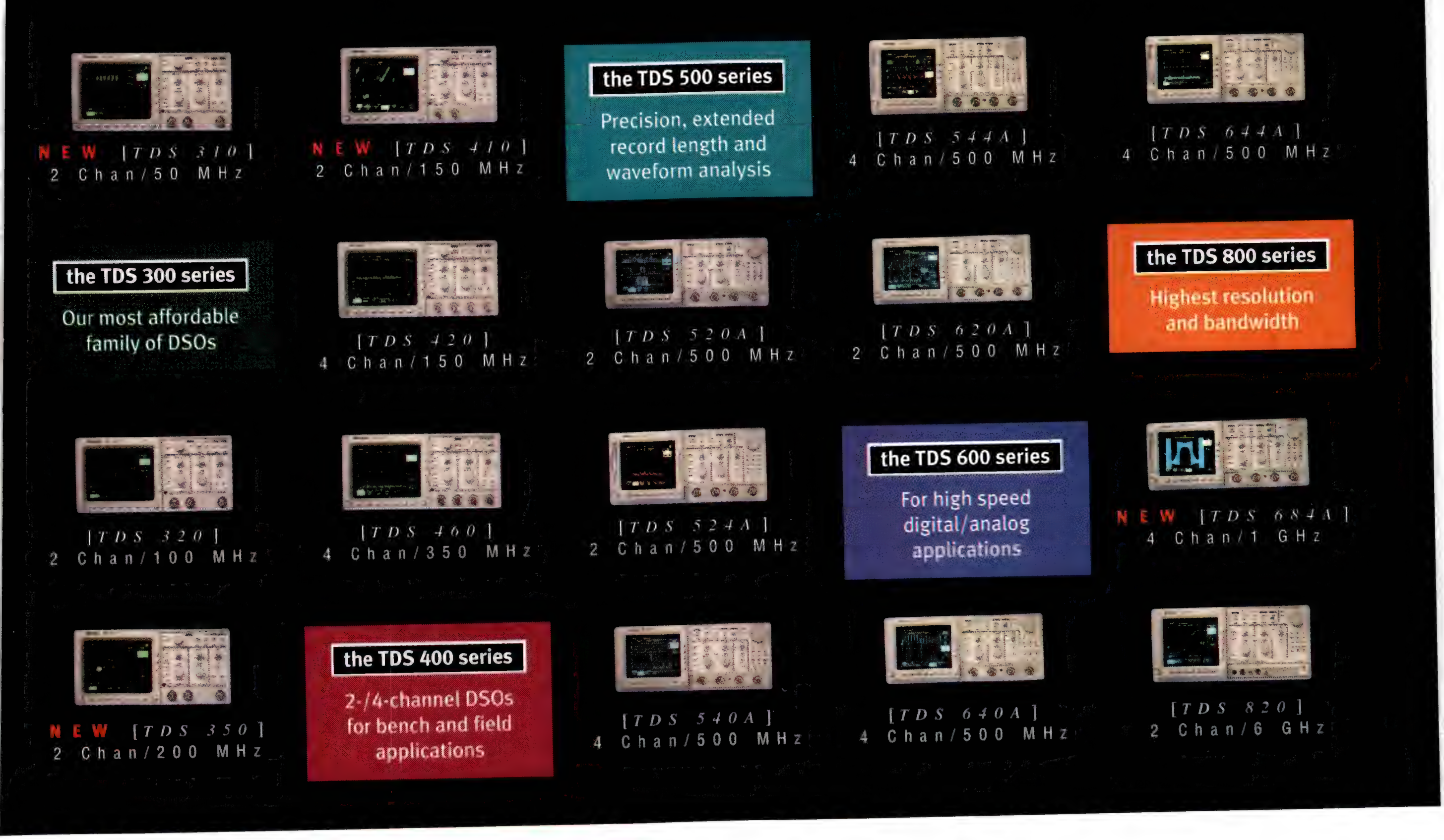
—Brian Kerridge

Chase EMC, Bramley, UK. (483) 898969. In US, Ibex Group, Long Valley, NJ. (908) 876-4008.
Circle No. 376



You can create an automatic EMC test system by combining Chase EMC's AUP 9211A preselector and ES 9950 control software with a spectrum analyzer and a PC that includes an IEEE-488 interface. The system can also control an antenna mast or a turntable.

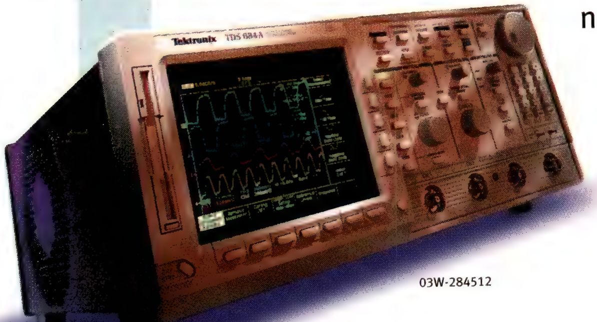
TURN TO PG 163 FOR MORE NEW AND INNOVATIVE TEST & MEASUREMENT PRODUCTS.


NEW [TDS 310] 2 Chan/50 MHz
NEW [TDS 410] 2 Chan/150 MHz
the TDS 500 series
Precision, extended record length and waveform analysis
[TDS 544A] 4 Chan/500 MHz
[TDS 644A] 4 Chan/500 MHz
the TDS 300 series
Our most affordable family of DSOs
[TDS 420] 4 Chan/150 MHz
[TDS 520A] 2 Chan/500 MHz
[TDS 620A] 2 Chan/500 MHz
the TDS 800 series
Highest resolution and bandwidth
[TDS 320] 2 Chan/100 MHz
[TDS 460] 4 Chan/350 MHz
[TDS 524A] 2 Chan/500 MHz
the TDS 600 series
For high speed digital/analog applications
NEW [TDS 684A] 4 Chan/1 GHz
NEW [TDS 350] 2 Chan/200 MHz
the TDS 400 series
2-/4-channel DSOs for bench and field applications
[TDS 540A] 4 Chan/500 MHz
[TDS 640A] 4 Chan/500 MHz
[TDS 820] 2 Chan/6 GHz

The Scope of Choice. No Matter Which One You Choose.

It should come as no surprise that Tektronix sells more high performance oscilloscopes than all other companies combined. Because, across the board, the Tektronix TDS family delivers superior performance and usability at every price point. And superior price at every performance point. ■ From the new $2,300 TDS 310 to our 5 GS/s 1 GHz TDS 684A, every TDS scope has the same highly intuitive graphical user interface. Learn one TDS scope and you've learned to use them all. So it's easy to move from scope to scope. And from project to project ■ Our exclusive NuColor™ technology gives you the industry's best full-color display, for about the same price as competitive monochrome scopes. ■ Using our new ultra small FET probes you can access today's highest density devices safely and accurately. TDS scopes even streamline documentation by saving screens in popular desktop publishing formats. ■ Of course the only way to get the full story is to contact your nearest Tektronix representative today. Or call 800-426-2200, ext 284. Make your next scope the scope of choice.

New TDS 684A: 4 channels of 1 GHz real-time acquisition, powerful triggering and advanced probing solutions.



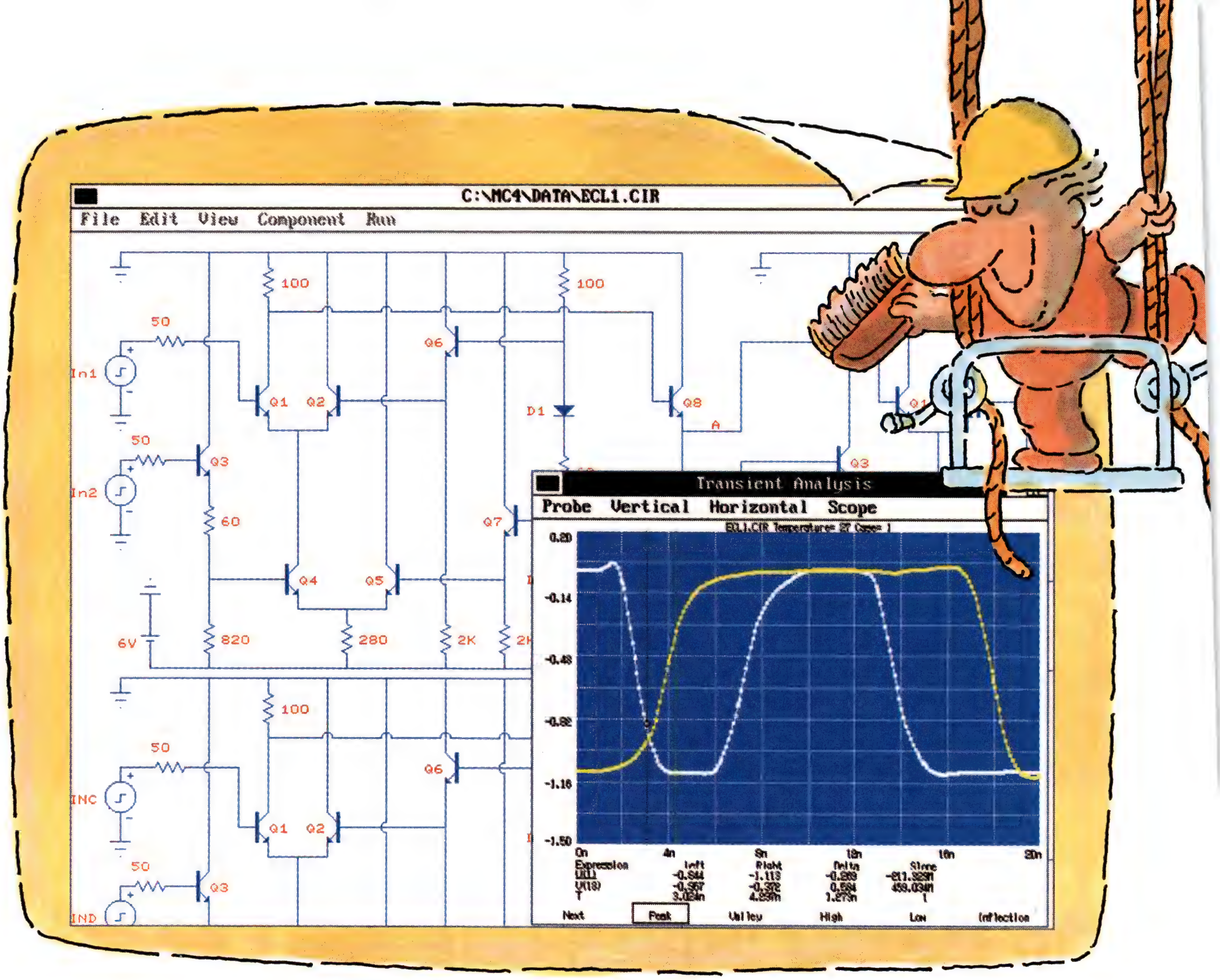
Tektronix

03W-284512

ISO 9001
KEMA CERT. NR. 10001.03

Copyright 1994 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. Tektronix, Tek and NuColor are trademarks.

CIRCLE NO. 89



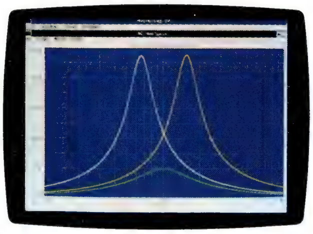
```
Expression      Left      Right     Delta     Slope
V(1)          -0.844     -1.113    -0.268  -211.328M
V(18)         -0.967     -0.372     0.594   459.034M
T              3.028n     4.298n    1.273n  1
```

INTRODUCING MICRO-CAP IV.™ MORE SPICE. MORE SPEED. MORE CIRCUIT.

PC-based circuit analysis just became faster. More powerful. And a lot easier. Because MICRO-CAP IV is here. And it continues a 12-year tradition of setting CAE price/performance standards.

Put our 386/486 MICRO-CAP IV to work, and you'll quickly streamline circuit creation, simulation and edit-simulate cycles — on circuits as large as 10,000 nodes. In fact, even our 286 version delivers a quantum leap upward in speed. Because, for one thing, MICRO-CAP IV ends SPICE-file-related slowdowns; it reads, writes and analyzes SPICE text files and MC4 schematic files. It also features fully integrated schematic and text editors. Plus an interactive graphical interface — windows, pull-down menus, mouse support, on-line HELP and documentation — that boosts speed even higher.

Now sample MICRO-CAP IV power. It comes, for example, from SPICE 2G.6 models plus extensions. Comprehensive analog behavioral modeling capabilities. A massive model library. Instant feedback plotting from real-time waveform displays. Direct schematic waveform probing. Support for both Super and Extended VGA.


AC Analysis

And the best is still less. At $2495, MICRO-CAP outperforms comparable PC-based analog simulators — even those $5000+ packages — with power to spare. Further, it's available for Macintosh as well as for IBM PCs. Write or call for a brochure and demo disk. And experience firsthand added SPICE and higher speed — on larger circuits.

Spectrum

1021 S. Wolfe Road
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 738-4387 FAX (408) 738-4702

CIRCLE NO. 200

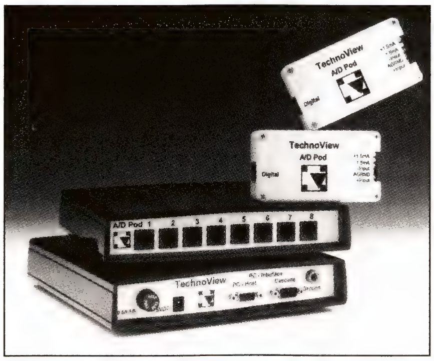
Software package stores and manipulates waveforms captured by handheld digital storage oscilloscopes. The Waveform Manager software package works with Fluke Corp's ScopeMeters and Tektronix's 222 series of portable battery-powered digital storage oscilloscopes. With the Windows-based package, you can pull several waveforms into a picture via your scope's and computer's RS-232C ports, drag the waveforms into position, resize them, add a few notes, and copy the picture into other applications via the Windows clipboard—all without creating a file. The package, which also converts waveforms into user-configurable data tables that are readable by spreadsheets and math programs, sends waveforms and setups to instruments as well. **Metratek**, Hillsboro, OR. (503) 640-4906. **Circle No. 506**

VXIbus module controls 27 power supplies. The single-width, C-size TMA VXI-27 ($2495) works with supplies that implement the vendor's 2-wire serial bus. Included are the MAT, MST, MBT, and BOP series. The module allows galvanic and thermal isolation of the supplies from the VXIbus and permits bidirectional communication at distances up to 300m. **Kepco Inc**, Flushing, NY. (718) 461-7000. **Circle No. 507**

$545 handheld unit diagnoses common ac-line problems. The Model 120 PowerSpy uses LEDs to display the nature and probable cause of power problems such as sags, swells, impulses, waveshape faults, high-frequency noise, dropouts, and wiring errors. You plug the unit into the ac line and plug a load into its stacking plug. **Basic Measuring Instruments**, Santa Clara, CA. (408) 970-3700. **Circle No. 508**

Data-acquisition-and-control software delivers 100% Windows compatibility. The look and feel of Labtech Notebook V8.0 and Labtech Control V5.0 conform to Windows user-interface conventions. According to Labtech, no other data-acquisition-and-control software offers this level of compatibility. The packages are also fast—they support data streaming up to 1 MHz using Windows DMA—and they incorporate client/server computing features that let you monitor and control processes over local-area networks. Despite the new features, the vendor has lowered prices. Labtech Notebook now costs $495; NotebookPro costs $995. Both prices are less than half those of earlier versions. Labtech Control now costs $1995 and ControlPro is now $3495. **Laboratory Technologies Corp**, Wilmington, MA. (508) 657-5400. **Circle No. 509**

FREE INFO, FREE POSTAGE
Use our postage-paid reader-service cards to get more information on any of these products.



System acquires low-level signals accurately by placing ADCs near signal sources. The A/D Pod Data-Acquisition System consists of several 4.38×2.38×1.22-in. ADC pods and a PC-interface module. The interface module communicates with the host PC at up to 57.6 kbps and with up to eight of the pods. You can daisy-chain as many as 32 interface modules to create a 255-channel system. The pods, which resolve ±18 bits, accept full scale inputs as small as ±0.1463V. There are 13 versions offering different sensitivities. The least sensitive accepts ±2V. Each pod provides a pair of TTL outputs and can supply 1.5 mA for transducer excitation. A 4-channel system costs $4195. **TechnoView Inc**, Newport Beach, CA. (714) 854-5559. **Circle No. 510**

225-MHz universal counter resolves 12 digits/sec. The 53132A can transfer 200 fully formatted measurements/sec via its SCPI-compatible IEEE-488 port. An RS-232C port communicates with printers and with PCs running terminal-emulation software. An optional third channel extends the frequency range to 3 GHz. The unit, which includes statistics and math functions, can measure pulse parameters automatically and can store and recall 20 test setups. $2400. **Hewlett-Packard Co**, Santa Clara, CA. (800) 452-4844. **Circle No. 511**

$429 4½-digit benchtop DMM reads dc with 0.03% error. The BDM40 measures ac and dc voltages to 1200V in five ranges, ac and dc current to 20A in six ranges, and resistance to 20 MΩ in six ranges. It also includes a diode-test function. The display uses 0.5-in.-high LED digits. $429. **Wavetek Corp**, San Diego, CA. (619) 279-2200. **Circle No. 512**

$1599, 100-MHz 3-channel scope displays six traces. The 2190A offers 1-mV/div sensitivity. Sweep speed covers 50 nsec/div to 0.5 sec/div in 22 calibrated steps. The scope includes X-, Y-, and Z-axis inputs as well as two time-base generators. A delay line allows viewing the leading edges of pulses. **B&K Precision**, Chicago, IL. (312) 889-1448. **Circle No. 513**

$149.95, 8-channel, ISA bus ADC board converts to 12 bits in 1 msec; 8 bits in 20 μsec. The 93-326A measures with linearity better than ±1% and accuracy within ±2 counts. You can change the integrating ADC's clock rate from 32 to 100 MHz. With a 100-MHz clock and 8-bit resolution, conversions take 20 μsec. The board also includes a pair of 8-bit TTL ports—one for input; the other for output. **John Bell**, Minden, NV. (702) 267-2704. **Circle No. 514**

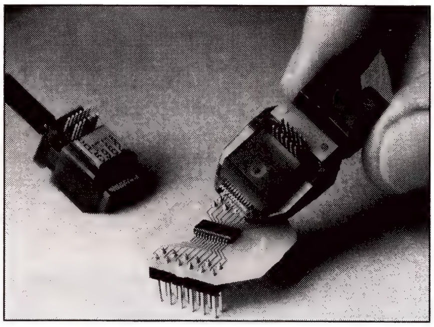
Probes simplify connecting to surface-mount devices whose leads are as close as 0.5 mm. The Wedge Adapter occupies no more surface area than the IC to which you attach it. It derives its name from its use of insulating wedges with conductive material deposited on their sides to make contact with the edges of leads that project from surface-mounted ICs. From $1800. **Hewlett-Packard Co**, Santa Clara, CA. (800) 452-4844. **Circle No. 515**

Software processes DSO-acquired data. Vu-Point, which runs even on 8088-based PCs, operates on data gathered by waveform digitizers, transient recorders, data loggers, and DSOs. Among supported units are ones from Analogic, IES, LeCroy and Nicolet. The package writes data files to disk in DIF, WKS, ASCII, Nicolet, and several compact binary formats. It also sends graphics to many printers and plotters and creates graphics files in such formats as HPGL, PostScript, and PCX.

The software handles data on up to 99 channels and data sets as large as 64M points. $95 (basic edition); $495 (enhanced edition). **S-Cubed,** La Jolla, CA. (800) 621-9240. **Circle No. 516**

Probes provide access to fine-pitch surface-mount ICs. Handheld T-series probes work with devices having leads on 0.65-mm or 0.025-in. centers. The probes provide a row of 32 pins. A comb-shaped guide helps to align the contacts with the IC leads. According to the vendor, one $695 probe can replace four high-density clips, each of which can cost as much as the single probe. **Polar Instruments,** Sumas, WA. (206) 599-1430. **Circle No. 517**

Double-height 6U VMEbus quad DAC board provides isolated outputs. Each of the DVME-621's four 12-bit DACs is powered by a separate isolated dc/dc converter. Channels are isolated from each other and from the VMEbus. Withstanding voltage is 500V rms. In the voltage mode, each output can supply ±100 mA. You can set full-scale to either 0 to 11V or ±11V. In the current mode, the outputs can sink or source as much as 160 mA. $1995. **Datel Inc,** Mansfield, MA. (508) 339-3000. **Circle No. 518**



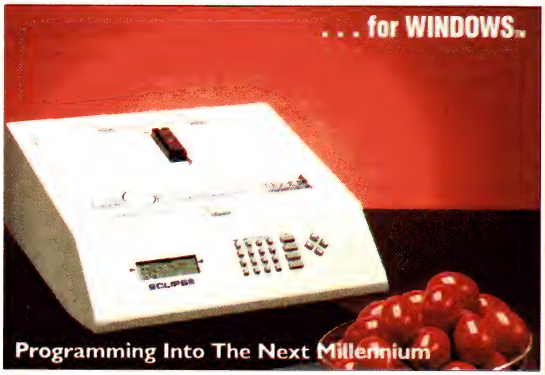
IC test clips lock onto 20- and 24-pin SSOPs and QSOPs. The 5962A ($150) mates with 0.15-in.-wide 20- and 24-pin QSOPs having pins on 0.025-in. centers. The 20-pin 5969A and the 24-pin 5972A ($165 each) connect to SSOPs that have 5.3-mm-wide bodies and pins on 0.65-mm centers. All of these units lock in place. The vendor will continue to offer slightly smaller units that press into place. **ITT Pomona Electronics,** Pomona, CA. (909) 469-2900. **Circle No. 519**

Test clips contact PQFP leads spaced as close as 0.3 mm. The FOP and FP series include such units as a grabber with a 30-mm tip for use with 0.5-mm lead spacings ($10.50) and an extra-long test probe for PQFPs with 0.3-mm lead pitch ($50.00). **Emulation Technology Inc,** Santa Clara, CA. (408) 982-0660. **Circle No. 520**

Unix- and Mac-based plotting/graphing tool handles extremely large datasets. Spyglass Plot ($295) generates line, double-Y, scatter, and parametric plots. The plots can use different line types, colors, symbols, numbers, and error bars. The software, which fits curves to data, accepts data in many formats. $295. **Spyglass Inc,** Savoy, IL. (217) 355-6000. **Circle No. 521**

Windows-based data-acquisition-and-analysis software supports programmers and nonprogrammers. Because of its modular architecture, you can configure Snap-Master V2.0 to suit your application as well as your style. The package supports data-acquisition boards from a dozen suppli-

Eclipse - The Ultimate Universal Programmer



- Eclipse - Unchallenged in Speed & Sophistication
- Stand-alone or Remote operation with Windows* or DOS*
- From 96 to 256 pin drivers as standard, Stag's Scalable Architecture permits expansion beyond 500 pins
- Universal DIP & PLCC modules - do away with stacks of fragile pin adaptors
- High performance pin drivers - test even the fastest PLDs
- High speed serial (115K baud) and parallel interfaces

USA & Canada:
Tel: (408) 988-1118 Fax: (408) 988-1232
U.K, Europe & R.O.W:
Tel: 44 (707) 332148 Fax: 44 (707) 371503

stag PROGRAMMERS

CIRCLE NO. 64

CPU Pad is an easy to use thermally conductive, electrically insulating, double coated tape used to mount a heat sink on top of a heat generating component such as the central processing unit on a PC board. CPU Pad bonds the sink to the PGA with light mounting pressure, replacing clips and thermal compound. Thermal impedance is 0.34 °C/in² Watt.

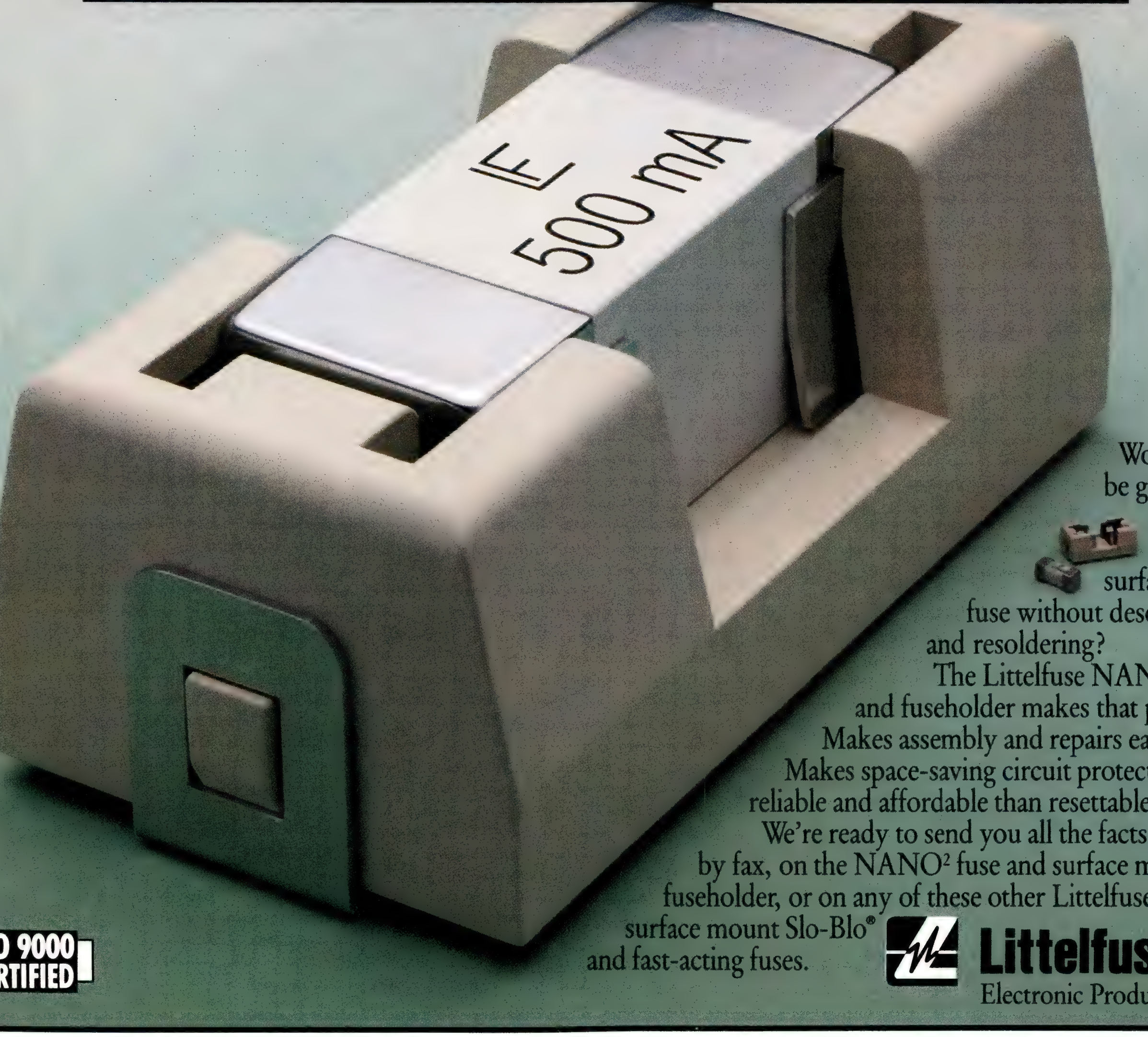
For a complete Sil-Pad Design Guide Call Toll Free: 1-(800) 347-4572.

THE BERGQUIST COMPANY

5300 Edina Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN • Tel: (612) 835-2322 • Fax: (612) 835-4156

CIRCLE NO. 65

How do you replace a surface mount fuse in under 5-seconds?



Wouldn't it be great if you could replace a surface mount fuse without desoldering and resoldering?

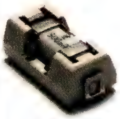
The Littelfuse NANO^2 fuse and fuseholder makes that possible. Makes assembly and repairs easier. Makes space-saving circuit protection more reliable and affordable than resettable devices. We're ready to send you all the facts today, by fax, on the NANO^2 fuse and surface mount fuseholder, or on any of these other Littelfuse surface mount Slo-Blo® and fast-acting fuses.

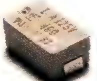
ISO 9000
CERTIFIED

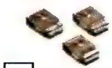
Littelfuse®
Electronic Products

Get all the facts by FAX: 1-708-391-0894

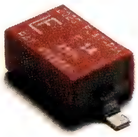
Check the surface mount fuses you're interested in and fax us this ad and the following information. In minutes, we'll fax you back the information you want.


☐ NANO^2 and Fuseholder
3/8-5A
125V


☐ PICO® SMF
3/8-5A
125V


☐ 1206 Case SMF Fast-Acting
2/10-2A
32V

☐ Nanofuse™
1/16-15A
125V, 60V, 32V


☐ 250 Volt Flat Pak™
¼-5A
250V

I'd like information on other Littelfuse Surface Mount products.

Name:__________

Company Name:__________

Company Address:__________

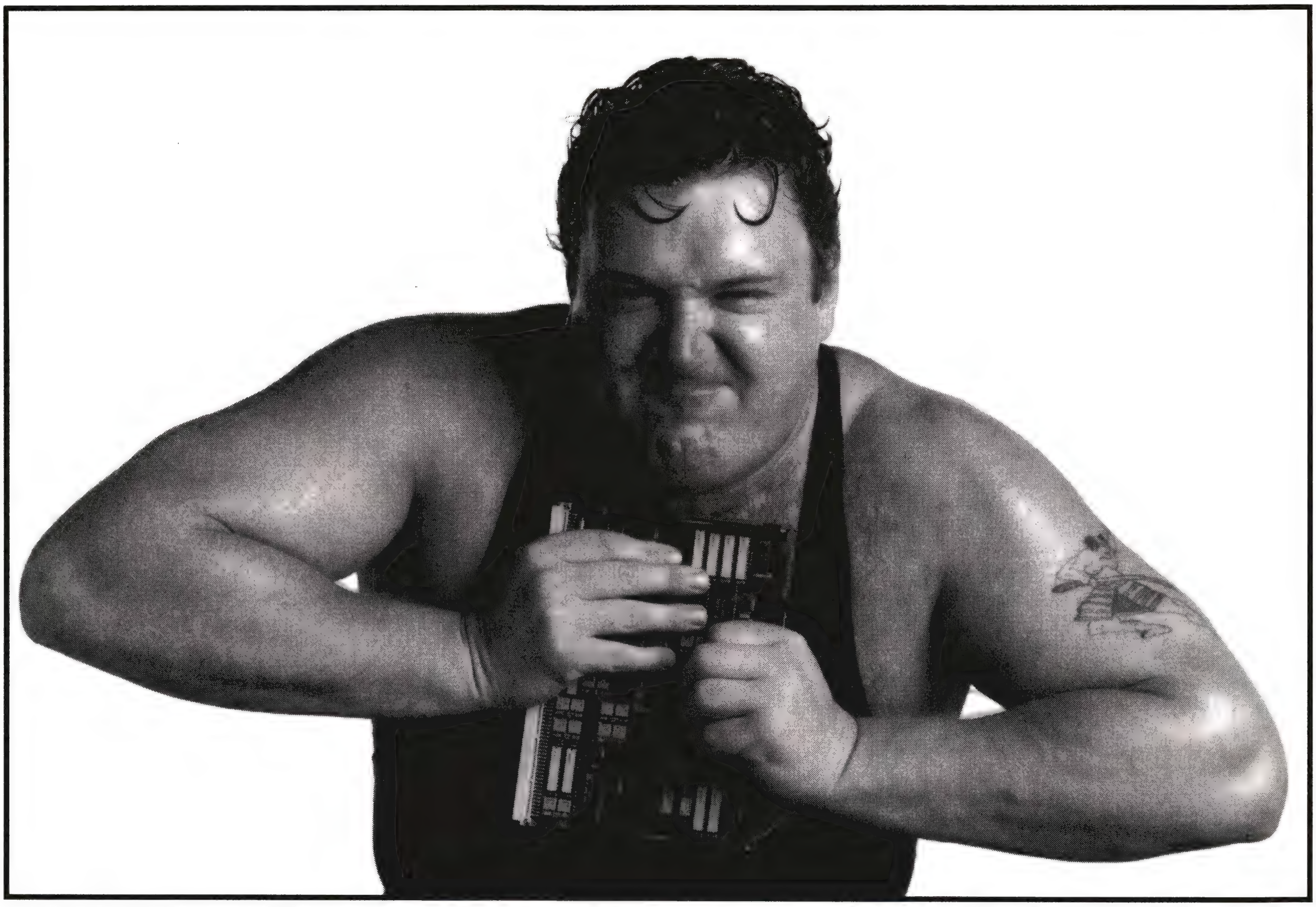
City:__________ State:__________ Zip:__________

Your return FAX:__________

Company phone #:__________

Application needs:__________

CIRCLE NO. 145



NOW THERE'S AN EASIER WAY TO SQUEEZE MORE MEMORY ON TO YOUR BOARD

EDI's new range of wide memory devices provide a more practical way to add muscle to microprocessor system performance, while reducing size and weight.

Packing a powerful punch, high speed (down to 12ns) Static RAMs benefit from ultra high density vertical ZIP and SIMM packaging and wide data widths, up to 32 bits.

There's no need to wrestle with tough decisions either, because they are available in plastic packaging for commercial and industrial use.

Commercial and Industrial Grade SRAM Modules

High Density Vertical Package Styles

Organization	Part No.	Speed (ns)	Package Style
64Kx32	EDI8F3265C*	12	64 pin ZIP/SIMM
128Kx32	EDI8F32128C*	12	64 pin ZIP/SIMM
256Kx32	EDI8F32256C*	12	64 pin ZIP/SIMM
256Kx32	EDI8F32257C*	17	64 pin ZIP
32Kx24	EDI8F2432C	15	56 pin ZIP
64Kx24	EDI8F2464C	15	56 pin ZIP
128Kx24	EDI8F24128C	20	60 pin ZIP

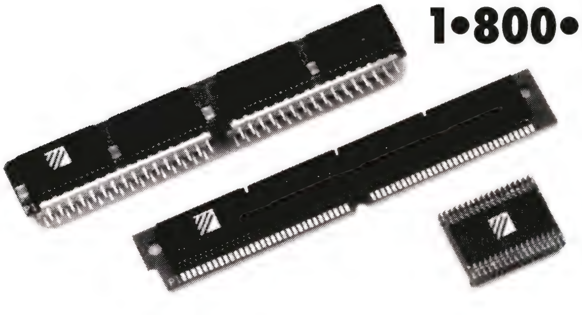
Surface Mount Package Styles

Organization	Part No.	Speed (ns)	Package Style
256Kx8	EDI8F8257C*	70	32 pin SOIC
2x512Kx8	EDI9F81025C	55	36 pin SOIC

*JEDEC Pinout

HIGH PERFORMANCE MEMORY MODULES

1•800•800•SRAM



EDI
ELECTRONIC DESIGNS INC.
One Research Drive • Westborough, MA 01581 USA
508-366-5151 • FAX 508-836-4850

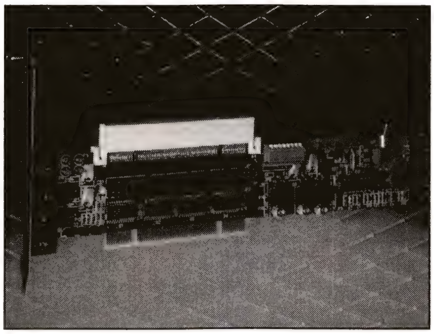
Electronic Designs Europe Ltd.
Shelley House, The Avenue • Lightwater, Surrey GU18 5RF
United Kingdom • 0276 472637 • FAX: 0276 473748

CIRCLE NO. 118

ers and also supports signal-conditioning hardware. It can acquire and store data in memory at rates to 1M points/sec and on disk at sustained rates to 180,000 points/sec. $995 to $2775. **HEM Data Corp,** Southfield, MI. (313) 559-5607. **Circle No. 522**

Windows-based software fits curves to experimental data. Scientist for Windows' wide range of user-transparent numeric, symbolic, and data-fitting capabilities differentiate it from less specialized packages that do curve fitting. The software determines best-fitting splines, polynomials, and interpolating functions. It supports complex numbers, if-then-else constructs, and numerous export and import formats. Conventional programming is not required; you enter equations in an intuitive syntax. $295; $249 for academic users. **MicroMath Scientific Software,** Salt Lake City, UT. (801) 943-0290. **Circle No. 523**

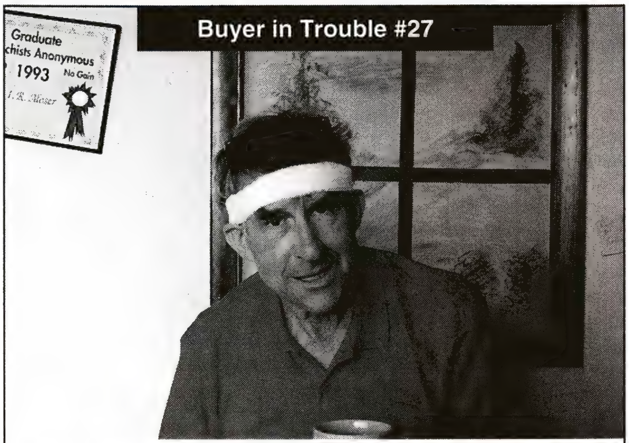
Active extenders allow hot-swapping of 5V and 3.3V PCI bus boards. The PCI-532 works with 5V and universal cards; the PCI-332 works with 3.3V and universal cards. The extenders use a technology called Quick Switch, which allows the board to support DMA and cover the entire address range without your having to change any switch settings or run any software. The extenders, which are <2-in. high, have eight layers, including a solid ground plane. When you turn the on/off switch to OFF, the board isolates all signals and voltages from the board under test. It maintains the isolation until you restore power and the main 5V supply has returned to 90% of its normal value. $395. **Catalyst Enterprises Inc,** San Jose, CA. (408) 268-4145. **Circle No. 524**



SCSI bus analyzer/monitor can use dumb terminal for display. The Pathfinder 2000 is an alternative to a logic analyzer. It captures up to 32 kbytes of single-ended synchronous or asynchronous SCSI events at speeds to 10 Mbytes/sec. The unit has three main capture modes: run, continuous, and trigger, and three trigger modes: start, middle, and end. In monitor mode, it samples the bus every 78 μsec. Every second, it calculates and displays the percentage of bus usage; it also stores this information for printing or further analysis. $1895. **Integrated Resources,** Hurst, TX. (819) 589-1387. **Circle No. 525**

Small board interfaces up to 320 digital I/O lines to an RS-232C port. The I/O Stack is intended for integration into higher level products such as embedded systems. The $495 main board, which needs only 5V power, contains a μP. It connects to the host system's RS-232C port with which it can communicate at speeds to 19.2 kbps. All communication is in the form of ASCII messages. The board accepts eight I/O boards ($295 each). Each con-

Buyer in Trouble #27



My Anxiety is Mounting

"I thought all transformers were mounted on the surface. What do they mean I shoulda called Prem for genuine surface mount transformers?

I *really* shoulda called Prem.

You oughta call Prem!"

PREM®

Where Quality Really Counts!

For Prem's new catalog or additional product information, call or write
Prem Magnetics, Inc.
3521 North Chapel Hill Road, McHenry, IL 60050.
Phone: 815-385-2700. FAX: 815-385-8578.

CIRCLE NO. 69

ADVANCED®
Female Socket Jacks
With Peel-A-Way® Carrier

SOCKETS FOR
Power Converters
Transformers
Power Splitters
Test Jack Locations
Input/Output Voltage Modules

- Peel-A-Way® delivery system maximizes socket loading rate.
- Available in both sheets of sockets and socket strips.
- Multiple terminal types available on a single sheet.
- No special assembly equipment required.

Call Customer Service! (401) 823-5200

ADVANCED INTERCONNECTIONS®
5 Energy Way, P.O. Box 1019, W. Warwick, RI 02893 USA
Tel. (401) 823-5200 Fax. (401) 823-8723

Advanced® and Advanced Interconnections® are trademarks of Advanced Interconnections Corporation. Peel-A-Way® is covered by patent rights issued and/or pending.

NOTE: See Us At Electro '94! Booth #'s 4310 - 4312

CIRCLE NO. 70

Before you spend more than double for an HP Power Supply, compare our features and low prices!

3 YEAR WARRANTY

22 models to choose from with different voltage/current combinations to meet all your application requirements.

- GPIB Interface Standard
- Voltage/Current Programming and Readback via LCD Panel
- Power-Off Memory
- Voltage and Current Step-up/Step down Function
- Output Enable/Disable
- Superior Line/Load Regulation
- Remote Sense Function
- Programmable Overvoltage and Overcurrent Protection
- Software Calibration
- Voltage/Current Outputs Controllable with External Voltage

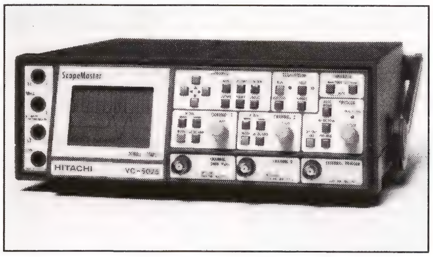
AMERICAN RELIANCE INC.
11801 Goldring Road, Arcadia,
CA 91006
Fax: 818-358-3838

1-800-654-9838

CIRCLE NO. 71

tains five 8-bit TTL I/O ports. **Mill-Race Software**, Manhattan Beach, CA. (310) 546-6737. **Circle No. 526**

Handheld calibration tools provide complete documentation. The 701 ($1995) and 702 ($2995; $3295 with PMlink software) are designed for calibration, maintenance, and troubleshooting of process instruments. The 701's internal memory can save and recall more than a day's calibration data. The 702 offers enhanced accuracy, a larger memory (it stores over a week's data), and an RS-232C interface. The battery-powered units, which operate for eight hours between charges, measure and source voltage, current, resistance, and frequency. They also read and simulate thermocouple outputs. **Fluke Corp**, Everett, WA. (800) 443-5853. **Circle No. 527**



$995 unit combines DSO, DMM, counter-timer, data-logger, and RS-232C analyzer. The 260×250×88-mm, 3.9-lb VC5025 includes a 3000-count DMM that measures resistance as well as ac/dc voltage and current, a 2-channel 10M-sample/sec DSO, an 8-digit 0.001%-error counter/timer that also measures period and RPM, a data logger that records 1000 measurements, a real-time clock, and more. **Hitachi Denshi America Ltd**, Torrance, CA. (310) 328-6116.
Circle No. 528

Test chassis makes PC-hosted SCSI test equipment portable. The 3×6×16-in. PassPort ($1200; $1000 if purchased with any of the vendor's SCSI emulators or analyzers) has three ISA bus slots—two full-length 16-bit and one short 8-bit. The unit connects to a PC's parallel port, but it replicates the port so that you can still connect a printer. Within the limitations of the port bandwidth, boards plugged into the PassPort act as if they were plugged into the PC's ISA bus. **I-Tech Corp**, Edina, MN. (612) 941-5905. **Circle No. 529**

PICO
Free 136 pg. catalog

SURFACE MOUNT & PLUG-IN TRANSFORMERS & INDUCTORS

DC-DC CONVERTERS
Surface Mount • PC Board Mount • Low Profile • Single and Dual Output • Isolated • *Industrial to Military* • *up to 1000 Volts*

AC-DC POWER SUPPLIES
Linear • Switchers • Open Frame • Low Profile • *Up to 200 Watts*

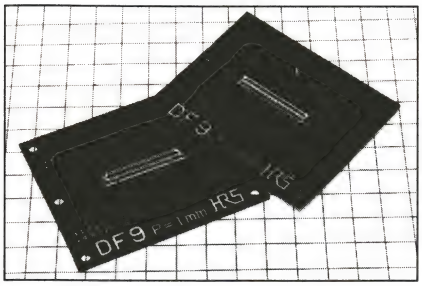
New HIGH POWER DC-DC CONVERTERS
- New Isolated **DUAL** *Outputs*
- Wide Input Voltage Range
- Regulated 100 Watts

See EEM or send direct for ***Free*** *PICO Catalog.*
Call toll free **800-431-1064**
in NY call **914-699-5514**
FAX **914-699-5565**

PICO Electronics, Inc.
453 N. MacQuesten Pkwy., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10552

CIRCLE NO. 33

SMT LINE INCLUDES 1mm, 51-CONTACT, BOARD-TO-BOARD CONNECTOR

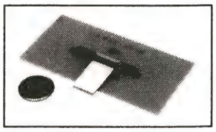


Simi Valley, CA...Hirose Electric (U.S.A.), Inc., is now supplying the DF9 series, a surface mount 1mm center line board-to-board connector which meets the needs for high-speed, high-density, low-cost connectors. The DF9 series employs "gull-wing" type design for PCB contact to ensure reliable performance. The mated height between PCBs is 4.3mm. The contacts were designed to control and accept dimensional changes caused by thermo-elasticity. Reinforcement hardware is provided to eliminate mechanical stress to solder joints during mating and unmating cycles. Available in 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 31 and 51 positions.

For more information, contact the sales department, **Hirose Electric (U.S.A.)**, (805) 522-7958 or fax (805) 522-3217. For catalog information via fax: 1-800-879-8071. Ask for #5003.

CIRCLE NO. 80

0.5 mm"FLIP-LOCK" SMT/ZIF TYPE FLEXIBLE PC BOARD CONNECTOR

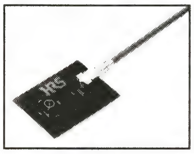


Simi Valley, CA...Hirose Electric (U.S.A.), Inc., is producing the FH12 series of miniature connectors for FPC/FFC use. These newly developed connectors use a "flip-lock" concept and can be used with surface mount technology to prevent problems associated with slide-lock systems. FH12 series connectors have spacing of 0.5mm (0.020") and are suited to high density mounting, with a mounting height of only 2mm. The connector has also been reduced by 1.7mm in length compared to earlier Hirose products. Available with 10, 15, 20, 24, 30, 33, 36, 40, 45, and 50-positions—the FHI2 is ideal for LCD-related uses, as well as portable telephones, CD-ROM and other miniature products.

For further information, contact **Hirose Electric (U.S.A.), Inc.**, (805) 522-7958 or fax (805) 522-3217. For catalog via fax: 1-800-879-8071. Ask for # 6003.

CIRCLE NO. 81

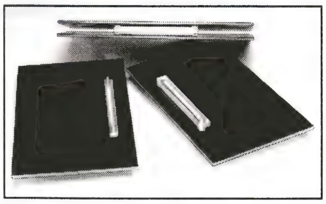
H.FL: World's Smallest SMT Co-Axial Connector



Hirose Electric has introduced its H.FL series SMT low-profile super-miniature coax connector; at a mated height of only 3mm (plug plus board-mount receptacle), it's the world's smallest. Hirose has achieved the higher density by lowering the mated height by 30% and saving 20% of the PCB space taken by its popular S.FL-2 coax connector. The H.FL series offers plug to receptacle mating at 360-degree orientation; solderless crimping for connector to cable termination and a tool for unmating the plug and receptacle. The H.FL coax has high frequency characteristics of DC-3000 MHz/V.S.W.R. below 1.3, for up to 3 GHz. Applications include cellular telephones, radio communications equipment, GPS and other projects requiring small coaxial connectors. For further information, contact **Hirose Electric (U.S.A.), Inc.**, (805) 522-7958 or FAX (805) 522-3217. For catalog information via fax: 1-800-879-8071. Ask for #4002.

CIRCLE NO. 82

High Density 0.8mm Pitch Stacking Connectors



Simi Valley, CA...Hirose is providing a new FX6 series of 0.8mm pitch SMT stacking connectors. They offer lighter weight and higher density for internal mounting required by compact electronic equipment, ranging from notebook computers to personal terminals. A wide variety of FX6 connectors is available with 20, 40, 60, 80 and 100 pins which meet the needs of high-speed LSI designs. Compared to traditional half-pitch (1.27mm) connectors, the FX6 series has about one-quarter the weight and half the mounting area. Stacking heights can be set from 5 to 9mm in 1mm steps. For further information, contact **Hirose Electric (U.S.A.), Inc.**, (805) 522-7958 or FAX (805) 522-3217. For catalog information via fax: 800-879-8071. Ask for #5013.

CIRCLE NO. 83

© 1994 Hirose Electric (U.S.A.), Inc.

Just when you thought you have seen everything in PC card connector technology, Hirose presents more surprises.

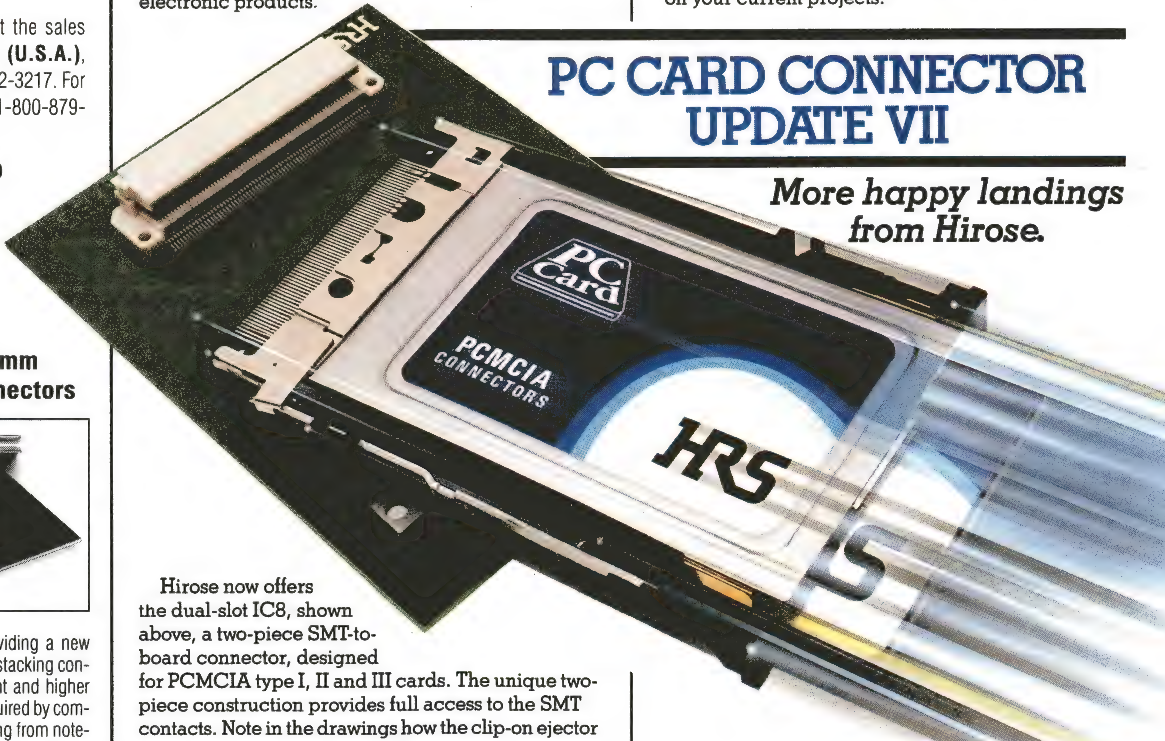
For Hirose customers, though, these compact solutions are expected. Because every day, Hirose helps design engineers package compact memory and I/O capability into sophisticated, compact electronic products.

If you are looking for alternative designs, consider the IC6 series of dual-slot PC card header connectors. These through-hole connectors are available in high-temp or value-engineered versions, and will take Type I, II and III cards.

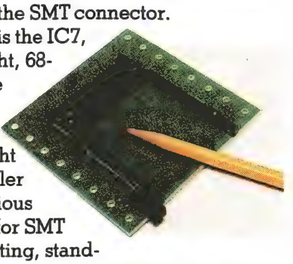
Learn how Hirose can make your PCMCIA card interconnects, with ESD and EMI protection, work on your current projects.

PC CARD CONNECTOR UPDATE VII

More happy landings from Hirose.



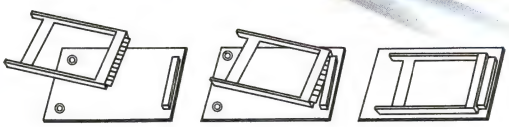
Hirose now offers the dual-slot IC8, shown above, a two-piece SMT-to-board connector, designed for PCMCIA type I, II and III cards. The unique two-piece construction provides full access to the SMT contacts. Note in the drawings how the clip-on ejector moves in to dock with the SMT connector.



Shown on the right is the IC7, a compact, light-weight, 68-pin connector suitable for PCMCIA Type I, II and III cards.

About half the weight and substantially smaller and thinner than previous product, it is suitable for SMT or through-hole mounting, standard or reverse placement under the PCB and with options of left or right hand eject buttons. The choice is yours.

CIRCLE NO. 84



Shown is the IC8, a dual-slot, two-piece, SMT-to-board connector. The SMT portion provides full access for visual inspection of solder terminations.

HRS **Hirose Electric (U.S.A.), Inc.**
2688 Westhills Court, Simi Valley, CA
93065-6235 • (805) 522-7958
FAX (805) 522-3217. For instant fax catalog information: 1-800-879-8071. On the IC6, ask for #8005. On the IC7, ask for #8008, on the IC8, ask for #8009.

TOKIN TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

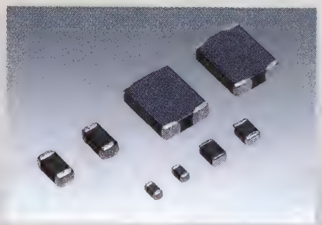
Best Performance in a Supporting Role

TOKIN ELECTRONIC DEVICES · TOKIN ELECTRONIC DEVICES · NEW LINE-UP

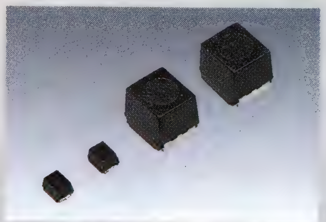
Just as every great production requires full cast support, the competition for higher density, higher frequency electronics demands a decisive performance from every component.

With TOKIN Surface Mount Devices (SMDs), that's exactly what you get. Whether it's transformers or inductors, or any of the broad range of suppressors and capacitors, TOKIN SMDs handle each new application with aplomb.

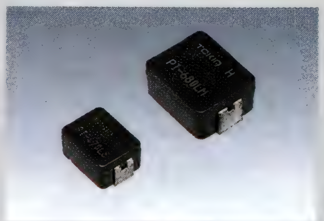
So call TOKIN, then watch your returns—and critical acclaim—soar.



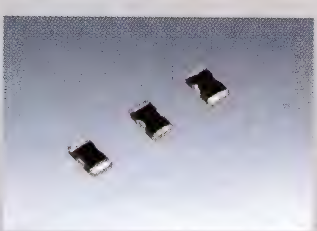
Solid Chip EMI Filters and Common Mode Choke Coils



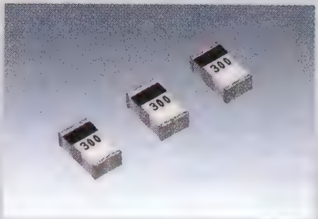
Wire-wound Chip Inductors



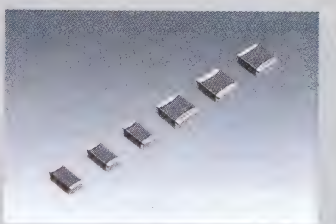
SMD Power Inductors



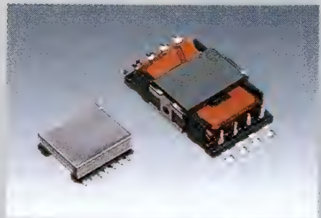
Three-terminal Filter Capacitors



Three-terminal EMI Filters



***Multilayer Ceramic Chip Capacitors**



SMD Transformers

*Available only in the United States.

TOKIN

Tokin Corporation

International Department
Sumitomo Seimei Sendai Chuo Bldg., 4-6-1, Chuo, Aoba-ku,
Sendai 980, Japan
Phone: 022-211-1281 Fax: 022-211-0975
Korea Representative Office
#602, Champs-Elysees Bldg., 889-5, Daechi-Dong, Kangnam-gu,
Seoul, Korea
Phone: (2) 569-2582~5 Fax: (2) 544-7087

Tokin America Inc.

155 Nicholson Lane, San Jose, California 95134, U.S.A.
Phone: 408-432-8020 Fax: 408-434-0375
Chicago Branch
9935 Capitol Drive, Wheeling, Illinois 60090, U.S.A.
Phone: 708-215-8802 Fax: 708-215-8804

Tokin Electronics (HK) Ltd.

Unit 705-707, Chiwan Tower, Park Lane Square, 1 Kimberly Rd.,
Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Phone: 730-0028 Fax: 375-2508
Taiwan Liaison Office
Phone: (02) 7728852 Fax: (02) 7114260
Singapore Branch
Phone: 2237076 Fax: 2236093, 2278772
Shanghai Liaison Office
Phone: 21-433-4488 Ext. 80809 Fax: 21-433-3265 Ext. 80809

Tokin Europe GmbH

Knorrstr. 142, 80937 München, Germany
Phone: 089-311 10 66 Fax: 089-311 35 84

CIRCLE NO. 205

CEIBO

DS-186 In-Circuit Emulator

Ceibo DS-186 is a real-time in-circuit emulator dedicated to the 80C186/80C188 family of microprocessors. The emulator provides a versatile and efficient tool for debugging, developing and manufacturing systems designed with these microprocessors. DS-186 operates with an IBM PC or compatible computer through an RS-232 interface. The baud rate is programmable from 9600 Baud to 115 KBaud. The software includes a state-of-the-art source-level-debugger from Paradigm designed to support embedded system applications with the power and flexibiity of the award-winning Turbo Debugger. DS-186 provides 1M-byte of zero-wait state mapped memory. Memory can be mapped in boundaries of 1 KByte. The system operates up to 30 MHz. Emulation speed is limited by the maximum frequency of the microprocessor placed on the adapter. DS-186 has the ability to set 1M hardware breakpoints. The program is executed until a specified breakpoint condition is reached. Breakpoints are qualified by instruction fetch, instruction execution, data contents, read/write from/to memory and I/O. The Trace Buffer records 8K frames. The Trace display shows the source, assembler and bus cycles. DS-186 accepts Intel OMF-86 and EXE files. These files are converted by DS-186 utilities to absolute executable format.

FEATURES

- Support for 80C186/8/XL/EA/EB/EC, V40/50, 8086/8.
- Full Speed Emulation up to 30MHz.
- 1 MBytes of Zero Wait-State Mapped Memory.
- 8K Frames Dynamic Trace Buffer.
- 1M Qualified Hardware Breakpoints.
- 115 KBaud RS-232C Communication Link.
- Paradigm DEBUG and LOCATE Software.
- Support for Borland, Microsoft and Intel Compilers.
- Full C, Pascal and Assembler Expression Evaluation.
- Full Support for C++.

Assembler and High-Level-Language files are supported by DS-186: Borland C++, Turbo C++, Turbo C, Microsoft C, Microsoft C++, Intel C-86, Intel PLM-86 and more. DS-186 also accepts files generated by Turbo Assembler, Microsoft Assembler and ASM86. The system uses standard microprocessors for hardware and software emulation. The selection of a different microprcessor is made by replacing the microprocessor in the adapter or changing the adapter. The system runs at the frequency of the crystal on the adapter or from the clock source supplied by the user hardware.

A Complete Line of Development Boards, Programmers and In-Circuit Emulators.

CEIBO

For more information, contact us today:

7 Edgestone Ct. Florissant, MO 63033 U.S.A.
Toll free (U.S.A. and Canada): 1-800-833 4084
Tel: 314-830 4084, Fax: 314-830 4083

CEIBO

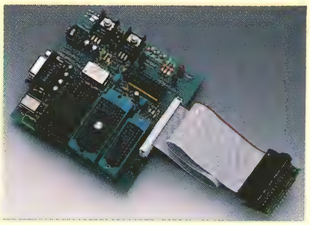
Development Tools of Choice

DS-51 - Microprocessor Development System

Ceibo DS-51 is a real-time in-circuit emulator dedicated to the 8051 family of microcontrollers. It is serially linked to an IBM PC or compatible host and carries out a transparent emulation on the target microcontroller. DS-51 supports the new low-power and low-voltage 8051 microcontrollers and derivatives. The system can emulate the microcontrollers using either the built-in 5V power supply or any voltage applied to the target circuitry. This selection is done by means of software control. The permitted voltage range is from 1.5V to 6V or higher. DS-51 emulates almost every 8051 derivative in the complete voltage and frequency range specified by the microcontroller manufacturer. The minimum frequency is determined by the emulated chip characteristics, while maximum frequency is up to 40MHz. The software includes Source Level Debugger for PLM and C, Assembler Debugger, Performance Analyzer, On-line Assembler and Disassembler, Conditional Breakpoints and many other features. DS-51 accepts files generated by the most common 8051 Assemblers and High-Level Language Compilers. Standard systems are supplied with 128KBytes of Internal Memory, 64K Hardware Breakpoints, 32K Real-Time Trace Memory and Logic Analyzer with external testpoints, and Personality Probe supporting most of the 40-Pin DIP or 44-Pin PLCC/QFP microcontrollers. The supported microcontrollers are: 8031/2, 80C31/2, 80CL31/2, 8051/2, 80C51/2, 87C51/2, 8XCL51, 8XC51FA/FB, 8XCL410, 80C515, 80C517, 8XC524, 8XC528, 80C535, 80C537, 8XC550, 8XC552, 8XCE558/9, 8XC562, 8XC575, 8XCL580, 8XC592/8, 8XC652, 8XC654, 8XC750/1/2, 8XCL782, 8XC851 and others.

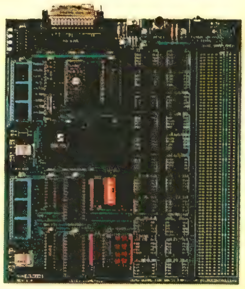
Development Tools

Ceibo offers a broad line of dedicated Development Tools for emulating different Microcontrollers and including all the necessary elements to design and debug your embedded system. Among these tools are DB-501, DS-750 and DS-752.



DB-51 Development Board

Ceibo/Philips DB-51 is a system design board dedicated to the 80C51 microcontrollers and derivatives. The software supplied with DB-51 includes Source Level Debugger for Assembler, PLM and C, Performance Analyzer, On-line Assembler and Disassembler, Software Trace, Conditional Breakpoints and many other features. DB-51 provides 32K of user code memory and has a special wire-wrap area for prototyping.



MP-51 - Programmer

Ceibo MP-51 is a high-quality Microcontroller, Flash Memory, EPROM and PLD Programmer dedicated to all the microcontrollers belonging to the 8051 family, 24 to 32-pin EPROMs, high-density PLDs and PSD devices. MP-51 allows to enable or disable the PLD or Microcontroller security capabilities and handles Lock Bits and Encryption Table available in several Microcontrollers. MP-51 loads different file formats: Intel Hex, Intel OMF, Binary, Motorola S-records, etc. Adapters are available for all the possible packages, such as DIP, LCC, PLCC, SO, and QFP.

A Complete Line of Development Boards, Programmers and In-Circuit Emulators

CEIBO
For more information, contact us today:
TEL: 1-800-833 4084

CEIBO USA
7 EDGESTONE COURT,
FLORISSANT, MO 63033
TEL: 314-830 4084
FAX: 314-830 4083

CEIBO DEUTSCHLAND
RHEINSTRASSE 32
D-64283 DARMSTADT
TEL: 06151-27505
FAX: 06151-28540

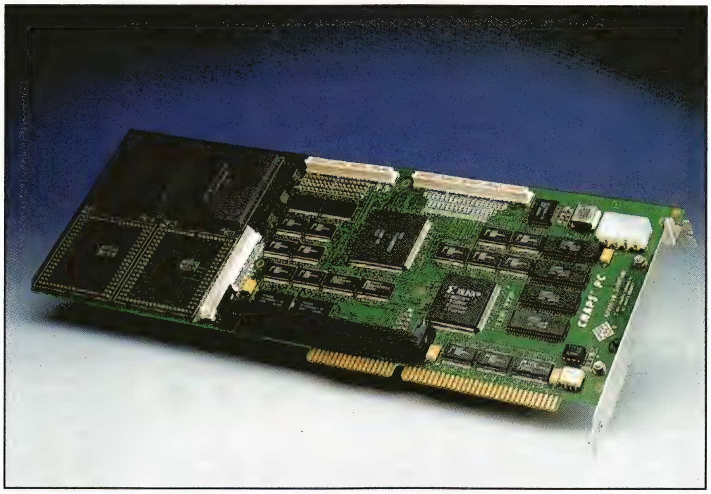
CEIBO ISRAEL
MERKAZIM BLDG., 5 MASKIT ST.
P.O.BOX 2106, HERZELIA 46120
TEL: 972-9-555 387
FAX: 972-9-553 297

CEIBO SPAIN
JOSUÉ LILLO 41
MADRID 28018
TEL: 91-477 8995
FAX: 91-477 9075

SWEDEN - TEL: 0589-19250, FAX: 0589-16153 • ITALY - TEL: 051-727252, FAX: 051-727515 • FRANCE - TEL: 061-855767, FAX: 061-851914 • OTHER COUNTRIES - FAX: 972-9-553 297

CIRCLE NO. 10

Massively parallel PC board performs pattern recognition



The massively parallel CNAPS/PC board performs as many as 2.56 billion multiply/accumulate operations/sec.

A new PC plug-in board, containing as many as 128 processors, performs pattern-recognition tasks 1000 times faster than even a Pentium-based computer. Adaptive Solutions Inc's massively parallel CNAPSPC board uses one or two chips that each contain 16 or 64 processors for DSP applications. With two 64-processor chips, the board performs 2.56 billion multiply/accumulate operations/ sec.

The CNAPS/PC board works as a coprocessor for high-speed parallel operations, leaving the system CPU available for other tasks. The processor chips, also from Adaptive Solutions, are for single-instruction, multiple-data (SIMD) execution. Each of the 16 or 64 processors on a chip is a complete DSP with its own on-chip memory. The combination of parallel operation and local memory enables the processing of a large set of data in a single clock cycle. Data moves through an external port at 80 Mbytes/sec.

Prices for CNAPS/PC range from $2995 for a 16-processor board to $6995 for a 128-processor version. VME versions and software-development systems are also available.**—Gary Legg**

Adaptive Solutions Inc,
Beaverton, OR. (503) 690-1236.

Circle No. 418

Sprague® Tantalum Chips

First choice for efficiency in performance and packaging

Look to Sprague® for the flexibility you need in surface mounted tantalum capacitors. Conformal-coated and molded. We're ready with advantages that can save time, shrink space requirements and enhance circuit performance. Advantages like: The same electrical performance in a smaller case size...higher temperature capabilities...fusing...machine-friendly handling. And faster response—including greatly-increased capacity to meet your CWR06, CWR10 and CWR11 requirements. Talk to your Sprague® Representative or Distributor today or, for technical information, contact Sprague®, 678 Main Street, Sanford, ME 04073. Phone (207) 324-4140. FAX (207) 324-7223. For literature call (402) 563-6572.

SPRAGUE® TANTALUM CHIPS

	Type	Range	Features
Midget®	194D	.10 - 150µF 4 - 50V	CWR06 MIL-C-55365/4
Tantamount® (Conformal Encapsulation)	195D, 595D, 695D	.10 - 470µF 4 - 50V	Maximum C/V efficiency CWR10 MIL-C-55365/7 EIA535BAAD
Tantamount® Designs (Molded)	293D, 893D	.10 - 330µF	Standard and fused CWR11 MIL-C-55365/8

Packaging: Sprague® chips are supplied taped and reeled to EIA-481

Chip Kits: Available for 293D, 195D/595D, 194D/695D. Contact Sprague® Representative for details.

A COMPANY OF VISHAY
SPRAGUE®

VISHAY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, U.S.: DALE®, ROEDERSTEIN, SPRAGUE®, VISHAY RESISTIVE SYSTEMS

CIRCLE NO. 72

Low-cost controller drives small LCDs. The CDS-PC55 LCD-controller board provides a low-cost ISA-bus interface to graphics LCDs with smaller display formats than VGA. Although it generates 640×480-pixel displays, it can also produce displays as small as 128×64 pixels, making it useful for applications that don't require VGA capability. It provides duty cycles from 1/32 to 1/240 and has 1-bit serial, 2-bit parallel, and 4-bit parallel LCD interfaces. $190 (1); $98 (100). **Apollo Display Technologies Inc**, Holtsville, NY. (516) 654-1143. **Circle No. 396**

Half-size PC cards hold full-featured computers. The Viper single-board computers use double-sided surface-mount assembly to pack lots of features on a 4.8×7.1-in. half-size PC add-in card. Each 386SX- or 486SLC-based card can accommodate 16 Mbytes of DRAM, 1 Mbyte of SRAM, and 1 Mbyte of flash memory. The boards also provide IDE and SCSI support and have a local-bus SVGA to drive CRTs or flat-panel displays. Other features include a PC/104 expansion header and keyboard and floppy-disk controllers. Viper 800 (386SX and CRT SVGA), $945; Viper 801 (386SX and flat-panel support), $1045. **Teknor Microsystems Inc**, Montreal, PQ, Canada. (514) 437-5682. **Circle No. 397**

EL displays have low EMI. The EL640 family of electroluminescent displays substantially reduces generated EMI via filters on all signal-input lines, redesigned etched-circuit boards, and improved shielding. They meet CISPR-B and VDE-B (European) and FCC-B (US) requirements. From $650 to $1510 (100). **Planar Systems Inc**, Beaverton, OR. (503) 690-1100. **Circle No. 398**

FREE INFO, FREE POSTAGE
Use our postage-paid reader-service cards to get more information on any of these products.

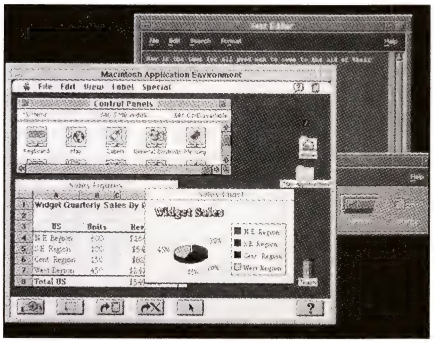
Rugged, solid-state memory cartridge holds up to 40 Mbytes. The Series 2 removable memory cartridges work in environments that are too rugged for Personal Computer Memory Card International Association cards or disk drives. The 5-, 10-, 20-, and 40-Mbyte flash-memory cartridges emulate IDE hard-disk drives and fit into a holder that installs in a 3.5-in. floppy-disk-drive bay. 5-Mbyte cartridge, $995; IDE interface holder, $595. **Targa Electronics Systems Inc**, San Ramon, CA. (510) 277-0188. **Circle No. 399**

SPARC II-based board lets PCs run Unix. The InBoardEngine/MS2, a PC/AT board with a MicroSPARC II processor, lets DOS, Windows, and OS/2 users run workstation applications. With a 70-MHz processor, it achieves 51 SPECint92 and 43 SPECfp92 performance. The board includes all standard workstation interfaces, including Ethernet; SCSI; SBus; and serial, parallel, and audio ports. $4995. **Opus Systems**, Santa Clara, CA. (408) 562-9340. **Circle No. 400**

PC/104 controller drives flat-panel displays. The MiniModule/VGA-FP, a flat-panel video controller, puts high-resolution images on a variety of color and monochrome LCDs. The 16-bit, PC/104-format module is compatible with VESA, VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, and Hercules standards. It displays up to 256 colors or gray scales and provides a maximum resolution of 1024×768 pixels. $255 (100). **Ampro Computers Inc**, Sunnyvale, CA. (408) 522-2100. **Circle No. 401**

RAID systems work on the desktop. The Mega Drive Power Array family of desktop redundant-array-of-inexpensive-disk (RAID) systems comprises modular docking stations and shock-mounted, removable disk drives. They include Fast SCSI-2 and duplexed Fast SCSI-2 interfaces for data transfer at 10 and 20 Mbytes/sec. They can implement RAID levels 0, 1, and 5. Capacity ranges from 535 Mbytes to more than 8 Gbytes. From $2899. **Mega Drive Systems Inc**, Beverly Hills, CA. (310) 247-0006. **Circle No. 402**

RAID controllers work on ISA and EISA buses. The GDT2000 and GDT3000 families of redundant-array-of-inexpensive-disk (RAID) controllers work on the ISA and EISA buses, respectively, to implement RAID levels 0 and 1. Controller firmware allows the additional implementation of levels 4 and 5. The controllers come with one, two, or five Fast SCSI channels. Prices vary from DM550 to DM5280, depending on bus type and number of channels. **Vortex Computersysteme GmbH**, Flein, Germany. 49 (0) 7131-5972-0 **Circle No. 403**



Software runs Macintosh programs on workstations. The Macintosh Application Environment (MAE) brings the ease-of-use features of the Macintosh operating system to Sun and Hewlett-Packard workstations. The software links the Macintosh and Unix operating systems, allowing most Macintosh application programs to run on Unix-based SPARCstations and HP 9000 Series 700 systems. $549. **Apple Computer Inc**, Cupertino, CA. (408) 996-1010. **Circle No. 404**

CD-ROM drive connects to motherboard or IDE. The CM207 CD-ROM drive supports the Integrated Drive Electronics (IDE)/AT attached packet interface (ATAPI) protocol, allowing direct connection to the motherboard of new PCs. An IDE adapter card provides the connection for existing PCs. The drive provides double-speed data transfer and a 32-msec access time. $199. **Philips LMS**, Colorado Springs, CO. (719) 593-4185. **Circle No. 405**

Hard disk holds 4 Gbytes. The Grand Prix 4280 and 2140 3.5-in. hard-disk drives provide 4 and 2 Gbytes, respectively, of data storage. With 7200-rpm rotational speed and an internal data rate of 9.7 Mbytes/sec. The drives achieve their speed using the vendor's partial-response/maximum-likeli-

EPSON
The Crystalmaster

Founder of the crystal-timing era and master of the latest crystal technology, Epson has the broadest lines available for Crystals, Crystal Oscillators, and Real Time Clocks.

CRYSTALS

More Epson Crystals to choose from

THRU HOLE

C-2

Low frequency tuning fork type
32.768 KHz
20 to 165 KHz

CA-301

AT-Strip High frequency type
4.0 to 64.0 MHz

SMD

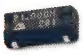
MC-405/6

has heat resistive C-2H crystal
L10.4xW4.06xH3.56mm
20 to 165 KHz

MA-406 and MA-505/6

have heat resistive CA-303 crystal
4.0 to 64.0 MHz

MINI-SMD



MC-306

utilizes new advanced EPSON tuning fork technology
L7.9xW3.8xH2.5mm
32.768 KHz

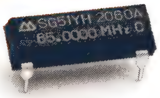
MA-306

employs new AT-strip technology
L7.9xW3.8xH2.5mm
17.7 to 40.0 MHz

OSCILLATORS

Latest technology Epson Crystal Oscillators

THRU HOLE

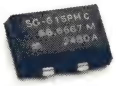


SG-51
Full Size

SG-531
Half Size

Auto-insertable
Frequency range 1.025 to 67.0 MHz

SMD



SG-615

has internal heat resistive CA-303 crystal
L14.0xW9.8xH4.7mm
1.025 to 67.0 MHz

MINI-SMD

SG-636

utilizes new advanced EPSON AT-strip technology
L10.3xW5.8xH2.8mm
2.20 to 67.0 MHz

Request your copy of the Crystalmaster Catalog today.

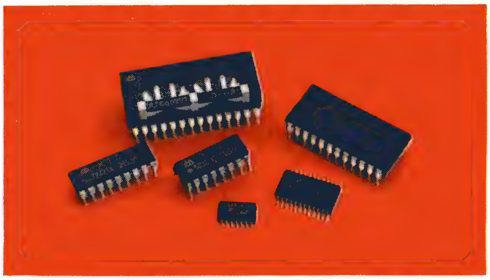
EPSON® EPSON AMERICA, INC.
COMPONENT SALES DEPARTMENT
TEL: (310) 787-6300, FAX: (310) 782-5320

REAL TIME CLOCKS

Epson Real Time Clocks… built-in Crystal for every application

DIP and SOP Type RTC's…Second-to-year and day-of-the-week

RTC-4553 Serial data bus, miniature package, user SRAM (30 x 4 bit).
RTC-58321/3 4 bit parallel bus, I/O connection.
RTC-62421/3 4 bit parallel bus, low standby current consumption.
RTC-72421/3 4 bit parallel bus, low standby current consumption.
RTC-63421/3 4 bit parallel bus, alarm function.
RTC-64611 8 bit parallel bus, alarm function.
RTC-65271 8 bit parallel bus, 4K bytes SRAM, battery holder.
RTC-658X 8 bit parallel bus, 114 bytes SRAM, battery holder.
RTC-659X 8 bit parallel bus, 114 bytes SRAM, alarm, battery holder.

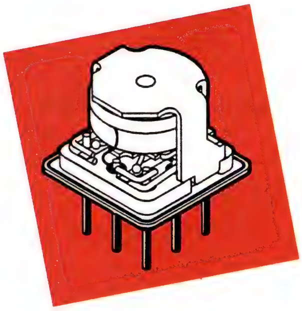


EPSON Sales Representatives: **AL-GA-TN** Concord Components 205 772-8883 • **AZ-NM** Fred Board Assoc. 602 994-9388 • **CA-No.** Costar 408 446-9339 • **CA-So.** Bager Electronics 714 957-3367 • **CO-UT** Wn. Region Mktg. 303 428-8088 • **FL** Dyne-A-Mark 407 660-1661 • **IL-WI** LTD Technologies 708 773-2900 • **KS-MO-IA** Microtronics 913 262-1444 • **MA-NH-CT** Rosen Assoc. 617 449-4700 • **MD-VA** Tech Sales Assoc. 301 461-7802 • **MI-IN-KY** C.C. Electro 317 921-5000 • **MN** Electromark 612 944-5850 • **NC-SC** Envision 919 231 9939 • **NJ** JMR Sales 908 525-8000 • **NY** Elcom Sales 716 385-1400 • **METRO-NY** Niktronix 516 929-4671 • **OH** J.D. Babb Assoc. 216 934-4454 • **OR-WA** Matrex 503 245-8080 • **PA** Omega Sales 215 244-4000 • **TX-OK** Component Tech. 214 783-8831 • **CANADA** Dynasty Components, Inc. 613 596-9800

CIRCLE NO. 121

TO-5 RELAY TECHNOLOGY

THE TELEDYNE COMMERCIAL CENTIGRID® RELAY



Cost Effective Performance with Proven Reliability

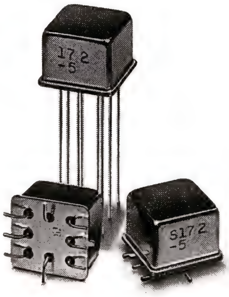
The commercial 172 Centigrid® relay has become become a standard where price/performance ratios are the critical design criteria.

This hermetically sealed relay locks out harsh environment, features a low profile and tiny footprint for direct PC board plug in. Low intercontact capacitance and low contact circuit losses provide excellent RF characteristics up through UHF All this in a low power, DPDT relay, with proven reliability.

The S172 surface mount version brings many of the commercial Centigrid® relays features to SMT applications and they are especially user friendly. These relays can be provided in tape and reel or IC tube carriers for automated production.

Applications include automatic test equipment, medical electronics, test instruments, telecommunications and automotive circuitry.

The commercial Centigrid®. It gives you the benefit of a relay-with an extaordinary price/performance ratio. For price, delivery, and more technical information, call **1-800-284-7007** or Fax us at 1-213-779-9161.



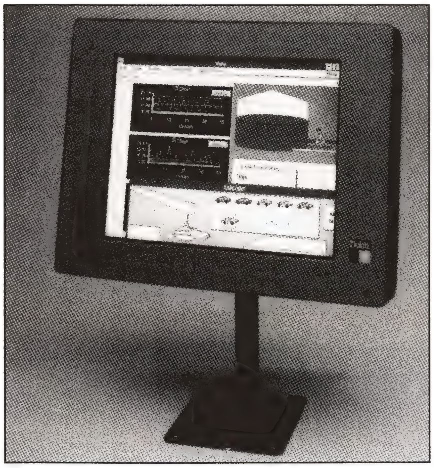
TELEDYNE RELAYS
Innovations In Switching Technology

Home Office: 12525 Daphne Avenue, Hawthorne, CA 90250 • Telephone: **213-777-0077** • Fax: **213-779-9161**
Overseas: GERMANY, **(0611) 7636-143**; ENGLAND, **(081) 571-9596**, BELGIUM, **(02) 717-52-52**; JAPAN, **(03) 3797-6956**

CIRCLE NO. 204

hood read channel. 4280, $2500; 2140, $1650. **Quantum Corp**, Milpitas, CA. (408) 894-4000. **Circle No. 406**

Caching controller provides fast I/O. The CSA-6300 VESA (Video Electronics Standards Association) local (VL)-bus-to-SCSI caching controller provides fast I/O for most 486- and Pentium-based computers. The controller's "Tag" RAM architecture offloads the main processor, resulting in maximum controller efficiency and reduced CPU overhead. The device is expandable to 64 Mbytes of memory. $599. **CMD Technology Inc**, Irvine, CA. (714) 454-0800. **Circle No. 407**



Flat-panel display family has 14-in. model. The DataView series of industrial displays includes models with 8.4- to 14-in. diagonal measurements. Units are available in monochrome and in very bright, high-contrast versions. The displays can work as stand-alone monitors or, with a special video controller, up to 100 ft from a connected computer. Prices for monochrome models start at $1900; color models, from $2900. **Dolch Computer Systems**, Milpitas, CA. (408) 957-6575. **Circle No. 408**

Device adds serial I/O to commercial software. The Software Wedge adds 2-way serial I/O to any DOS, Windows, OS/2, or NT application program. It works by converting incoming serial data to keystrokes, so data seems to be typed. The Windows version supports Dynamic Data Exchange, so you can place serial input and output buffers directly in Windows and OS/2 applications. DOS version, $295; Windows version, $395. **TAL Enterprises**, Philadelphia, PA. (215) 763-2620. **Circle No. 409**

I/O board performs signal processing. The Sig32C-8, a 7.5-in. PC plug-in board, combines the AT&T DSP32C 32-bit floating-point DSP with eight channels of analog I/O. Each channel contains 16-bit sigma-delta A/D and D/A converters and programmable input gain, output attenuation, and sampling rate. The sigma-delta technology gives each channel automatic antialiasing and reconstruction filters. With software, $3995. **Signalogic**, Dallas, TX. (214) 343-0069. **Circle No. 410**

Credit-card-sized computer costs $200. The Cardio-86 packs an x86-based motherboard into a credit-card-sized package. System interface is via a 236-pin connector on the side. The system includes industry-standard features, such as keyboard and VGA controllers. $202 (1000). **S-MOS Systems**, San Jose, CA. (800) 228-3964. **Circle No. 411**

PCMCIA card drive connects to SCSI. The MCDISK-E Personal Computer Memory Card International Association (PCMCIA)-compatible memory-card drive connects to any PC, workstation, or VME system via a SCSI port. The unit is an open-frame, 3.5-in. form-factor drive for OEM applications. It accepts SRAM, flash, and one-time-programmable memory cards. It has two PCMCIA slots that can accept two thin cards (PCMCIA Type I or II) or one thick card (PCMCIA Type III or the unofficial Type IV). $395. **Gespac Inc**, Mesa, AZ. (602) 962-5559. **Circle No. 412**

DSP board stacks on PC/104 bus. The PC5-DO DSP board for the PC/104 bus has a 50-MHz DSP32C processor, 512 kbytes of zero-wait-state SRAM, and an 8- or a 16-bit PC/104 interface. It also has a 25-Mbps serial port and a 32-bit, 100-Mbyte/sec interface for mezzanine expansion. Various modules that add capabilities for data acquisition and audio are optional. $1395. **Communication Automation and Control Inc**, Allentown, PA. (800) 367-6735. **Circle No. 413**

PC software displays Unix images. XoftWare/32 for Windows, with XIE option, turns PCs into low-cost image-display stations for Unix-based applications. It implements the recently released X Image Extension (XIEv5.0) imaging standard for Unix. XoftWare/32 is 32-bit PC X-server software that allows concurrent access and display of Windows and network-based Unix applications on one screen. $595. **AGE Logic Inc**, San Diego, CA. (619) 455-8600. **Circle No. 414**

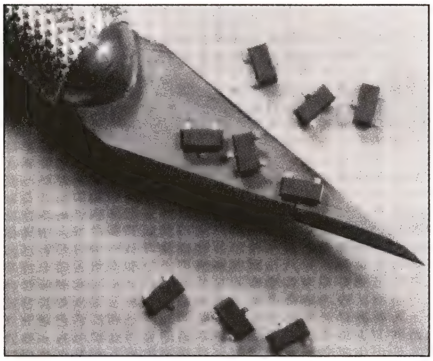
PCMCIA card drives fit PCs. The CardSharkII, a 3.5-in. form-factor Personal Computer Memory Card International Association (PCMCIA) card drive, comes in internal and external models for PCs. It supports all types of PCMCIA cards, including memory cards, I/O cards, and hard-disk drives. It accepts two Type I or Type II cards or one Type III card. Internal version, $299; external version, $349. **Curtis Inc**, St Paul, MN. (612) 631-9512. **Circle No. 415**

Device sends video to multiple monitors. VideoShare accepts VGA output from one to four PCs and displays the data simultaneously on two to 16 monitors as much as 300 ft away. The PCs that provide the VGA output can be as much as 50 ft away. The product is available for different numbers of PCs and displays. Prices vary accordingly, from $265 to $1195. **Raritan Computer Inc**, Belle Mead, NJ. (908) 874-4072. **Circle No. 416**

Power saver turns off computer monitor. Green Keeper, a module that attaches between a PC and its keyboard, saves electricity by turning off the PC's monitor when the PC isn't being used. It doesn't just blank the screen; it actually turns off power. Typing any key turns power back on. You can program nine inactivity intervals, each for a different time of day. $69.95. **B&B Electronics**, Ottawa, IL. (815) 434-0846. **Circle No. 417**

COMPONENTS

MOVs absorb up to 120V. Four members of the C-Series III MOV family shrug off continuous rms operating voltages of 230, 250, 275, and 300. The MOVs shunt transient currents of 6000A for 8 µsec and 9000A for 20 µsec (14- and 20-mm devices, respectively), exceeding UL 1449 requirements. The units can withstand 10 such overload pulses before failing. $0.60 (14 mm) and $0.70 (20 mm) (10,000). **Harris Semiconductor,** Melbourne, FL. (800) 442-7747, ext 7205. **Circle No. 541**



Zener diodes come in surface-mount package. The RSZ5200 series of Zener diodes comes in the SOT-23 package. Zener voltages range from 2.5 to 51V, and power dissipation is 225 mW. The devices' operating range is –55 to +150°C. $0.04 (1 million). **Rohm Corp,** Antioch, TN. (615) 641-2020, ext 134. **Circle No. 542**

RF power modules transmit 45W. Two rf power modules for vehicle-mounted, 2-way, mobile FM transceivers provide 21.0-dB gain min and 40% efficiency min. The M67781l covers 135 to 160 MHz, and the M67781H covers 150 to 175 MHz. Both operate from 12.5V supplies. $58 (1000). **Mitsubishi Electronic Device Group,** Sunnyvale, CA. (408) 730-5900, ext 2106. **Circle No. 543**

PIN photodiodes available in several package styles. The OP900 series of PIN photodiodes are available in lateral-mounting, axial-mounting, and ambient-light-filtering packages. $0.39 to $0.46 (10,000). **Optek Technology Inc,** Carrolton, TX. (214) 323-2200. **Circle No. 544**

Full-wave rectifiers have tiny footprints. The Series PZS full-wave bridge rectifiers measure 4×4.7×2.5 mm with 1.5×0.6-mm solder pads. The bridges are available in 200 or 600V peak-reverse voltage ratings. Forward current specs are 0.8A continuously, 30A surge. Samples available. $0.35 (1000). **Electronic Devices Inc,** Yonkers, NY. (914) 965-4400. **Circle No. 545**

FREE INFO, FREE POSTAGE
Use our postage-paid reader-service cards to get more information on any of these products.

Low on-resistance, surface-mount SO-8 MOSFETs suit 3.3 or 5V systems. The dual n-channel Si9925DY exhibits an 80-mΩ on resistance at the 2.5V end-of-charge voltage of a lithium-ion cell. The Si9928DY has complementary n- and p-channel transistors (60 and 130 mΩ, respectively, at 4.5V). The single p-channel Si94934DY offers a 40-mΩ on-resistance at 4.5V and a 1-µA max drain-to-source leakage current. Si9925DY: $1.14, Si943DY: $1.25, Si9928DY: $1.19 (100,000); delivery eight weeks. **Siliconix,** Santa Clara, CA. (408) 988-9000. **Circle No. 546**

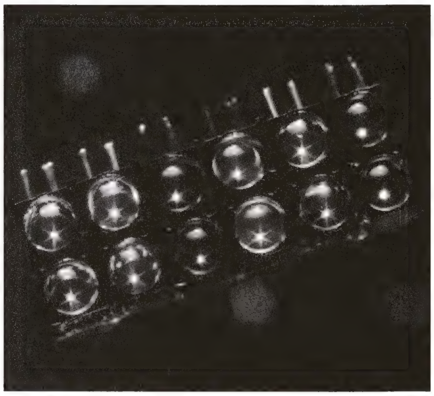
PCMCIA crystal is low rider. The ECCM1 series of surface-mount crystals have a maximum height of 1.3 mm. The units have a ceramic body. Standard frequencies range from 11.0592 to 40 MHz. The crystals meet Types 2 and 3 PCMCIA specs. Frequency accuracy is ±50 ppm, and stability is ±100 ppm (time period unspecified). $2.20. **Ecliptek Corp,** Costa Mesa, CA. (714) 433-1200. **Circle No. 547**

IGBT modules provide high power rating. The CM150TF-12H, CM75TF-24H, and CM100TF-24H 6-in-1-package IGBT modules have 75 or 100A continuous collect-current ratings for 1200V modules and 150A for 600V modules. The modules can operate at switching frequencies above the audible range. CM150TF-12H: $262.15, CM100TF-24H: $359.89 (10). **Powerex,** Youngwood, PA. (412) 925-4488. **Circle No. 548**

N-channel small-signal MOSFET comes from second source. The 2N7002 device comes in a SOT-23 case, has a $r_{DS(ON)}$ of 7.5Ω at 0.5V and a 60V min breakdown voltage. $0.176 (3000). **Central Semiconductor Corp,** Hauppauge, NY. (516) 435-1110. **Circle No. 549**

SAW filters clean up digital radiotelephone communications. The SF1051 110.592-MHz center-frequency surface-acoustic-wave (SAW) filter suits DECT and wireless LAN applications. It has a 10-dB max insertion loss and a 1.152-MHz 3-dB bandwidth. In-band group-delay deviation is <200 nsec p-p. Its hermetic package measures 13.3×6.5×2 mm. The SF1052 71-MHz center-frequency SAW filter suits GSM base-station applications. Its insertion loss is 8 dB max, and its 3-dB bandwidth is 300 kHz min. In-band group delay deviation is <300 nsec p-p. The unit comes in a 14-pin hermetic metal DIP. SF1051: $25, SF1052: $30 (100). **RF Monolithics,** Dallas, TX. (214) 233-2903. **Circle No. 550**

High-density MOSFET family proliferates. The SSD2005, 2007, 2009, and 21023 are single, dual, and complementary n-channel and p-channel, low-power MOSFET switches packaged in an 8-pin surface-mount, SOT case. Models exhibit 4.5 and 10V turn-on voltages. 2007 $1.20 and 2009 $1.50 (1000s). **Samsung Semiconductor,** San Jose, CA. (408) 446-2760. **Circle No. 551**



Precisely focused circuit-board LEDs eliminate light bleeding into adjacent areas. Precisely focused LEDs come in single- or bi-level packages. Case styles include clear cases for back-lighting legends and diffused for direct viewing through a window or an aperture. The LEDs come in five colors from 66-nm ultra-bright red through 470-nm blue. Also available are special-purpose LEDs, such as high-efficiency, low-current (2-mA); bicolor (dual emitters); infrared; and flashing. A 3000-mcd, 590-nm yellow LED is visible in sunlight. A 2-LED package can display four colors from a single location. Samples available. $1 (1000). **Ledtronics Inc,** Torrance, CA. (310) 534-1505. **Circle No. 552**

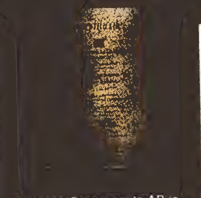
PKA series 25-40 watt DC DC converters. The de-facto standard setter

PKC series 15-18 watt DC DC converters with up to three regulated outputs. 10.5mm height

PKE series 25-40 watt, low profile DC DC converters. A follow up on the PKA series with 10.7mm height, 1500 V isolation and 48 60 V input

MacroDens™ 3-7 watt DC DC converters. The first of their kind for automatic placement.

PL 2PKV and 7PKV series 0.3-7 watt DC DC converters



Ericsson Components AB is an ISO 9001 certified supplier since 1991

World class ideas matched to world class manufacturing have made us The Power in Telecommunications

It's taken just 10 years for Ericsson to become the undisputed world leader in DC/DC component power for the telecommunications industry.

When we launched the concept of component power in 1983, it took a little explaining. No-one had ever seen compact, lightweight, high reliability DC/DC converters like the 25-40 watt PKA series before.

But they soon caught on.

Further innovations followed, including the credit card sized PKC, a miniature 15 watt device with up to three regulated outputs. And most recently we introduced the PKE, a low profile 25-40 watt version of the PKA, with extended input/output isolation.

But what may not have been so obvious to our customers has been the massive investment in R&D and manufacturing automation which has made these great concepts viable as high quality commercial products. It's an investment which has led to a world class automated factory, and UL recognition and CSA certification for our products. In addition our operations are ISO 9001 certified - a guarantee for professionalism and a reliable source.

Simply call us for more information, and to ensure that we keep you informed of forthcoming innovations in power.

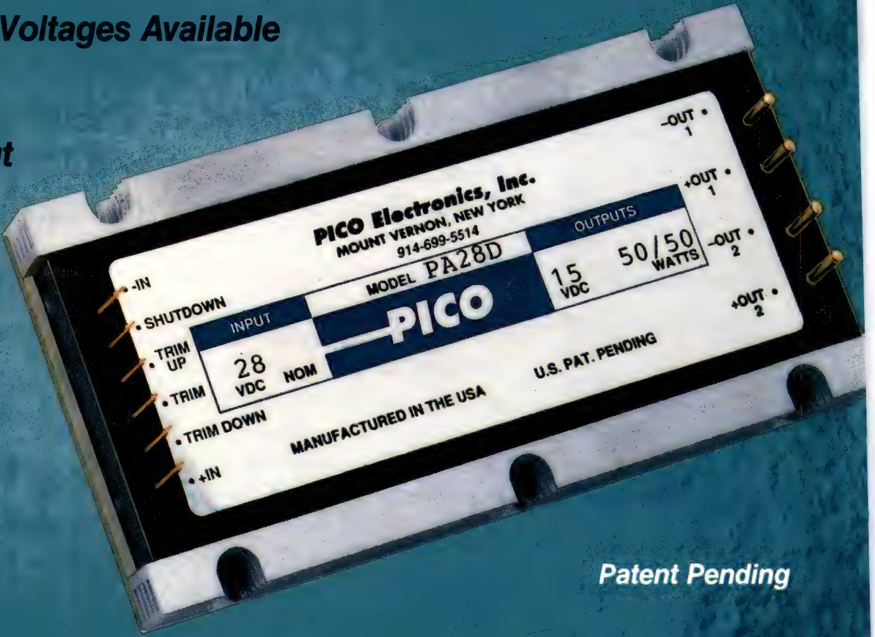
Sweden:	Stockholm, Tel: +46-8-721 6356 Fax: +46-8-721 7001
Denmark:	København, Tel: +45-33 88 31 01 Fax: +45-33 88 31 05
Finland:	Helsinki, Tel: +358-0-299 4098 Fax: +358-0-299 4188
France:	Guyancourt, Tel: +33-1-30 64 85 00 Fax: +33-1-30 64 11 46
Germany:	Neu-Isenburg, Tel: +49-6102-20 05 0 Fax: +49-6102-20 05 33
Great Britain:	Swindon, Tel: +44-793-48 83 00 Fax: +44-793-48 83 01
Hong Kong:	Hong Kong, Tel: +852-950 2388 Fax: +852-590 9550
Italy:	Milano, Tel: +39-2-55 21 26 16 Fax: +39-2-39 00 04 02
Norway:	Billingstad, Tel: +47-66 84 19 05 Fax: +47-66 84 19 09
United States:	Richardson, TX, Tel: +1-214-997-6561 Fax: +1-214-680-1059

ERICSSON

CIRCLE NO. 122

Our Power Module is Dual... theirs is only single output!

- **Low Cost DC-DC Converters**
  Single Outputs $104 / Dual Outputs $149
- **Dual Isolated Outputs**
  28 Standard Models / Special Voltages Available
- **Wide Input Voltage**
  Four Series / 18-380 VDC Input
- **Parallel Operation**
  Fixed Frequency 100kHz
  True Redundancy Operation
- **100 Watts**



Patent Pending

The availability of DUAL ISOLATED OUTPUTS creates cost and space savings in many applications.

Fully safeguarded for over voltage, over temperature and continuous short circuit protection, these FIXED Hi-Frequency units minimize technical problems.

With output voltages from 3.3VDC to 100VDC, four distinct input ranges and the choice of single or dual outputs plus the capability of Parallel Operation, as standard features, your circuit designs can be optimized.

Assembled in the U.S.A. with PICO quality components, these hi density units allow the most stringent mechanical, electrical and environmental requirements.

FAX or call today for immediate engineering assistance, product information or FREE catalog.

PICO Electronics, Inc.
453 N. MacQuesten Pkwy., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10552

Call Toll Free
800-431-1064
in New York Phone 914-699-5514
FAX 914-699-5565

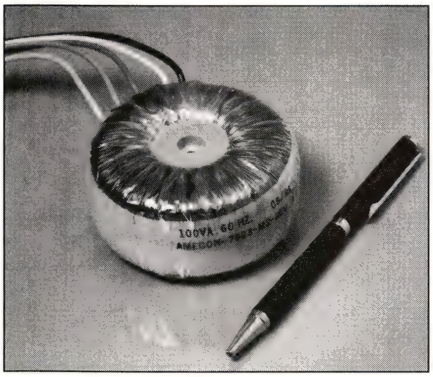
CIRCLE NO. 190

COMPONENTS

MS Windows program monitors GE Fanuc PowerTRAC devices. PowerLOG is an MS Windows 3.1 program that shows a real-time display of the performance of GE Fanuc PowerTRAC devices. Quantities displayed include voltage, current, active, and reactive power, power factor, and harmonic VAR. $4500. **TA Engineering**, Morage, CA. (510) 376-8500. **Circle No. 553**

Power MOSFETs have enhanced voltage-blocking capability. A family of power MOSFETs have multiple rings that shape the field toward the edges of the die, enhancing the voltage blocking of these high-voltage devices. Available in 1000 and 800V devices, the MOSFETs handle 4 to 10A and cost from $3.90 to $21 (1000), delivery; 10 weeks. **Motorola Inc**, Phoenix, AZ. (602) 244-3576. **Circle No. 554**

Optical-interconnect modules provide 200-Mbps/channel for $100/channel. A 10-channel, single-mode fiber-optic interconnection subsystem permits reliable board-to-board data transmission at 200 Mbps/channel over distances of 400m. An array of single-mode optical fibers connects the MCS2101 transmitter to the MCR2101 receiver. Skew is 2 nsec max for a 400m cable. The modules measure 3×0.75×0.60 cm and require a single –3.3V supply. $1000/pair (50,000 pairs). **Hitachi America**, Brisbane, CA. (800) 285-1601, ext 06. **Circle No. 555**



Toroidal power transformers optimize efficiency and power-to-weight ratios. The Toro transformer line has power ratings from 10 VA to 8 kVA. A 100-VA model weighs 1.9 lbs and has an efficiency rating of 86%. The transformers are UL1411-listed. The units have a self-contained mounting scheme that eliminates external brackets. $12 (OEM quantities); delivery four to six weeks. **Amecon Inc**, Anaheim, CA. (714) 634-2220. **Circle No. 556**

Packaged LED is sunlight-visible. The model DDP 200-A3K packaged LED comes in panel-mount and pc-board configurations. The 594-nm LED's luminous intensity is 3000 mcd. Working voltages are 5 to 220V. $2.66 (1000), delivery four to six weeks. **Data Display Products**, El Segundo, CA. (310) 640-0442. **Circle No. 557**

T-1 sized, right-angle LED is small. The series 5325F is a T-1 sized, right-angle LED indicator whose pc-board footprint measures 0.15×0.22 in. You can stack the units side-by-side on 0.150-in. centers. The indicator comes with a range of LEDs from 8.5 to 80 mcd at 20 mA in red, amber, green, and yellow. 2-mA versions are also available. The indicator's body meets UL940-V-2, has pretrimmed leads, and pc-board standoffs. $0.29 (5000). **Industrial Devices Inc**, Hackensack, NJ. (201) 489-8989. **Circle No. 558**

Telecom transformers suit V.32 applications. The SPT-022 and SPT-023 telecom transformers match 600Ω primary and secondary impedances at 0A-dc loop currents. Total harmonic distortion is –76 dB for the SPT-022 and –82 dB for the SPT-023 (measured at –10 dBm, 600 Hz). The devices measure 1.024×0.945×0.472 in. SPT-022 and R2.70 SPT-023, $2.25 (5000). **Prem Magnetics Inc**, McHenry, IL. (815) 385-2700. **Circle No. 559**

Rise time filters slow input signals. Rise time filters have a Gaussian response that slows the rise time of an input signal. The filters' time-domain step responses have no overshoot or ringing and settle rapidly to the final value. The filters match 50Ω sources. $65 to $250. **Picosecond Pulse Labs Inc**, Boulder, CO. (303) 443-1249. **Circle No. 560**

DIRECTORY OF
CAHNERS
INTEGRATED
MARKETING
SERVICES

Cahners Marketing Services give you the competitive edge. Call today to subscribe to a full range of marketing services from economic forecasting and market research to database marketing, market analysis, and advertising.

Cahners Business Confidence Index
1-800-828-6344 x050

Early Warning Forecast Services
- Newsletter
- Seminars
- Software
- Database
- Charts
- Special Services

1-800-828-6344 x051

Electronic & Computer Market Services
subscribe to:
- Electronic Business Forecast Newsletter
- Electronic Business Forecast Database
- Electronic Purchasing Leadtime Database

1-800-828-6344 x052

Building & Construction Market Services
subscribe to:
- Building & Construction Market Forecast Newsletter
- Top U.S. Construction Markets Report
- Building & Construction Market Database

1-800-828-6344 x053

Other Services & Reports subscribe to:
- Entertainment Industry Outlook
- Consumer Watch
- Publishing Markets
- Print Market Outlook
- Buying Strategy Forecast
- Logistics Database
- Purchasing Leadtime Database

1-800-828-6344 x054

Market Research
- Manufacturing/High Technology

1-800-828-6344 x055
- Food Service/Building & Construction/Furniture

1-800-828-6344 x056
- Healthcare/Printing & Publishing/Interior Design

1-800-828-6344 x057
- Childcare/Bridal/Boating

1-800-828-6344 x058

Cahners Integrated Marketing Group
1-800-828-6344 x059

Business Research Group
1-800-828-6344 x060

Cahners Database Marketing Service
1-800-828-6344 x061

Cahners National Account Program
1-800-828-6344 x062

Cahners Magazine Network
1-800-828-6344 x063

CAHNERS PUBLISHING COMPANY
A DIVISION OF REED PUBLISHING (USA) INC.

Noritake

Need a display with only characters?

Or a display that will express your character?

Noritake has whatever kind of Vacuum Fluorescent Display that will fit your particular needs, including a wide range of character modules and graphic modules.

- Low cost
- Easy user interface
- Flexible control data
- High visibility
- High brightness
- SMT
- Character Modules - over 20 models
- Graphic Modules - over 10 models

Call TOLL FREE 800-837-4727

or contact your local Noritake office:

Chicago
2635 Clearbrook Drive
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
Tel. 708-439-9020
Fax 708-593-2285

Boston
945 Concord Street, Ste. 118
Framingham, MA 01701
Tel. 508-626-0811
Fax 508-626-0429

Dallas
2454 Dallas Trade Mart
Dallas, TX 75207
Tel. 214-742-9389
Fax 214-747-5065

Los Angeles
2050 E. Vista Bella Way
Compton, CA 90220
Tel. 310-603-9770
Fax 310-603-9810

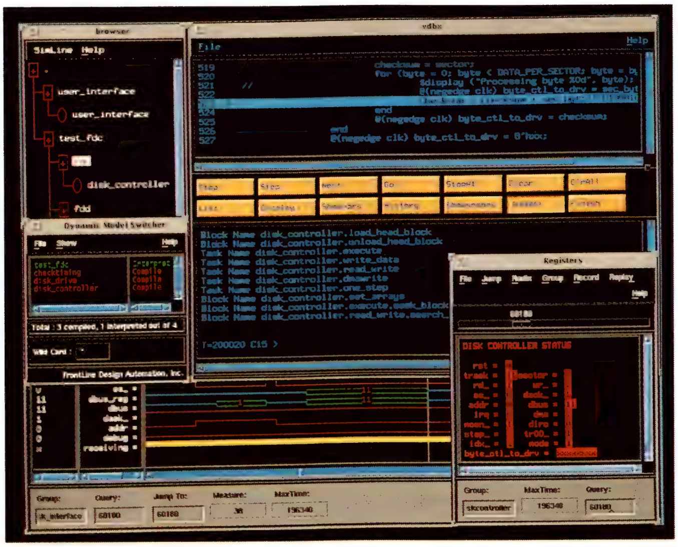
New Jersey
75 Seaview Drive
Secaucus, NJ 07094
Tel. 201-319-0600
Fax 201-319-1962

Canada
Noritake Canada Ltd.
90 Nugget Avenue
Agincourt, Ontario M1S 3A7
Tel. 416-291-2946
Fax 416-292-0239

Europe
Noritake Europa GmbH.
Frankfurter Strasse 97-99
W-6096 Raunheim, Germany
Tel. 06142-43095/96/97
Fax 06142-22799

CIRCLE NO. 187

Verilog simulator offers compiled speed with interpreter flexibility



```
519                                     checksum = sector;
520                                     for (byte = 0; byte < DATA_PER_SECTOR; byte = by
521      //                                     $display ("Processing byte %0d", byte);
522                                             @(negedge clk) byte_ctl_to_drv = sec_byt
524                                     end
525                                     @(negedge clk) byte_ctl_to_drv = checksum;
526                             end
527                             @(negedge clk) byte_ctl_to_drv = 8'hxx;
```

```
Block Name disk_controller.load_head_block
Block Name disk_controller.unload_head_block
Task Name disk_controller.execute
Task Name disk_controller.write_data
Task Name disk_controller.read_write
Task Name disk_controller.dmawrite
Task Name disk_controller.one_step
Block Name disk_controller.set_arrays
Block Name disk_controller.execute.seek_block
Block Name disk_controller.read_write.search_

T=200020 C15 >
```

The SimLine Verilog simulator from FrontLine design lets you select compiled, interpreted, and XL simulation engines on a module-by-module basis.

The SimLine Verilog simulator combines three simulation engines in one simulator. A compiled engine offers fast execution—the company claims 10 to 30× what you get from interpreted Verilog simulators. Although compiled simulators offer execution speed, they also require a long compile time. For fast turnaround while debugging a design, interpreted simulators eliminate the compile-time penalty at the cost of slower execution. With other Verilog simulators, you are forced to choose between the two. The simulator provides a dynamic model-switching capability that lets you select on a module-by-module basis which simulation engine you'll use.

Instead of using a backplane synchronization commonly used by other simulation companies to synchronize the multiple simulation engines, the software uses a single executable process called DriveLine to perform the synchronization. According to the company, the single-executable process requires lower overhead than simulation backplanes, providing faster simulation.

For most design work you can use the interpreted engine for the module you are developing and use the compile engine for modules that are complete or won't be modified during the current simulation session. This approach provides greater efficiency in getting your design debugged. In addition, you can select a third XL engine that the company claims offers performance comparable to Cadence's Verilog XL, yet offers more accuracy.

The simulator is aimed at simulating the million-gate designs necessary for large designs using submicron technology. Because interconnect delays figure so prominently in designs below 0.5 μm, the simulator provides additional features for timing accuracy such as support for nonlinear delay models, and interconnects with multiple fanouts and multiple drivers. SimLine, which will be available in June, runs on Unix workstations and costs $27,500.

The company is also offering a second, lower-cost interpreter-based Verilog simulator call BaseLine that is targeted at FPGAs and smaller ASICs. Baseline is available now, runs on Windows-based PCs ($4995) and Unix workstations ($9995).—**Doug Conner**

FrontLine Design Automation, San Jose, CA. (408) 456-0222.

Circle No. 419

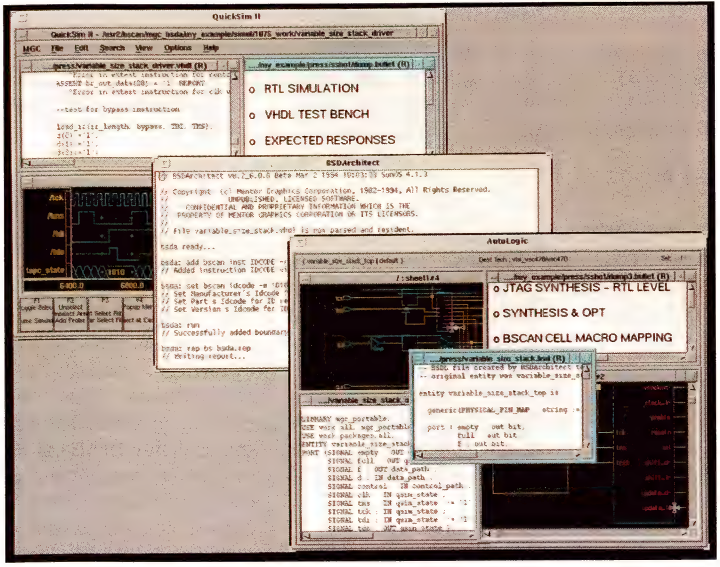
Automatically generate a VHDL description for boundary scan

BSDArchitect automatically generates a hierarchical VHDL (VHSIC Hardware Description Language) description for IEEE 1149.1 boundary scan and a description of the core logic. The tool is aimed at ASIC, IC, and multichip-module designs. You can specify additional instructions to the standard IEEE 1149.1, or create boundary-scan logic by using the industry-standard Boundary Scan Description Language (BSDL).

The tool also lets you retarget boundary-scan descriptions to other devices, independent of the ASIC vendor. The tool interfaces to third-party commercial VHDL simulation and synthesis tools. BSDArchitect will be available in the third quarter of 1994 and costs $25,000.—**Doug Conner**

Mentor Graphics, Wilsonville, OR. (503) 685-8000.

Circle No. 420



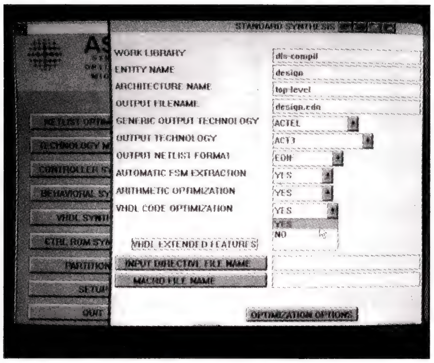
```
// Copyright (c) Mentor Graphics Corporation, 1982-1994, All Rights Reserved.
//              UNPUBLISHED, LICENSED SOFTWARE.
//     CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY INFORMATION WHICH IS THE
//   PROPERTY OF MENTOR GRAPHICS CORPORATION OR ITS LICENSORS.
```

BSDArchitect moves boundary-scan designs earlier in the top-down design process.

EDN-NEW PRODUCTS

ELECTRONIC DESIGN AUTOMATION

Finite element-analysis tool runs on PCs. The PDEase Finite element-analysis software lets you analyze a wide range of static and time-dependent physical models. The software automatically generates and refines element grids and adaptively selects time steps in time-dependent problems. The software runs on PCs and costs $499. **Macsyma Inc**, Arlington, MA. (617) 646-4550. **Circle No. 484**



WORK LIBRARY dls-compil
ENTITY NAME design
ARCHITECTURE NAME top-level
OUTPUT FILENAME design.edn
GENERIC OUTPUT TECHNOLOGY ACTEL
OUTPUT TECHNOLOGY ACT1
OUTPUT NETLIST FORMAT EDIF
AUTOMATIC FSM EXTRACTION YES
ARITHMETIC OPTIMIZATION YES
VHDL CODE OPTIMIZATION YES

VHDL logic-synthesis system offers wide range of target devices. ASYL+ accepts VHDL, Palasm, and Open Abel inputs and synthesizes designs for PLDs, FPGAs, and ASICs. The software supports a variety of programmable-logic devices, including those from Actel, Altera, AMD, AT&T, Quicklogic, TI, and Xilinx. The tool also supports a variety of gate-array and standard-cell foundries. The ASYL+ synthesis engine and one library cost $2800 on a PC. A typical system includes VHDL support, multitechnology partitioning and targeting, and three device mappers and costs $15,500. **Innovative Synthesis Technologies**, Danville, CA. (510) 736-2302. **Circle No. 485**

Test-pattern generation tool verifies JTAG hardware. The AVLsim tool kit uses logic simulation to verify that JTAG hardware is designed to make the circuit scan testable. The tool automatically generates test vectors for chip- and board-level simulation environments. The AVLsim tool set costs $6000. **Alpine Image Systems Inc**, Los Altos, CA. (415) 941-3247. **Circle No. 486**

Windows-based Spice simulator offers 64-bit precision. Based on Berkeley Spice 3F2, the PROspice analog simulator comes with the PROtrace integrated waveform analyzer and support for analog modeling. The simulator comes as a stand-alone module or integrated with Viewlogic's other PRO Series electronic-design-automation products. PROspice costs $3995. **Viewlogic Systems Inc**, Marlboro, MA. (508) 480-0881. **Circle No. 487**

FREE INFO, FREE POSTAGE

Use our postage-paid reader-service cards to get more information on any of these products.

Debug Verilog designs quickly. VirSim, a name derived from "virtual simulator", is a software tool for debugging Verilog designs quickly. The product appears to the user as an event-driven simulator for debugging. In actuality, it uses simulation results previously recorded from a Verilog simulator to move forward or backward in time. View multiple source or waveform windows simultaneously. VirSim costs $2000 for a floating network license. The source code window is an $800 option. **Simulation Technologies Corp**, New Brighton, MN. (612) 631-1858. **Circle No. 488**

Tool maps data-path elements into X-Blox modules. The X-Syn synthesis tool lets field-programmable-gate-array designers use VHDL or Verilog to directly target Xilinx's high-level X-Blox modules for the XC4000 family. X-Syn is an option to the Compass ASIC Navigator design tools and costs $15,000. **Compass Design Automation**, San Jose, CA. (408) 433-4880. **Circle No. 489**

Computational-fluid-dynamics software performs thermal analysis. The IcePak thermal-analysis tool provides a graphical user interface that provides models of standard objects, such as pc boards, fans, vents, openings, walls, plates, sources, and resistances. The tool also lets users create custom models by importing geometries from other sources. It generates a variety of graphical output data, including flow fields and color-coded temperature distributions. A software license costs $18,000/year. **Fluid Dynamics International**, Evanston, IL. (708) 491-0200. **Circle No. 490**

Native-code Verilog simulator cuts compiling time. Verilog Compiled Simulator (VCS) version 2.1 bypasses C compiling by directly generating

SHORTS

Quantic Laboratories now offers a revised Mentor Graphics interface. $6000. **Quantic Laboratories Inc**, (204) 942-4000. **Circle No. 491**

You can learn hardware-description-language (HDL) design methodologies using VHDL or Verilog. Classes range from one to four days and start at $300/student/day. **Widman Associates**, (408) 365-9924. **Circle No. 492**

SpiceAge*4W is an analog and mixed-signal simulator that runs under Windows and is compatible with Spice models. The software costs $895. **Tatum Labs Inc**, (313) 663-8810. **Circle No. 493**

Betasoft-Master performs integrated thermal analysis of electronic systems, pc boards, and components. The software runs on PCs under DOS or Windows and costs $12,480. **Dynamic Soft Analysis Inc**, (412) 683-0161. **Circle No. 494**

Hardware accelerator speeds VHDL simulation. The Paradigm ViP system accelerates VHDL simulations at the behavioral, register-transfer, or gate level. Depending on the configuration, the system performs simulations up to 70 times faster than workstation-based software simulators. Prices start at $79,000. **Zycad Corp**, (510) 623-4400. **Circle No. 495**

A software package, which runs under Windows, generates C code for state machines directly from state diagrams. $595. **R-Active**, (408) 252-2808. **Circle No. 496**

Fully functional Intel Pentium µP hardware models cost $8000; bus-functional behavioral models cost $15,000. **Logic Modeling**, (503) 690-6900. **Circle No. 497**

Xicor®
#3
Q2/93

Design Engineers Bulletin

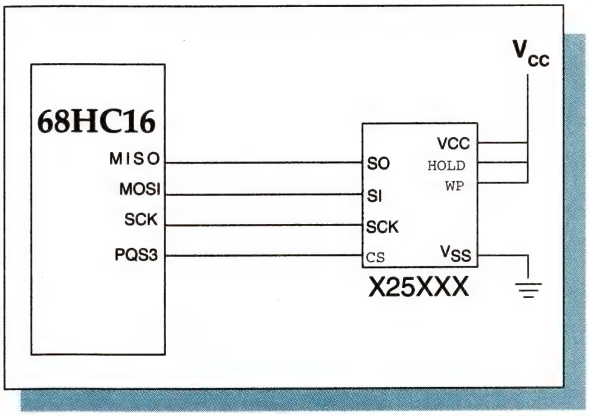
New Product and Applications Information for Design Engineers

New Generation Serial Nonvolatile Memories

The Missing Link for M68HC16 / MC68302 Designs: QSPI Serial Nonvolatile Memories

Migrating in the Motorola microcontroller family beyond the M68HC11 presents a problem for those applications which require nonvolatile memory since the advanced 16 and 32 bit microcontrollers do not feature integrated E^2PROM. Xicor's full line of QSPI serial memories fills the void present in the M68HC16/68302 architecture. These serial devices are fully compatible with the QSPI port on the M68HC16 and operate at speeds up to 1MHz. The QSPI interface reduces the software overhead of the serial communication by handling much of the supervision in the interface itself rather than through software intervention.

Xicor's Serial SPI memories are available as either Autostore™ NOVRAMS or E^2PROMS in densities from 256 Bits to 4K Bits with operating voltage ranges from 2.7 to 5.0 Volts.

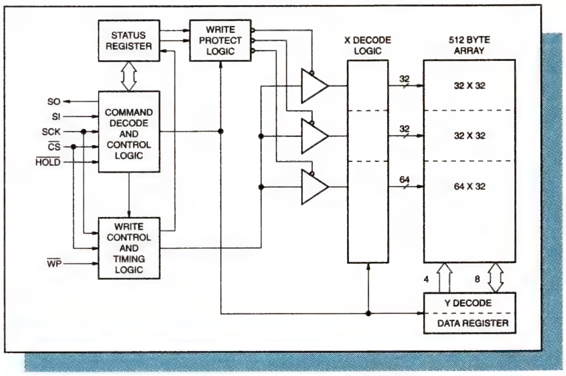


X25XXX Family Interfaces Directly to M68HC16 QSPI Ports.

BLOCK LOCK™ Protection and Security Key Code Provides Hierarchical Approach to Data Security

In many applications, it is desirable to provide different levels of alterability to various parameters of data in the system. Certain data, such as calibration or configuration data should only be alterable during initial manufacture or service, while other data may be altered during system operation. This hierarchy of alterability was impossible to provide with older generation nonvolatile memories without resorting to the separation of the data into separate memory devices.

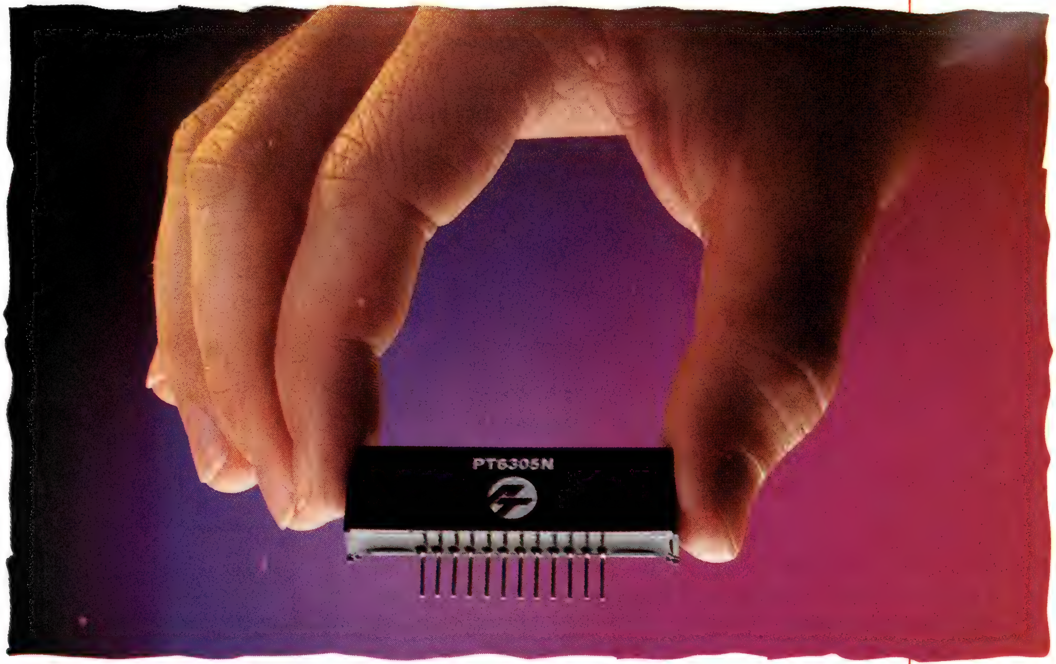
Xicor's SPI family of Serial E^2PROMs feature the advanced *BLOCK LOCK* capability. *BLOCK LOCK* divides the memory array into three sections or blocks. The ability to alter data in each section is controlled by the value in a nonvolatile configuration register. Depending upon the value or "Key Code" stored in this register, either none, 1/4, 1/2 or all of the memory can be secured against alteration. In this manner, the "Key Code" for enabling the alteration of calibration data is passed to the system only at time of calibration, which prevents accidental or intentional data modifications or corruption.



X25040 Advanced Software Configurable Block Lock™ Provides a Fail-Safe Mechanism to Protect Data.

Xicor Inc., 1511 Buckeye Drive, Milpitas, California, 95035   Telephone (408) 432-8888   Fax (408) 432-0640

SINGLE-DEVICE 5V TO 3.3V POWER



...THAT PLUGS RIGHT IN.

JUST PLUG IT IN

Now, from the innovator in integrated switching regulators, comes a new series of high-performance 5V to 3.3V, 3 Amp, 12-Pin, single in-line products.

The new Power Trends PT6305 family lets you easily solve the problem of integrating low power 3.3V logic integrated circuits into existing 5V systems, ***without redesigning the power supply.***

And, because the PT6305 Series has an extremely low profile of .36″ x 2.00″ x .60″ (H), it's ready to meet your needs *and* conserve board space. Vertical, horizontal and surface mount versions are available.

The PT6305 features a high operating frequency of 650KHz, for state-of-the-art power density and 85% efficiency. The device supports a wide input range of 4.5 to 10V with good line and load regulation. Over-temperature and short circuit protection are built in.

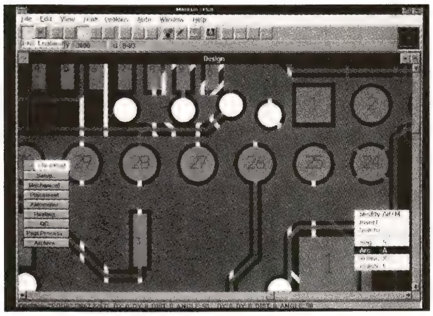
If you're ready for a space-saving on-board power converter that you can plug right in, ***call Power Trends for a sample today!*** **1-800-531-5782.**

POWER TRENDS®

1101 North Raddant Road, Batavia, IL 60510 • (708) 406-0900 • Fax (708) 406-0901

CIRCLE NO. 192

executable code. The simulator cuts the time to process a model for simulation to less than one-fourth that of the previous version. VCS 2.1 costs $45,000. **Chronologic Simulation**, Los Altos, CA. (415) 965-3312. **Circle No. 498**



Windows-based software offers complete schematic-capture and pc-board layout capability. Max-EDA 6.0 runs under Windows and Windows NT and includes schematic capture, automatic-test-point generation, forward and backward ECO automation, on-line design-rule checking, copper pour with automatic- thermal-relief generation, and a single-layer autorouter. The software costs $9950. **Massteck Ltd**, Littleton, MA. (508) 486-0197. **Circle No. 499**

Mixed-signal simulation interface links analog and Verilog simulation. A link between the Eldo analog circuit simulator and Chronologic Simulation's Verilog Compiled Simulator (VCS) lets users combine digital models written in Verilog with system-, analog behavioral-, and transistor-level descriptions within the same simulation environment. The Eldo-VCS interface costs $6000. **Anacad EES**, Milpitas, CA. (408) 954-0600. **Circle No. 500**

Project navigator speeds design of unfamiliar FPGAs. Each FPGA-device vendor requires particular files and a certain sequence of operations to complete an FPGA design. The Synario Project Navigator guides you through the steps in the proper sequence so you can concentrate on the logic design. The Project Navigator is part of the Synario Universal FPGA Design System for Windows and starts at $2995. **Data I/O**, Redmond, WA. (206) 881-6444. **Circle No. 501**

SHORTS & REVISIONS

PLDesigner-XL Version 3.2 adds support for Intel Flexlogic, Lattice pLSI and ispLSI, and AMD MACH 445 and 465 devices. The software also offers optional VHDL design entry. Prices start at $2995. **Minc Inc**, (719) 590-1155. **Circle No. 502**

HP Microwave Design System release 6.0 provides a library of more than 40,000 parts, an improved user interface, and new statistical-design software to improve production yields. Price ranges from $18,000 to $60,000. **HP-EEsof**, (800) 752-0900. **Circle No. 503**

PADS Perform now offers a cluster-placement option for simplifying parts placement on large pc boards. The software upgrade also includes increased via control for manufacturing and faster redraws under Microsoft Windows. $3495 to $17,000. **PADS Software Inc**, (508) 485-4300. **Circle No. 504**

books that work the way you work

New edition!

Operational Amplifiers, 2e
Jiri Dostál, Research Institute for Mathematical Machines, Czechoslovakia
April 1993 500pp. cloth 0 7506 9317 7 $59.95 (£46.00)

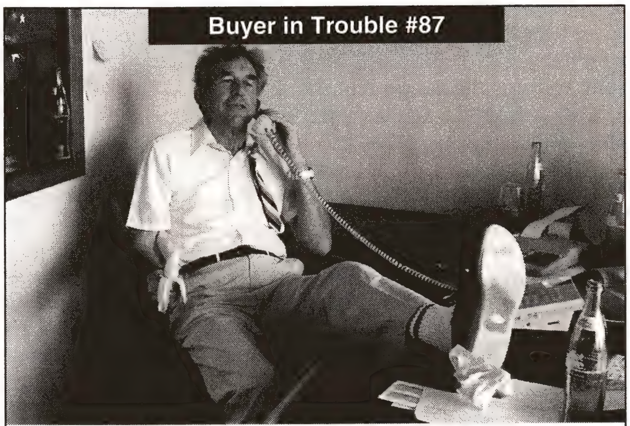
Radio Frequency Transistors: Principles and Practical Applications
Norman E. Dye and Helge O. Granberg, Motorola
January 1993 288pp. cloth 0 7506 9059 3 $39.95 (£40.00)

EMC for Product Designers
Tim Williams
1992 272 pp cloth 0 7506 9464 5 $42.95 (£24.95)

BUTTERWORTH-HEINEMANN
80 Montvale Ave. Stoneham MA 02180
1-800-366-2665
M-F 8:30-4:30 ET
FAX 617-438-1479

The EDN Series for Design Engineers

U.K. and Europe:
Reed Book Services Ltd., Special Sales Department
P. O. Box 5 , Rushden, Northants NN10 9YZ U.K.
TEL. 0933 58521 FAX 0933 50284
SS089
Cahners 16.89



Plan It of the Apes

"Howard, my boss, said I was dumber than an orangutan for buying 400,000 transformers from offshore instead of calling Prem. He said Prem has no minimum order quantity and you can schedule deliveries when you need them. He threatened to let scientists dissect me to see if I'm the missing link.

I *really* shoulda called Prem.

You oughta call Prem!"

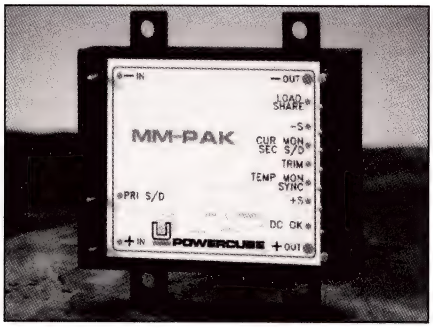
PREM®
Where Quality Really Counts!

For Prem's new catalog or additional product information, call or write
Prem Magnetics, Inc.
3521 North Chapel Hill Road, McHenry, IL 60050.
Phone: 815-385-2700. FAX: 815-385-8578.

CIRCLE NO. 75

POWER SOURCES

30W universal-input switcher has compact size. The model NAD-02 offers 5 and 12V outputs at 30W. Features include universal input, line regulation of ±1%, and transient response of 200 μsec. Noise and ripple are 1% p-p. Holdup time is 15 msec, and efficiency is 70% typ. The supply measures 2×7×1.2 in. $32.86 (OEM quantities). **Total Power International Inc**, Lowell, MA. (508) 453-7272. **Circle No. 530**



100W dc/dc converters have two shutdown pins. The MM-PAK 100W dc/dc converters measure 2.3×2.1×0.5 in. and have two remote-shutdown pins: one referenced to the input and one referenced to the output. Efficiency is 87% max. The units operate in parallel without external diodes. Output voltages include 2.1, 3.3, 5, 12, 15, 14, and 18V dc. Input voltage can range from 36 to 76V (48V dc nominal). $100 (100). **Powercube**, Billerica, MA. (508) 667-9500. **Circle No. 531**

5W converters operate from wide input range. The 500UR series of single- and dual-output 5W dc/dc converters operate from the 4:1 input-voltage ranges of 10 to 40V dc or 18 to 72V dc. Outputs are 5, 12, 15, ±5, ±12, or ±15V dc. Efficiency is 81% max, voltage accuracy specs ±1%, and input-output isolation is 500V dc. Line and load regulation are ±1%. The case size measures 1×2×0.375 in. Operating range without derating is –25 to +75°C. $48.30 to $51.89 (100). **Conversion Devices Inc**, Brockton, MA. (508) 559-0880. **Circle No. 532**

High-voltage supplies power gamma counters, spectroscopes, photon counters, pollution monitors, color scanners, and blood analyzers. The 4479 series of 0- to 2-kV, 2W high-voltage photomultiplier power supplies is available in output ranges from ±300V at 3 mA to ±2000V at 1 mA. Ripple is 2 mV typ, and line and load regulation are 50 ppm. The supplies measure 3.76×1.93×0.6 in. $279 (10); delivery, two to four weeks ARO. **International Power Sources Inc**, Ashland, MA. (508) 881-7434. **Circle No. 533**

FREE INFO, FREE POSTAGE
Use our postage-paid reader-service cards to get more information on any of these products.

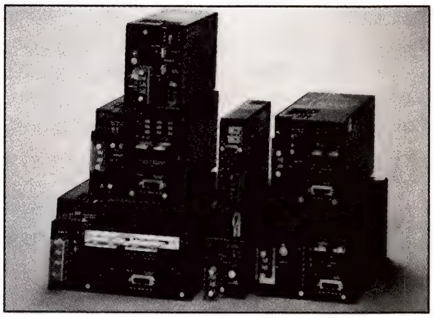
Modular front ends and "power shelves" form part of flexible distributed-power supplies for critical systems. The RM series of power-supply front ends and the PS3000 series of "power shelves" combine to form a modular power system for mission-critical equipment. The front ends supply an intermediate high voltage to board-mounted dc/dc converters. The front ends' internal ORing diodes permit hot swapping. All units meet UL, CSA, and VDE safety requirements. The power-factor-corrected units meet IEC-555-2 specifications. Front ends are available in 750, 1000, 1500, and 2000W sizes—with or without battery backup. The power shelves distribute ac power. They also provide filtering, control, and alarm functions. **AT&T Power Systems**, Mesquite, TX. (800) 526-7819. **Circle No. 534**

6W-dc/dc converters accept 3.5 to 16V battery input. The LV dc/dc-converter series' 4.5:1 input range takes the variable output voltage of batteries in stride. The supplies feature 700V isolation. Output noise is 50 mV p-p max. Output voltages are 5, 12, and 15V at 6W. Line and load regulation are 1% typ, and operating temperature is –40 to +85°C. $55.13 (100). **Calex Mfg Co Inc**, Concord, CA. (510) 687-4411. **Circle No. 535**

Low-leakage supplies meet strict medical safety requirements. A line of low-leakage medical switching supplies exhibits leakage currents of <30 μA. The supplies require no isolation transformers to meet international safety requirements. The customizable supplies come in three package sizes and three power levels from 40 to 130W. Units can have as many as five outputs. Model numbers are LL040, LL080, and LL120. Conducted EMI meets FCC and VDE 0871 class B. $40 to $225. **Adtech Power Inc**, Anaheim, CA. (714) 634-9211. **Circle No. 536**

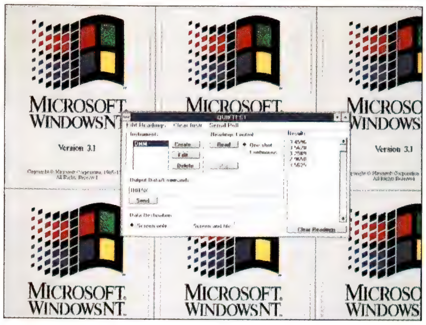
150W dc/dc converters have 2.4×4.6-in. footprints. The HD series of 150W dc/dc converters come in single-, dual-, and triple-output configurations. Input-voltage ranges are 18 to 36V, 20 to 60V, and 36 to 72V dc. The units provide 500V isolation. Output noise is 1% typ and the fixed switching frequency is 250 kHz. The units operate without derating to 85°C baseplate temperature. Singles, $122.20; duals, $137.35; triples, $146.95 in "OEM" quantities. **Wall Industries**, Exeter, NH. (603) 778-2300. **Circle No. 537**

Sponge-metal NiCd cells deliver 80% more juice than conventional NiCds. The SM80 ⅘A cylindrical NiCd P130ASJ cell has a 1.3-Ahr capacity. You can recharge the cell in on hour. $2.50 (1000s). **Panasonic Industrial Co**, Secaucus, NJ. (800) 848-3979. **Circle No. 538**



Power-supply family meets industrial challenges. The SE series of industrial power supplies withstands ac-line transients, elevated temperatures, shock, and vibration. The supplies can ride through a one-half-cycle dropout and withstand surges to 170V ac. The series meets IEC-801-2-3-4 and IEEE-587 category A3 as well as MIL-STD-810E requirements. The series comprises 22 models ranging from 50W to 1500W. $234. **Lambda Electronics**, Melville, NY. (516) 694-4200. **Circle No. 539**

Sealed lead-acid battery fits video tape recorders and cellular phones. The PS-1223 sealed lead-acid 12V battery has a 2.3-Ahr capacity. The unit measures 7.17×0.94×2.42 in. and weighs 1.76 lbs. The battery delivers 225 mA for 10 hours or 390 mA for 5 hours. You can recharge it 200 to 500 times depending on average depth of discharge. The battery is maintenance-free and operates in any position. $24.75 (500). **Power Sonic**, Redwood City, CA. (415) 364-5001. **Circle No. 540**



IEEE 488.2 Windows NT™ Driver

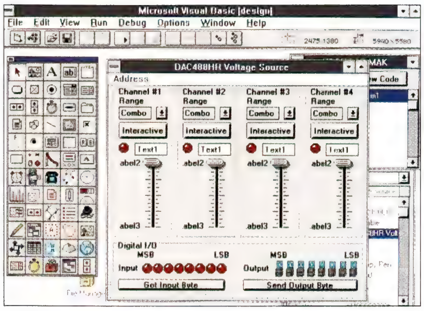
Driver488/NT™ enables IEEE 488.2 applications under Windows NT™. Equipped with a Dynamic Link Library (DLL) interface, Driver488/NT™ is a true NT device driver that runs in a 32-bit environment and provides multi-application bus arbitration. It supports IOtech's 8- and 16-bit PC/IEEE 488 controller boards. $195. IOtech, Inc., 25971 Cannon Rd., Cleveland, OH 44146. (216) 439-4091.

CIRCLE 100

Notebook PC/IEEE 488.2 Controller

The 5.5" x 4" Personal488/NB™ interface provides high-speed IEEE 488.2 control of up to 14 IEEE 488 devices from a notebook PC. It is supported by DOS drivers as well as Windows™ drivers for C and Visual Basic™. $495. IOtech, Inc., 25971 Cannon Rd., Cleveland, OH 44146. (216) 439-4091.

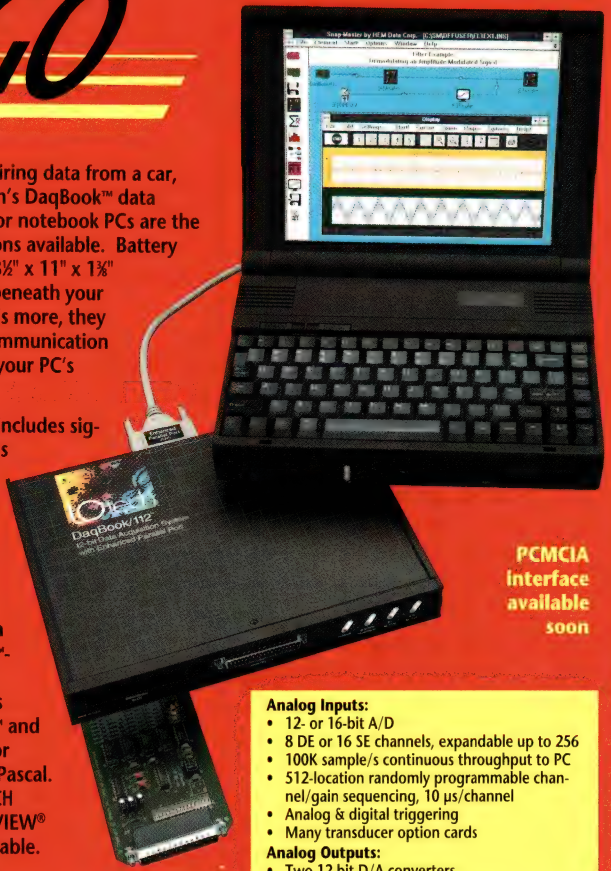
CIRCLE 101



Visual Basic™ Tools

VisuaLab™ software provides Visual Basic™ users with over 100 point-and-click tools for adding graphical user interfaces (GUIs), charts, graphs, and statistics and analysis functions to their data acquisition and IEEE 488 control applications. $395. IOtech, Inc., 25971 Cannon Rd., Cleveland, OH 44146. (216) 439-4091.

CIRCLE 102



Data Acquisition to GO

Whether you're acquiring data from a car, lab, or oil well, IOtech's DaqBook™ data acquisition systems for notebook PCs are the most compact solutions available. Battery or AC operable, the 8½" x 11" x 1⅜" DaqBooks fit neatly beneath your notebook PC. What's more, they offer bidirectional communication at >700 Kbytes/s via your PC's parallel port.

Our DaqBook family includes signal conditioning cards for measuring thermocouples, strain gages, and other transducers.

Software. All DaqBook models include DaqView2™, a Microsoft® Windows™-based data-logging application; Windows DLLs for Visual Basic™ and C; and DOS drivers for Quick Basic™, C, and Pascal. Snap-Master™, LABTECH NOTEBOOK™, and LabVIEW® support are also available.

Priced from $695.

PCMCIA interface available soon

Analog Inputs:
- 12- or 16-bit A/D
- 8 DE or 16 SE channels, expandable up to 256
- 100K sample/s continuous throughput to PC
- 512-location randomly programmable channel/gain sequencing, 10 µs/channel
- Analog & digital triggering
- Many transducer option cards

Analog Outputs:
- Two 12-bit D/A converters

Digital I/O:
- 24 programmable I/O lines, expandable to 192
- Sixteen 100 kHz digital input lines

Frequency/pulse I/O:
- Five 16-bit programmable counter/timers, up to 7 MHz operation

Contact us today for your free DaqBook family data sheet and Snap-Master™ for Windows™ demo disk.

(216) 439-4091 • Fax (216) 439-4093

IOtech, Inc.
25971 Cannon Road • Cleveland, Ohio 44146

The following are trademarks of their respective holders: Windows, Windows NT, Visual Basic, Quick BASIC, Microsoft Corporation; Snap-Master, HEM Data Corporation; LABTECH NOTEBOOK, Laboratory Technologies; LabVIEW, National Instruments.

the smart approach to instrumentation™

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS INCLUDE: Canada, tel: (905) 624-0404; France, tel: +33 1.34.89.78.78; Germany, tel: +49 711 79 80 37; Italy, tel: +39 2 66015566; Japan, tel: +81 3-5688-6800; Korea, tel: +82 2 538-4001; Sweden, tel: +46 13-11 0140; Taiwan, tel: +886 2.5017065; United Kingdom, tel: +44 (0296) 397676.

Prices and specifications may change without notice; prices are in U.S. funds, F.O.B. Cleveland, Ohio, and do not include GST or duties, provincial taxes, freight, and importation charges.

CIRCLE 103

Tiny Serial/IEEE 488 Controller

The 2" x 2.3" Micro488/p™ enables any computer equipped with an RS-232 port to control up to eight IEEE 488 instruments. The miniature unit supports most standard IEEE 488 operations, draws its power from the serial port, automatically configures itself for the computer's baud rate, and features RS-232 and IEEE 488 connectors. $395. IOtech, Inc., 25971 Cannon Rd., Cleveland, OH 44146. (216) 439-4091.

CIRCLE 104

Temperature Measurement

High-Speed, Low-Cost, Multichannel

TempWindows
File Edit Spreadsheet Acquisition Indicators Alarms
Channel Configuration
Signal Indicators
Acquisition Configuration
OK
Cancel
IOtech
TempScan/1000
HIGH SPEED TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT SYSTEM

TempScan/1000™

- Offers thermocouple, RTD, & voltage measurement at up to 960 channels per second
- Includes built-in IEEE 488 & RS-232/422 interfaces
- Offers 32 TTL digital alarm outputs & 8 TTL digital inputs
- Includes TempWindows software, a Microsoft Windows data logging application
- Requires no external signal conditioning
- Includes programmable pre- & post-trigger scan intervals
- Expandable up to 992 channels
- Accommodates memory expansion to 8 Mbytes

IOtech's new TempScan/1000 offers you faster and more economical multichannel temperature measurements than comparable instruments, plug-in boards, or data loggers. The TempScan/1000 attaches to your PC via an IEEE 488 or RS-232/422 connection and can measure up to 992 channels of thermocouples, RTDs, or direct voltage. Depending on the number of channels connected, it can provide temperature readings at up to 960 channels per second.

Software. The TempScan/1000 includes TempWindows, a Microsoft Windows data logging application that lets you graphically configure your system, as well as acquire and plot temperature readings.

You can also program the unit via standard programming languages or acquisition and analysis packages such as Snap-Master, LABTECH NOTEBOOK, and LabVIEW for Windows.

Cost & Expansion. The TempScan/1000 is housed in a 1.75" high, rack-mountable enclosure. The standard unit, equipped with 32-thermocouple channels, is priced from $1995. You can connect as many as 15 additional expansion units to accommodate any combination of thermocouple, RTD, or voltage channels, for a system capacity of up to 992 channels.

Contact us today for your free TempScan/1000 data sheet and TempWindows demo disk.

(216) 439-4091
Fax (216) 439-4093

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS INCLUDE: Canada, tel: (905) 624-0404; France, tel: +33 1.34.89.78.78; Germany, tel: +49 711 79 80 37; Italy, tel: +39 2 66015566; Japan, tel: +81 3-5688-6800; Korea, tel: +82 2 538-4001; Sweden, tel: +46 13-11 0140; Taiwan, tel: +886 2.5017065; United Kingdom, tel: +44 (0296) 397676.

The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders: Microsoft® Windows™—Microsoft Corporation; LabVIEW® for Windows—National Instruments; LABTECH NOTEBOOK™—Laboratory Technologies; Snap-Master™—HEM Data Corporation.
Prices and specifications may change without notice; prices are in U.S. funds, F.O.B. Cleveland, Ohio, and do not include GST or duties, provincial taxes, freight, and importation charges.

IOtech®
the smart approach to instrumentation™

IOtech, Inc. ▲ 25971 Cannon Road ▲ Cleveland, Ohio 44146 ▲ (216) 439-4091 ▲ Fax (216) 439-4093

CIRCLE 105

EDN
PRODUCT MART

This advertising is for new and current products.

Please circle Reader Service number
for additional information from manufacturers.

PROTO EXPRESS

Best Value in the World
for
POLYIMIDE & FR4
1 to 5 DAY TURN
1 to 12 Layers

PRINTED CIRCUIT PROTOTYPES

2 PIECE PRICES FOR FR4 .062 Th.

LAYERS		1	2	3&4	5&6	7&8
SQUARE INCH UP TO	15	$233	$292	$639	$787	$935
	30	264	330	724	891	1059
	60	311	389	853	1049	1137
	90	358	448	980	1207	1434
	120	385	486	1044	1311	1559

- 5 PIECES x 1.34
- 10 PIECES x 1.67
- 5 DAY PRICES ABOVE
- UL LISTED

EXTRAS

- Photo Plotting
- Testing
- Gold Contacts - $50
- 25% - Below 8 Mil Hole
  - Below 15 Mil Hole
- SMOBC & LPI - $50

CAPABILITIES

- Buried & Blind Vias
- Polyimide Multilayer
- Full Body Gold
- Carbon Paste
- Tin nickel burn-in boards
- SMT-SMOBC
- Up to 22 layers
- Impedance control boards

DISCOUNTS

- VISA MasterCard 5%
- COD 10%

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL OR FAX

Ken Bahl ■ 1108 W. Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Phone (408)735-7137 FAX (408)735-1408 Modem (408)735-9842

CIRCLE NO. 230

ROM-IT

EPROM EMULATION SYSTEM

The Most Flexible EPROM Emulator You Can Get Today

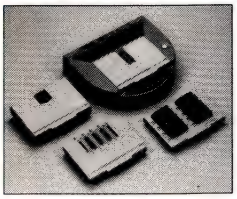
- Emulates up to eight 4-Megabit EPROMS through one standard serial port.
- Downloads 2-Megabit programs in less than 23 seconds
- Examine and modify individual bytes or blocks.
- Accepts Intel Hex, Motorola S-Record and Binary files.
- Software available for IBM PC and compatibles.
- Base 27256 EPROM System $395.00. Other configurations available.

Incredible Technologies, Inc.
Visa, Mastercard and American Express Accepted

Order Now - It's Easy
Call (708)870-7027 Or Fax (708)870-0120
For More Information

CIRCLE NO. 231

UNIVERSAL/GANG PROGRAMMERS

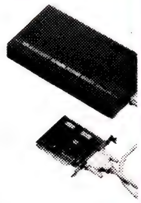


FLEX-700
32 pin from $595
40 pin from $845
48 pin from $945
TUP-400 $695

- Supports EPROM, FLASH, PLD, FPGA, GAL, MPU, ...in DIP, PLCC, SOP, QFP, PGA ...
- Expandable from 40 pins to 256 pins and to 4 or 8 sockets for gang programming.
- Universal 44, 68, & 84 pin PLCC modules.
- Free software updates via BBS.
- Programming algorithms approved by IC Manufacturers.

8051 IN-CIRCUIT EMULATORS

NICE-51 SYSTEMS FROM $795



- Supports 87(C)51 and many derivatives.
- Fully supports emulation of internal and external memory with no intrusion on user memory, I/O, stack, INT...
- Supports Archimedes, Franklin, Intel, IAR, KEIL, 2500AD,... C compilers and most assemblers.
- Single step, go slow, run in real time, set breakpoints and much much more...
- Complex trigger and filter functions let you record in real time all or any portion of program execution you desire (up to 16K 48bit words).

ROM/RAM EMULATORS

TRE/EML SYSTEMS FROM $295

- Emulate up to two 27(C)64 - 27(C)010 devices at one time in independent or 16 bit even/odd mode.
- Emulate one 27C020, 27C1024, 27C2048.

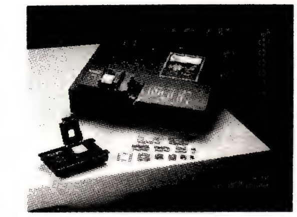
EPROM/GANG PROGRAMMER

TEP/QUICK-32 SYSTEMS FROM $285

Tribal
Tribal Microsystems Inc.
44388 S. GRIMMER BLVD., FREMONT, CA 94538
Tel: (510) 623-8859
Fax: (510) 623-9925

CIRCLE NO. 232

Advin



PILOT-U84 Universal Programmer

The Leader in *New* FPGA Support

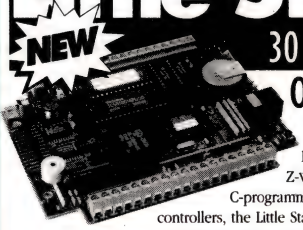
● Altera 7064,7128,7160,7192 in 84-, 100- and 160-pin packages ● Xilinx 1765D,17128 etc ● Intel FLEX, 87C196 KC,KD,JR,MC etc. ● Moto 68HC711D3, E9; 68HC705C8,C9, J2, P9 etc. ● WSI PSD-3XX,-4XX,-5XX,PAC,SAM ● Atmel 29C040, ATF22V10 etc. ● AMD MACH435, 29F040, etc ● Lattice pLSI-2000,-3000 etc. ● All packages to 256-pin: PLCC,PGA,QFP,TQFP,TSOP,SOIC

For immediate support, please call
800-627-2456 FAX: (408) 736-2503

CIRCLE NO. 233

Little Star™

30 I/O lines
Only $195



Newest in Z-World's line of C-programmable miniature controllers, the Little Star™ has 16 protected digital inputs, 14 high-current driver outputs, RS232/RS485, battery-backed RAM and real-time clock, programmable timers, watchdog, and more. The Little Star is also available with enclosure and LCD/keypad, expansion cards for additional I/O, and optional 18 MHz clock. Our easy-to-use, yet powerful Dynamic C™ development system ($195) integrates an editor, compiler, debugger, and dozens of software libraries all in source code. The Little Star is ideal for OEM control applications, manufacturing automation, test and data acquisition.

24-Hour AutoFax
916.753.0618. Call
from ***your*** FAX.
Request catalog 18.

1724 Picasso Ave.
Davis, CA 95616
916.757.3737
916.753.5141 FAX

ZWORLD

CIRCLE NO. 234

DECISION

IS YOURS!

as to who gives you the best value?

5 Day Turn For FR4

	QUANTITY	2	5	10
SINGLE (SQ IN)	15	$186	$245	$310
	30	210	280	352
	60	248	330	415
	90	285	380	486
	120	305	415	519
DOUBLE (SQ IN)	15	$230	$310	$389
	30	264	350	441
	60	312	415	520
	90	358	475	597
	120	388	515	649
4 LAYER (SQ IN)	15	$595	$790	$950
	30	650	820	995
	60	760	925	1150
	90	834	1045	1310
	120	880	1140	1419

	QUANTITY	2	5	10
6 LAYER (SQ IN)	15	$715	$950	$1175
	30	795	1040	1350
	60	890	1190	1425
	90	995	1355	1710
	120	1048	1480	1860
8 LAYER (SQ IN)	15	$840	$1125	$1395
	30	950	1275	1595
	60	1025	1495	1875
	90	1290	1725	2150
	120	1405	1875	2325

EXTRAS
- Photoplotting
- Gold $50.00
- Testing

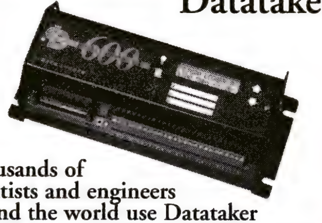
SERVICES
- Same day Prototype
- Hi-Volume Production Runs
- Instant Quotes
- Complete CAD/DFM Service
- Deep Tank Gold & Palladium
- 24 Hour Modems
- Gerber/AutoCad/HPGL/P-CAD
- SMT & Thru Hole Assembly
- Stencil

Accutrace Inc.

CALL US TODAY AT
408-748-9600

CIRCLE NO. 235

Who in the World uses a Datataker?



Thousands of scientists and engineers around the world use Datataker data loggers to collect their valuable data

- ☐ support for all commonly used sensors
- ☐ scan by time, digital or counter events
- ☐ high-low alarms for all input channels
- ☐ calculations and statistics functions
- ☐ log data to memory or PCMCIA cards
- ☐ stand alone or supervised from a PC
- ☐ local, remote, modem or radio links
- ☐ line, battery or solar powered

Call 800-9-LOGGER

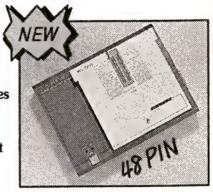
DATA ELECTRONICS U.S.A., Inc.
17941-H Sky Park Circle, Irvine, CA 92714.
Tel (714) 851-5300 Fax (714) 851-5303

CIRCLE NO. 238

SUNSHINE

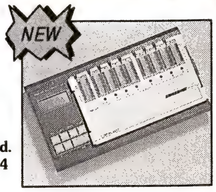
The POWER-100 super universal Programmer & Tester Combines quality, features, and low cost simultaneously!!!

- 48 PIN TEOXTOOL as standard-Each of pins including GND, VCC, VHH, VOP, CLOCK Oscillator, QUICK PULL UP, PROTECTION DRIVER... etc.
- Full range of adapters to cover wide range of packages.
- Rapid programming-27C256 in 6 seconds.
- Flash E/ERPOM, PLD, PAL, PEEL, GAL, MAPL, MAX, MACH, BIPOLAR & SERIAL PROM, MPU/MCU & MORE.
- Test & identify TTL & CMOS LOGIC, SRAM, DRAM, SIMM/SIP & LOGIC VECTOR TEST.
- Connects to printer port for easy portability.
- Sophisticated protection circuitry to protect devices against misuse.
- Customer calibration & Test Diagnostics to meet ISO 9000.
- User definable macros.



The JET-08 Quick MCU/ROM gang Programmer

- JET-08 supports EPROM, EEPROM & Flash EPROM, 64K to 8Mbit.
- high speed volume production
- standalone available
- PC remotely controlled.
- burning 27C256 less 4 sec. & stability



Further details please ask for following prompt service

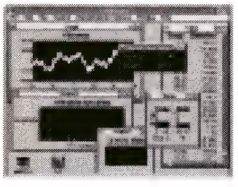
SUNSHINE list of distributors & service

U.S.A.:	TEL: 1-510-7709051	FAX: 7709060
U.K.:	TEL: 4-81-9511848	FAX: 9515857
FRANCE:	TEL: 1-45-755353	FAX: 779998
GERMANY:	TEL: 49-202-40523	FAX: 40526
ITALY:	TEL: 39-2-57941	FAX: 55181914
SPAIN:	TEL: 34-4-4520811	FAX: 4521167
HUNGARY:	TEL: 361-2517755	FAX: 2517988
GREECE:	TEL: 30-1-9242072	FAX: 9241066
AUSTRALIA:	TEL: 61-3-5691388	FAX: 5691540
SOUTH AFRICA:	TEL: 27-11-7067913	FAX: 7062766
SINGAPORE:	TEL: 65-7436911	FAX: 7471110

SUNSHINE ELECTRONICS CO, LTD.
TEL: 886-2-7633732 FAX: 886-2-7654065

CIRCLE NO. 241

Intelligent Data Acquisition



DAPwindows™, the new, easy way to develop high performance data acquisition applications under Windows, lets you implement your data acquisition application on a **Data Acquisition Processor™** board without Windows programming.

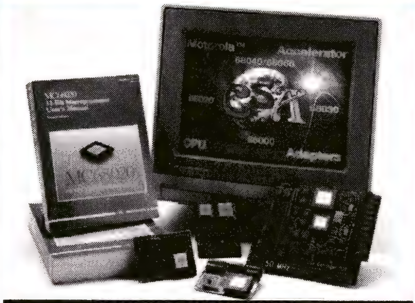
■ Every Microstar Laboratories™ Data Acquisition Processor, from the entry level DAP 800™ to the 486-based DAP 3200e™, has its own processor on board to handle the time-critical parts of an application.

■ In measuring or controlling a real-time process, computing power has to be there when it is needed. If it isn't, readings are lost and results are corrupted. With a DAP, an application has the computing power it needs when it needs it — free from the multitasking delays and resource demands of Windows. And with DAPwindows there's no Windows programming.

Call us about your project; ask for a FREE demo diskette.
206-453-2345 / fax 206-453-3199

MICROSTAR LABORATORIES™
2265 116th Avenue NE, Bellevue, WA 98004

CIRCLE NO. 236



NEED MORE SPEED.... DON'T WANT TO REDESIGN

MOTOROLA® CPU "ACCELERATOR ADAPTERS™

- Δ Replaces original CPU with next generation technology.
- Δ Extends the life of your current system.
- Δ Avoids the high cost of redesign.
- Δ Add 32-bit RAM and math coprocessor.
- Δ Custom design and manufacturing services.

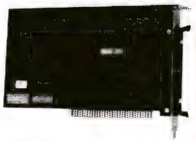
Interested in speeding up your system?

Computer System Associates
7564 Trade Street Phone: (619) 566-3911
San Diego, CA 92121 FAX (619) 566-0581

CIRCLE NO. 239

# SCSI

Interface Development and Testing



- Fast/Wide/8 Bit
- All Device Types
- C/C++ Programmable
- SCSI I, II, & III
- S.E./Differential
- Bus Trace Log
- Initiator or Target
- PC Independent
- MACRO Programmable
- Bit/Byte Level Control
- On-Board Multi-Tasking Operation
- Volume Testing Capable

OPPCO

8093 S. Zephyr St.
Littleton, CO 80123

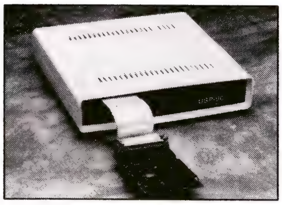
(303) 979-9884 FAX (303) 932-9952

CIRCLE NO. 237

In-Circuit Emulators

Development tools for the most demanding

8051
80196
80186
HPC+
Z8
8085
DSP's



- Unparalleled features
- HLL debugger with locals support
- External unit, no plug-in cards !!!
- High speed download (64k in 12 sec)
- Banking support for > 64KB operation

see the difference - free 2 week trial

SIGNUM SYSTEMS
Mountain View, CA / Thousand Oaks, CA.
(415)903-2220 (805) 371-4608

CIRCLE NO. 240

REMOVE HARDWARE LOCKS

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT!
MAINTAIN PRODUCTIVITY!
Software utility that allows for the removal of hardware locks.

Available for most major CAD/CAM and PCB software programs

Easy - Simple - Guaranteed

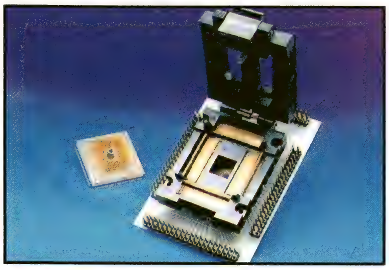
Programs start at $99.00 U.S.
Visa and Mastercard Welcome
Call or Fax for more Information

SafeSoft Systems Inc.
201-1111 Munroe Ave.
Winnipeg, Mb. R2K 3Z5
Canada

Phone (204) 669-4639
FAX (204) 668-3566

CIRCLE NO. 242

TEST SMT QFP



IN ZIF SOCKET

The Ironwood line of **CARRIER ADAPTERS** allow probing of SMT QFP devices by simply mounting a **QFP EMULATOR FOOT** to the land pattern. The **SOCKET/PROBE** assembly is then plugged onto the FOOT with matching connector. Target IC is then inserted into ZIF socket for easy test/removal. EMULATOR FOOT is constructed for easy installation and reliability. Available in sizes from 44 to 208 pins.

IRONWOOD ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 21151, ST. PAUL, MN 55121
(612) 431-7025; FAX (612) 432-8616

CIRCLE NO. 243

ANALYZER-EMULATOR

UniLab 8620

- ☐ PC Based,
  Zero-Wait-State Operation
- ☐ Non-Stop Analysis: Define & Refine Triggers & View Multiple Traces On-The-Fly
- ☐ Source Level & Symbolic Debug
- ☐ Built-In EPROM Programmer
- ☐ Same Base Unit Supports Most 8-bit µCs & µPs, including 8051, 68HC05, 68HC11, Z80, 80C196, 6502, 8085, etc.

1-800-729-7700

Tel: 415-327-8800
Fax: 415-327-9881

ORION®
INSTRUMENTS

180 Independence Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025 U.S.A.

CIRCLE NO. 246

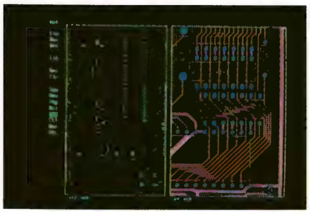
Smart TekMeter from Tektronix

The new TekMeter integrates the usability of a digital multimeter with the waveform display of an oscilloscope in a compact, easy-to-use, two pound battery-operated package. TekMeter has 25Ms/sec digitizer(s) automatic setup, spike detect and cursors. Prices for TekMeters range from $859 to $1,259. For more information, call Tektronix at 800-426-2200 or your local distributor.

CIRCLE NO. 249

HiWIRE II

Schematic and PCB Software



With support for expanded and extended memory, HiWIRE II can handle your most demanding schematic and PCB designs. The unique HiWIRE II editor allows you to display and edit schematics and PCBs simultaneously, using the same commands for each. HiWIRE II is $995 and is guaranteed.

WINTEK®

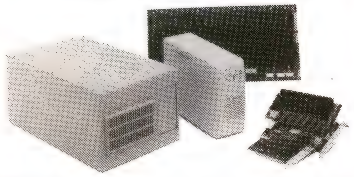
Wintek Corporation
1801 South Street
Lafayette, IN 47904
Phone: (317) 448-1903

1-800-742-6809

CIRCLE NO. 244

THINK EMBEDDED
THINK MCSI

"The Embedded PC Specialists"

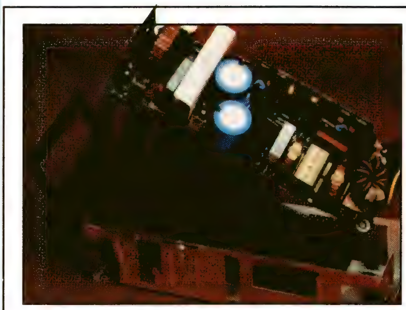


- ■ PROMDISK® disk emulator boards support Flash, EPROM, and SRAM, up to 4M-bytes.
- ■ Full line of ISA and EISA CPU boards to 66MHz
- ■ 3 to 20 slot ISA and EISA passive backplanes
- ■ 3 to 14 Slot Embedded and Rack Mount Chassis
- ■ Custom Products, Engineering, and Licensing

Call now for our Special *"Get Embedded Offer"*

MCSI
2598 fortune way
vista, ca 92083
619/598-2177
fax 619/598-2450

CIRCLE NO. 247



SAVE MONEY
With Lexan® FR700 Film
For Barrier Insulation

• UL94 V-0 rated at .010" • High heat resistance of 275°F • Excellent dielectric strength • Easy fabrication–sharp folds, intricate die-cut shapes • Competitively priced • Call for free information: **(800) 451-3147 3103**

GE Plastics
Structured Products

® Registered Trademark of GE.

CIRCLE NO. 250

Total Capability

The Support: BPROMs, CMOS PROMs, EPROMs EEPROMs, FLASH, Micros, PALs™, IFLs, EPLDs, GALs™ and ECL

The Product: from a PC-based EPROM programmer to a full-blown mainframe Universal (and everything in-between) **from $595**

The Company: Stag Microsystems, Inc.
Tel: (408) 988-1118
Fax: (408) 988-1232

stag

CIRCLE NO. 245

LOGICAL

Has a Full
Range of
High Quality
Universal & Gang
(EEPROMs, FLASH, PLD,
& MICRO CONTROLLER)
Programmers

LOGICAL
DEVICES, INC.
TEL: (305) 428-6868
FAX:(305) 428-1811

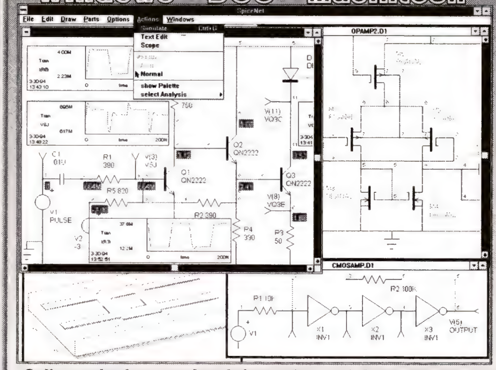
digelec

1 800 331-7766 Ext: 103

CIRCLE NO. 248

Analog Circuit Simulation

Windows - DOS - Macintosh



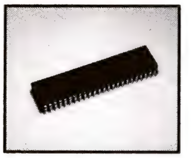
- **Powerful Simulation Capability**
  Simulate all types of designs: Power, ASIC, RF, Mixed Mode, Control Systems, and Mixed Technologies (Electrical, Mechanical, and Physical)
- **IsSpice4, *Interactive SPICE Simulation***
  Enhanced SPICE program based on Berkeley **SPICE 3F.2**. Includes **interactive parameter sweeping**, interactive waveform cross-probing directly on the schematic, mixed mode capability, and a **"Real Time"** waveform display. Performs AC, DC, transient, temperature, noise, fourier analyses and more. Works with all popular schematic entry systems!
- **Completely Integrated System**
  Systems include Schematic Entry, Interactive SPICE Simulation, Extensive Model Libraries (over 5000 models available), and Graphical Data Processing
- **Platform and Product Support**
  Windows (Win32S), Windows NT, DOS, and Macintosh. FREE SPICE modeling assistance, technical newsletter, and Compuserve BBS Forum.
- **Affordable Prices**
  Starting at $95 for IsSpice 1.41, complete systems are available for **$600 - $2595**.

Call or write for your free information and demonstration kit.

intusoft
P.O. Box 710 San Pedro, CA 90733-0710
Tel. 310-833-0710
Fax 310-833-9658

CIRCLE NO. 251

Talk Is Cheap,
Even Digitally.℠



MODEL: VP1410

- **QuikVoice™** technology
- Plays up to 10 messages stored in external EPROM
- 10 direct-trigger pins
- CVSD encoding
- 3 - 6V single supply
- DIP or surface-mount
- Low cost

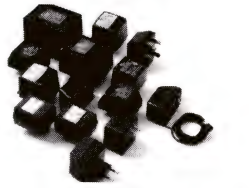
Let your product speak for itself!

Our **QuikVoice** family of digital voice boards and IC chips give your product the competitive edge by letting them talk in real voice. Imagine how much more "user friendly" your product will become! Conventional voice technology requires high tooling cost and long turn-around time, while **QuikVoice** technology allows you to create a voice EPROM in just minutes with low-cost in-house equipment! Change messages easily or customize messages for each of your customers!

ELETECH ELECTRONICS, INC.
16019 Kaplan Ave, Industry, CA 91744 (818) 333-6394

CIRCLE NO. 252

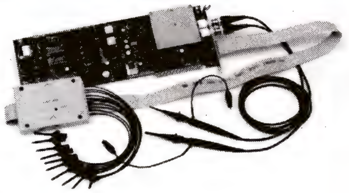
DIRECT PLUG-IN ADAPTORS SOME EUROPEAN UNITS ARE NOW STOCKED!



Hundreds of standard models available with AC or DC output, UL/CSA approval, regulation & other options. Many standard European, Asian, British, and Australian configuations also available with approvals. We now stock some European adaptors too!
For a catalog or a quotation, contact CUI Stack, Inc., 9640 SW Sunshine Ct., #700, Beaverton, OR 97005. 503/643-4899, FAX 503/643-6129.

CIRCLE NO. 254

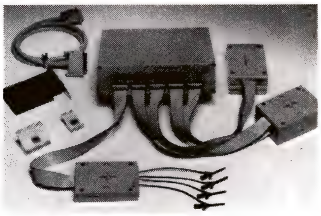
200MSa/s Digital Oscilloscope



- 200 MSa/s Sampling Rate
- up to 128K Samples/Channel
- PC-BASED INSTRUMENT
- 2 Analog Channels (2 ch. Oscilloscope)
- 8 Digital Channels (8 ch. Logic Analyzer)
- All 10 channels can be used at same time
- Simultaneous use of all 10 channels
- Cross Triggering of Digital and Analog
- 125 MHz Single Shot Bandwidth

$1799 DSO-28200 (200MSa/s, 4K/Ch)
$2285 DSO-28264 (200MSa/s, 128K/Ch)

400 MHz Logic Analyzer

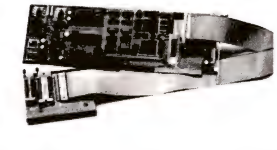


- up to 128 Channels
- up to 400 MHz
- up to 16K Samples/Channel
- Variable Threshold
- 8 External Clocks
- 16 Level Triggering
- Pattern Generator (Option)

$1299 - LA32200 (200 MHz, 32 Ch) Pods & Software
$1899 - LA32400 (400 MHz, 32 Ch) included
Also Available:
$799 - LA12100 (100 MHz, 24 Ch, TTL only)

Universal Programmer

PAL - GAL - MICRO
EPROM - EEPROM - FLASH



$475

Call for full device support list

Free software updates on BBS

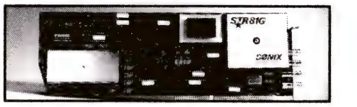
Call (201) 808-8990

Link Instruments
369 Passaic Ave, #100, Fairfield, NJ 07004 fax: 808-8786

CIRCLE NO. 256

---

1 billion samples real time! really!



the fastest a/d board available!

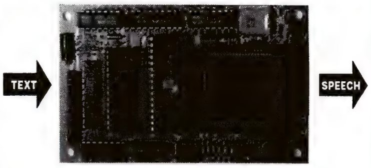
SONIX the leaders in high speed data acquisition, advances the state of the art to the highest level - the 1 GHz real time transient sampling rate! The **STR*81G, truly the fastest AT style plug-in board on the market today!**

STR*81G available from SONIX

SONIX
8700 Morrissette Drive Springfield, VA 22152
tel: 703-440-0222 / fax: 703-440-9512

CIRCLE NO. 253

IMAGINE IF YOUR PRODUCT COULD *TALK!*



V8600 text-to-speech synthesizer

- Converts plain ASCII text into speech ("talking printer")
- Requires only a single 5V supply and speaker
- Unlimited vocabulary—*no custom recording necessary*
- Programmable pitch, rate, tone, volume, etc.
- Text, character, phonetic, tone and PCM modes
- Microprocessor, serial and printer interfaces
- Use in telecom, robotics, monitoring systems, etc.
- Less than $100 in OEM quantities
- ISA, PC/104 and stand-alone versions available

FREE V8600 DATA BOOK
USA Ph: 206 355-3800 Fax: 355-1098
UK/Europe Ph: +4481 539 0285

RC SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

RC Systems, Inc • 1609 England Avenue • Everett, WA 98203 USA

CIRCLE NO. 255

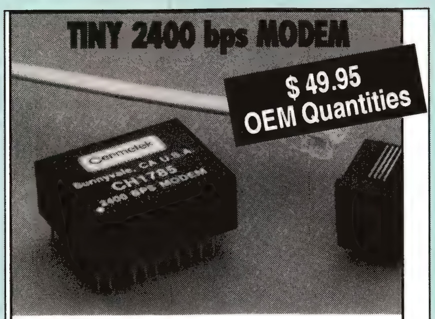
Only a Specialized Keypad Manufacturer Could Provide Versatile and Economic Products.

With more than 11 years of experience in this field, we proudly offer you various types of conductive silicone rubber pads, rubber pads with multicolor keys and multicolor printing, translucent parts for backlighting. Please contact us early for design assistance and information.

GENERAL SILICONES CO., USA
650 W. Duarte 401 Arcadia CA 91007, USA
Tel: (818) 445-6036 Telex: 3716189 GSCUI
Fax (818) 445-6084

CIRCLE NO. 257

TINY 2400 bps MODEM



CH1785-S, A Complete Modem

- V.22 bis, V.22, 212A, 103
- FCC Part 68 Approved, DOC
- 5V, Low Power
- 1.25" x 1.00" x 0.50"

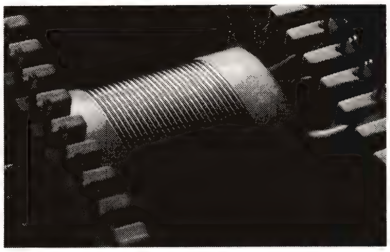
Your Source for Modem Components

Cermetek microelectronics

Tel: 408-752-5000
Fax: 408-752-5004

Cermetek Microelectronics, Inc.
1308 Borregas Ave. • Sunnyvale, CA 94089

CIRCLE NO. 260



POWER TRANSFORMERS AND INDUCTORS CUSTOM SWITCHING MAGNETICS

- ISO 9001 Certified
- Cost effective designs
- 100% Electrical testing for critical parameters
- Surface mount packages available
- UL, IEC, VDE, CSA compliance
- Various footprints and mounting options
- Custom, precision core grinding

GFS Manufacturing, Inc.; Dover, NH. Telephone: 603/742-4375, Fax: 603/742-9165.

CIRCLE NO. 263

NEW! SCANTEAM® 3400 CCD

WELCH ALLYN INTRODUCES THE SCANTEAM® 3400 HAND HELD CCD SCANNER

The ST3400 features:

- Unique CCD optics for superior first-read rate
- Depth of field up to four inches
- Ability to read bar codes wider than scan head
- Ergonomic pistol grip
- Optional integrated decoder interface
- High durability/no moving parts

For more information on how the ST3400 can solve your scanning needs, contact:

Welch Allyn®

Data Collection Division - OEM Sales
4619 Jordan Road
Skaneateles Falls, NY 13153
Phone **(315) 685-8945** FAX **(315) 685-3172**

CIRCLE NO. 258

Fast & Friendly

The handheld programmer/emulator for demanding engineers.

S4 programs EPROMs, EEPROMs, FLASH, PICs, 8751 micros. It emulates RAM and ROM too!

To get S4 on your desk tomorrow, or to simply request literature, call:

800-328-2336 *or* 407-649-3335
Fax: 407-649-3310 BBS: 407-649-3159

DATAMAN
Dataman Programmers Inc

Dataman Programmers Inc.,
22 Lake Beauty Drive,
Suite 101, Orlando,
FL 32806, USA.

15 years of innovative solutions in the palm of your hand.

CIRCLE NO. 261

5-Year Standard Warranty Lifetime Software Updates

Unmatched in Programmer Value!

Superior Device Support:
Intel IFX 780, 87C196XX, 28F0016SA, Altera MAX 7XXX, AMD MACH 435, WSI PSD5XX, Xilinx 1736, 1765 (over 3000 devices)

30-Day Money Back Guarantee

Made In USA

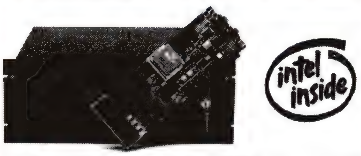
B&C MICROSYSTEMS INC.
750 N. PASTORIA AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA 94086 USA
Tel: (408) 730-5511 Fax: (408) 730-5521

CIRCLE NO. 264

---

486 Single Board Computers & Rack Mounts

3 YEAR WARRANTY



14 Slot 486DX2-50 4MB 120MB HD ..	$2,295
486SX-25 Single Board Computer	$ 575
486DX-33 Single Board Computer	$ 775

ORDER DESK 1-800-777-4875

US LOGIC Made In U.S.A.
7004 Convoy Court, San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 467-1100 • FAX (619) 467-1011

The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.
3 year warranty applies to Falcon-II Single Board Computer.

CIRCLE NO. 259

MetaLink

Melts the Price of 8051 ICE

iceMASTER-PE In-Circuit Emulators from $851

New AET (patented) emulator architecture delivers incredible value!

- Up to 42 MHz Operation
- 128K Code/XDATA Memory
- 128K Hardware Breakpoints
- Optional 16K Transparent Trace (View Trace While Executing)
- Real Time & Nonintrusive
- Symbolic & Source-Level Debug
- Windowed User Interface
- Serial Link to Any PC
- 8031/8032/8X51/8X52
- 8XC51FX/87L51FB
- 8XC751/752
- DS80C320

Call today for FREE DEMO DISK!

(800) 638-2423

MetaLink Corporation
Phone: (602) 926-0797 FAX: (602) 926-1198

CIRCLE NO. 262

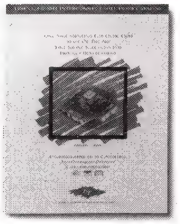
Rugged, mil-spec power supplies; conditioned off-line to DC front ends; DC-DC multi-output converters; module efficiencies to 90%+; high system power densities. Customized models from standard designs. DC bus power to kilowatts, N+1 redundancy, 461 EMI, PFC .99, low harmonic distortion, transient protection. Small size. High reliability. No extra parts.

ARNOLD MAGNETICS

4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012
(805) 484-4221 • fax (805) 484-4113

CIRCLE NO. 265

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212-463-6415



#1 in Adapter Solutions for over 10 years

FREE 1994 Interconnect Solutions Catalog

- ✓Over 3,500 devices for one-stop-shopping
- ✓120 "Off-the-shelf" items available for overnight delivery
- ✓Unlimited application consulting
- ✓Time saving solutions for product development
- ✓Ask about our custom designs
- ✓Leading edge technology -- over 500 PQFP solutions

ET™

EMULATION TECHNOLOGY, INC.

800.995.4381

CIRCLE NO. 266

RELIABILITY PREDICTION SOFTWARE

ARE YOUR PRODUCTS RELIABLE?

The RelCalc 2 Software Package automates the reliability prediction procedure of MIL-HDBK-217, or Bellcore, allowing quick and easy reliability analysis of electronic products on your PC. Say goodbye to tedious, time consuming, and error prone manual methods!

- NEW UPDATE! VERSION 3.1 now available.
- User friendly: pop-up menus, hypertext help.
- Very easy to learn and use; quick data entry.
- Part library for rapid recall of part data.
- Global editing functions for what-if? trials.
- Reports which clearly organize results.
- Save time & money as you design for quality.
- Try our Demo Package today for $25.

T-Cubed Systems, 31220 La Baya Drive,
Suite 110, Westlake Village, CA 91362
CALL: (818) 991-0057 FAX: (818) 991-1281

CIRCLE NO. 267

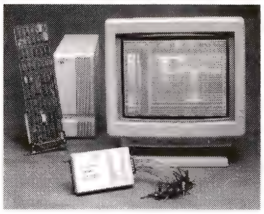
Simple, personal device programming

- **ChipLab™** makes device selection and programming fast and easy with its Windows™-like user interface
- Extensive on-line help
- Programs more than 2000 PLDs, PROMs, EPROMs, EEPROMs, and MCUs
- $895 (32-pin version) or $1495 (48-pin version)

To order call **1-800-3-DataIO** Ext. 901
(1-800-332-8246)
Also distributed by:
Promark Technology West 1-800-227-3345
JDR Microdevices 1-800-538-5000

DATA I/O

CIRCLE NO. 268



Rated #1 for Ease-of-use by OEMs & end users

Expandable Logic Analyzer *plus*

- ✓50 MHz and 25 MHz state and timing
- ✓32K sample depth, up to 192 channels
- ✓Professional features in PC-based product
- ✓Easy-to-use, windows-like interface
- ✓PC-based desktop and ISA bus versions
- ✓Digital/analog pattern generator option

ET™

EMULATION TECHNOLOGY, INC.

800.995.4381

CIRCLE NO. 269

MIXED-MODE CIRCUIT SIMULATION

NEW RELEASE 2.7

Integrated, powerful, easy to use

TopSPICE

from $159

True Analog/Digital/Behavioral Mixed-Mode Circuit Simulator for PC

- Complete SPICE analog simulator with extended syntax.
- Fully integrated event-driven logic simulator.
- Analog Behavioral modeling using arbitrary equations, Laplace transforms and look-up tables.
- Analog and digital model libraries.
- Monte Carlo analysis.
- Graphical post-processor.
- Schematic entry.

PENZAR
DEVELOPMENT

Call or write for FREE DEMO disk
800-272-0674
Fax (818) 347-9240

P.O. Box 10358
Canoga Park, CA 91309, (818) 347-9203

CIRCLE NO. 270

Powerful PLD and CPLD design: $1995

ABEL™, the industry-standard universal PLD design tool, now gives you more power for less:

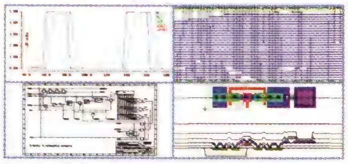
- New StateCAD™ graphical entry option lets you draw state machines
- VHDL - Direct™ for full VHDL design entry and synthesis
- New fitter support includes AMD® MACH, Altera® MAX, and Lattice® pLSI devices

To order call **1-800-3-DataIO** EXT. 602
(1-800-332-8246)

CIRCLE NO. 271

ASIC SOFTWARE

for PC, Sun, HP and Macintosh



Tanner Tools Pro™

A Complete VLSI Design System

- **Schematic entry** *S-Edit™*
- **Circuit simulation** *T-Spice™*
- **Gate-level timing simulation** *GateSim™*
- **Full-custom layout editor** *L-Edit™*
- **Design rule checker** *L-Edit/DRC™*
- **Automatic place-&-route** *L-Edit/SPR™*
- **General device extractor** *L-Edit/Extract™*
- **Layout vs. Schematic comparison** *LVS*
- **CMOS layout libraries for MOSIS & Orbit**

Free L-Edit demo disk - Call **(818) 792-3000** or Fax **(818) 792-0300**

The Leader in Affordable ASIC Design Tools

TANNER RESEARCH

180 N. Vinedo Avenue
Pasadena, CA 91107

CIRCLE NO. 272

Windows NT Licenses

If you're building PC-compatible systems that are not desktop computers, here's the easy and economical way for you to get licenses to reproduce Windows NT in your systems. Annabooks is under contract from Microsoft to issue licenses in nearly any quantity (even batches of 10) for your embedded systems.

We also have development kits for ROM-executable versions of MS-DOS 5.0, and can issue licenses for any version of MS-DOS from 3.3 to 6.2! We have a ROM-executable version of Windows 3.1, and can also license Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Call now for more information!

Annabooks

11848 Bernardo Plaza Ct., Suite 110
San Diego, CA 92128-2417

We accept Visa, MasterCard, AmEx, and company POs

1-800-462-1042 619-673-0870 619-673-1432 FAX

CIRCLE NO. 273

MICROPROCESSOR EMULATORS

Zax provides a comprehensive series of real-time emulation support for Motorola, Intel, NEC, Zilog, and Hitachi microprocessors. Some of the highlighted features include source-level debug, real-time trace, and performance analysis.

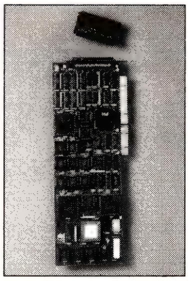
Call now for more information:

(800) 421-0982
(714) 474-1170 (Inside CA)
(714) 474-0159 (Fax)

ZAXTEK

42 Corporate Park Irvine, CA 92714

CIRCLE NO. 274



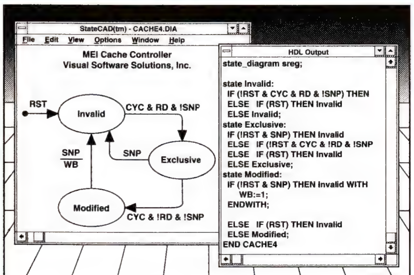
PC-EISA TO ENCORE HSD DATA LINK/EMULATION

Using our PCEHSD® card and file transfer software, files can be moved between a PC EISA bus computer and an Encore computer HSDII board. The PCEHSD also emulates the HSDII; therefore, the PCEHSD can drive a HSDII compatible peripheral device. Transfer rates in excess of 10Mbytes/second. DOS I/O routines and interactive test program, and UNIX driver available. This product is an excellent tool for hi-speed data acquisition, monitoring or product test fixture.

APPLIED DATA SCIENCES, INC.
P.O. Box 814209, Dallas TX 75381-4209
(214) 243-0113 • FAX (214) 243-0217

CIRCLE NO. 275

Combine your Product Mart ads in EDN Magazine and Products Editions for *higher impact* and a *lower rate!*



```
state_diagram sreg;

state Invalid:
 IF (!RST & CYC & RD & !SNP) THEN
 ELSE  IF (RST) THEN Invalid
 ELSE Invalid;
state Exclusive:
 IF (!RST & SNP) THEN Invalid
 ELSE  IF (!RST & CYC & !RD & !SNP
 ELSE  IF (RST) THEN Invalid
 ELSE Exclusive;
state Modified:
 IF (!RST & SNP) THEN Invalid WITH
    WB:=1;
 ENDWITH;

 ELSE  IF (RST) THEN Invalid
 ELSE Modified;
END CACHE4
```

Wouldn't you rather draw HDL? With *StateCAD*™ you can!

StateCAD enables you to draw state diagrams and automatically analyze them for design flaws. From state diagrams ***StateCAD*** produces synthesizable C, ABEL HDL, and professional documentation.

Visual Software Solutions
3057 Coral Springs Dr. Suite 203
Coral Springs, FL 33065
Ph: (305) 346-8890 Fax: (305) 346-9394
Toll Free 1-800-208-1051

StateCAD is a trademark of Visual Software Solutions, Inc.
ABEL is a trademark of Data IO Corporation.

CIRCLE NO. 276

EDN-BUSINESS STAFF

EDN Headquarters
275 Washington St
Newton, MA 02158
Fax: (617) 558-4470

Publisher
Jeffrey Patterson
(617) 558-4454
Maria McGrath, Assistant
(617) 558-4346

Advertising Sales Director
Paul Rothkopf
(617) 558-4651

Marketing/ Business Director
Deborah Virtue
(617) 558-4779

Custom Publishing Director
Patricia Tyler
(617) 558-4526

Promotion Assistant
Jean Graham
(617) 558-4698

Production Staff
Andrew A Jantz,
Group Product Manager
(617) 558-4372
Karen Banks, Manager
(617) 558-4441
Kelly Brashears, Assistant
(617) 558-4601

Contracts
Muriel Murphy,
(617) 558-4451

Circulation: Denver, CO
(303) 388-4511

Reprints of EDN articles are available on a custom printing basis at reasonable prices in quantities of 500 or more. For a quote, phone Ellen Sandram, Cahners Reprint Service at (708) 390-2773.

NEW ENGLAND
Chris Platt
Tel: (617) 964-3730
Fax: (617) 332-7128

NEW YORK/NEW JERSEY AND MID/SOUTH ATLANTIC
John Maher
Tel: (215) 293-1212
Fax: (215) 293-0359

IL, IN, KY, OH, TN, TX, OK
JoAnn Cannon
Tel: (708) 635-8800
Fax: (708) 635-0929

IL, MI, MN, NE, IA, KS, ND, SD, WI MO, AL, AR, MS, CANADA
Jack Johnson
Tel: (708) 635-8800
Fax: (708) 390-2815

ARIZONA
Donnie Jones Adams
Tel: (408) 243-8838
Fax: (408) 243-2144

COLORADO/ WASHINGTON/ OREGON
Frank Granzeier
Tel: (408) 243-8838
Fax: (408) 243-2144

ORANGE/RIVERSIDE/ SAN DIEGO COUNTIES LOS ANGELES/ SOUTHERN CA, NV
Susan N Green
Tel: (714) 851-9422
Fax: (714) 752-6867

NORTHERN CA/ SILICON VALLEY
James W Graham
Frank Granzeier
Donnie Jones Adams
Tel: (408) 243-8838
Fax: (408) 243-2144

EUROPEAN OPERATIONS
Tully Giacomazzi,
Managing Director
Tel: 49 89 769 02 391
Fax: 49 89 769 02 144

UK
John Waddell
Tel: 44-81-312-4696
Fax: 44-81-312-1078

NORWAY, SWEDEN, FINLAND
Roland Nihlmar,
Lars Grunberger
Tel: 46 8702 1800
Fax: 46 8641 2032

DENMARK
Aase Kisborg
Tel: 45 33 14 9888
Fax: 4533149288

GERMANY-NIELSEN 4/ BAVARIA
Margarethe Munchmeier
Tel: (49-89) 22 20 15
Fax: (49-89) 299 160

SPAIN
Luis S Giner
Tel: 343-894-43-26
Fax: 343-894-88-37

AUSTRIA
Sven Kollensperger
Tel: 43-732-79-34-55
Fax: 43-732-79-34-58

ISRAEL
Asa Talbar
Tel: 972-35-223-621
Fax: 972-3-524-2177

SWITZERLAND
Roswitha N Briand
Tel: 41-1-261-4690
Fax: 41-1-251-45-42

NETHERLANDS/BELGIUM NORTHWEST GERMANY (NIELSEN 1, 2, 5, 6, 7)
Albert Ticheler
Tel: 31-40-41-37-27
Fax: 31-40-42-04-30

CENTRAL/SOUTHWEST GERMANY (NIELSEN 3A, 3B)
Franz Fleischmann
Tel: 4969-42-2951
Fax: 49-69-421288

FRANCE
Alain Faure
Tel: 33-1-4629-4629
Fax: 33-1-4093-0337

HONG KONG
Adonis Mak
Tel: 852-838-2666
Fax: 852 575 1690/852 575 1967

JAPAN
Kaoru Hara
Tel: (81-3) 3389-1822
Fax: (81-3) 3389-1761

KOREA
Jeong-gwon Seo
Tel: 82-2-752-4392
Fax: 82-2-752-4394

SINGAPORE/MALAYSIA
Hoo Siew Sai
Tel: 65-738-0122
Fax: 65-738-2108

AUSTRALIA
Alexandra Harris-Pearson
Tel: 61-2-299-5677
Fax: 61-2-299-6178

TAIWAN
Parson Lee, John Shih
Tel: 886-2-7114833
Fax: 886-2-7415110

PRODUCT MART
Joanne Dorian
Tel: (212) 463-6415
Fax: (212) 463-6404

INFO CARDS/ LITERATURE LINK
Melissa Bachman
Tel: (617) 558-4282
Fax: (617) 558-4328

RECRUITMENT
Jacqueline Daniels
Tel: (617) 558-4488
Fax: (617) 630-3925

TELEMARKETING SALES
Judy Telander
Tel: (310) 826-5818
Fax: (310) 207-1067

Direct Mail Service:
(708) 390-2361

Cahners Magazine Division

Robert Krakoff,
  President, CEO,
  Cahners Publishing
Michael Wisner,
  Senior VP/General Mgr,
  Boston Div
Tom Dellamaria,
  Senior VP/Production &
  Manufacturing

Systems Maintenance Engineer, Lolita, TX. M.S. required or 6 mos exp. in job offer or Electrical Engr Hardware/Software Engr. Job duties: Set up maintenance system and coordinate scheduling for petro-chemical downstream plants; Operate and develop electrical and electronic maintenance systems, such as Utility PM (Preventive Maintenance) and Route PM; Test, trouble-shoot problems with installation and maintenances of different PLC and PC used in the downstream plants; Install and interface hardware, softWare and communication protocol between PLC machines, PC and plant monitoring stations and mainframe computers; Perform and maintain warehouse automation systems including conveyor control; Set up Novell Network for communication between all PC computer mainframes; Study technical manuals for future revision and re-design in order to get the optimal automation and to lower the systems downtime and malfunctions; Analyze and inspect electronic circuit, software control design and PLC machine; Contract engrs of manufacturers in Taiwan to work out solution between the raw material products and downstream plants. Must have: documented graduate course work or hands-on exp. of (1) digital hardware circuit design and computer interfacing; (2) Computer automation, (3) Analog electronics circuit design and high power machinery control; (4) Programmable Controller design; be familiar with UNIX Operating Systems and computer low level language; know-how to resolve incompatibilities between IBM computer and other PC; able to read/write/speak Chinese (Mandarin), $35,206/yr. 40 hrs/wk. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, VICTORIA, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, J.O.# TX6886472 & Ad paid by An Equal Opportunity Employer.

IOWA MIDWEST

MIDWEST OPENINGS

RF DESIGN ENGINEERS

MSEE/BSEE, Experience levels to 10+ years. RF/Microwave circuit design, HF to 3.0 GHz. Areas of interest are: receivers, transmitters, power amplifiers, frequency synthesizers, modulation/demodulation, spread spectrum, DSP implementation of radio functions. Multiple openings with several of my Midwest client companies.

DON GALLAGHER, MSEE

Gallagher & Brei Associates
1145 Linn Ridge Rd., Mount Vernon, IA 52314
(319) 895-8042 • Fax (319) 895-6455

A SMALL AD HERE CAN ATTRACT A LOT OF ATTENTION

Innovation and quality have made BOSE one of America's most respected, most successful audio technology companies. When you join BOSE, you'll be part of a team that reveres total quality – from inception to completion – and employs it to create the ground-breaking products on which BOSE continues to build its worldwide reputation.

Electrical Engineer

As part of a multidisciplinary research team, you'll create a real-time control system that uses multiple sensors, actuators and digital controllers to demonstrate the optimum performance of future product concepts. You'll need a BSEE (MSEE preferred) and 5-10 years of relevant experience. A working knowledge of sensors, instrumentation, and analog design, is a definite advantage. A background in electromagnetics and motor design, with project management experience, is ideal.

Transducer Design Engineer

You'll design conventional transducers from concept to production to meet OEM system requirements, creating product and test specifications as needed. In addition to interpreting acoustic, electronic and mechanical data, you'll troubleshoot and maintain existing designs. You should have good communication skills and a BS in Physics, Mechanical Engineering and/or Electrical Engineering. At least 4 or more years of experience in transducer development/design and manufacture is necessary, as is course work in acoustic theory, magnetics and strength of materials.

Mechanical Engineers

As a member of one of our product teams, you'll be responsible for the mechanical design and documentation of new and existing products while ensuring design integrity and manufacturability. Requires BSME and 5+ years' experience designing complex electro-mechanical devices. Experience in injection molded plastic parts design, electronic packaging and/or molded cable assembly is required. Familiarity with FEA a plus.

Qualified applicants who share our focus on total product quality, there's a place for you at BOSE. Please forward your resume, to: BOSE Corporation, Heather Sweeney, The Mountain, Framingham, MA 01701-9168. An equal opportunity employer.

BOSE®

Better sound through research.

DSP

Without Tears™

Learn DSP and Put your Knowledge to work immediately!

Coming to a Place Near You

Boston Dallas
Salt Lake City
Washington D.C.
Toronto Austin
San Jose

Call Z Domain Technologies, Inc.
(800)-967-5034
(404)-587-4812

Call 9-5 EST. Ask for brochure.

Our 2-Day Advanced Course is ready. Call for more info

By Taking This 3-Day Course You will really learn DSP. Guaranteed!

Reach 163,000 engineering professionals, in:

EDN-CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

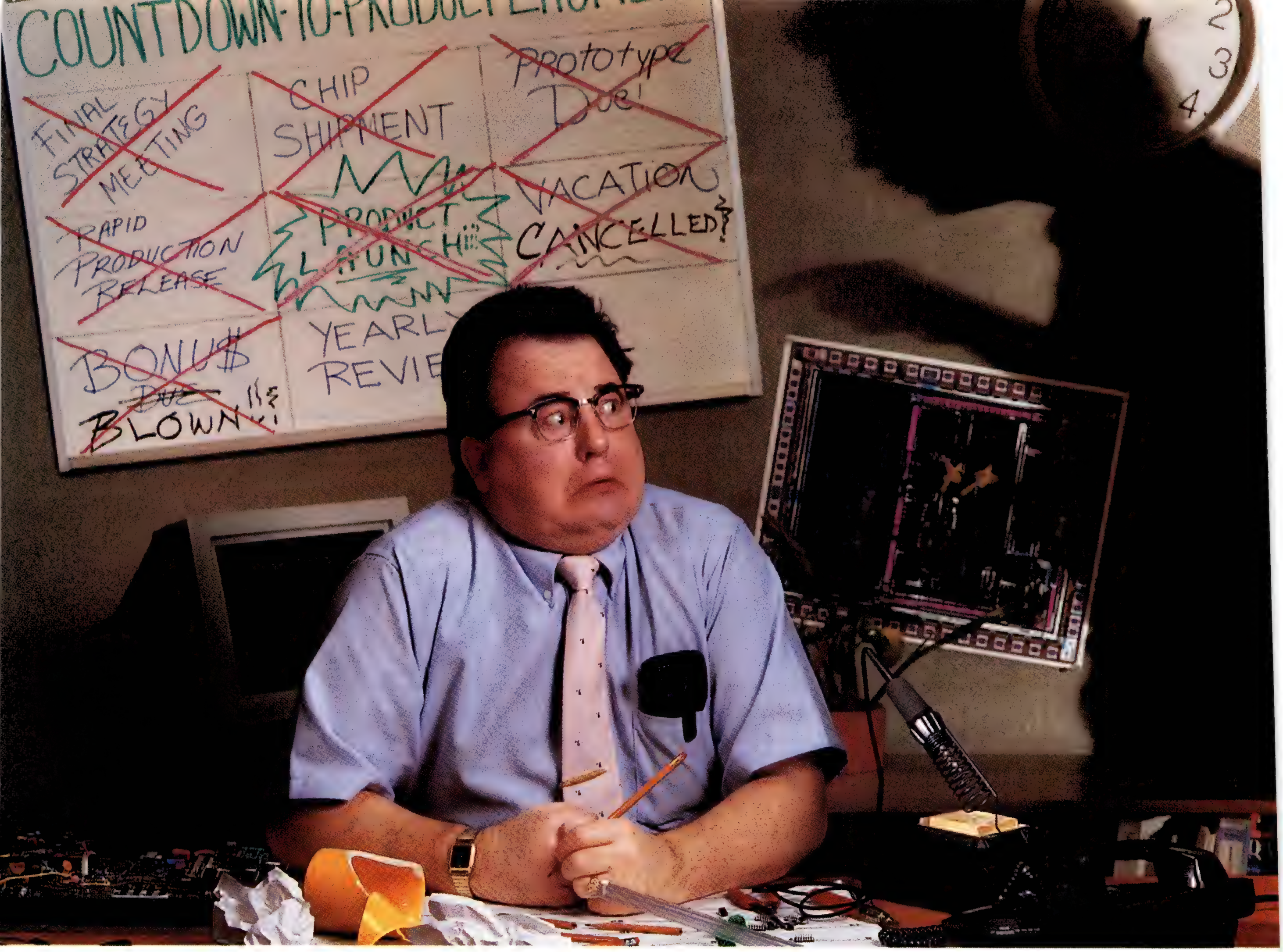
Get the attention of qualified engineers and managers involved in designing or developing electronic products, who look to EDN Magazine's Classified section for career opportunities.

Only EDN can guarantee you're reaching the key design engineers in the Electronic Original Equipment Market (EOEM).

Let me help you fill those positions!

For more information, call:

JACKIE DANIELS
Recruitment Manager
Tel: 1-800-603-4859 • Fax: 1-617-630-3925



You Could Have Had A Z8®!

You Could Have Had Them Now...

Choosing the wrong microcontroller can ruin your whole day, if not your entire production schedule. With our easy to use design tools, the Z8® gets you to market on time with an eight week lead time for ROM parts and two weeks for programmed OTPs (One Time Programables).

You Could Have Saved Money...

Not just because the Z8® is priced competitively with other 8-bit parts, but also because Zilog's OTP parts are priced low enough to change code while in the early stages of production — even relatively large volumes can be affordable for running production during mask ROM development.

You Could Have Had A Full Range Of Options...

The Z8® family provides a full range of OTP and mask ROM parts and package sizes. You can also select from features that include watchdog timers, analog comparators, counter timers, power-on reset and I/O modes.

Don't take chances, take the Z8® from Zilog.

	Type	Pins	ROM Bytes	RAM Bytes	I/O	Speed MHz	Package	Available
Z86C03	Masked	18	512	60	14	8	PDIP	Now
Z86E03	OTP	18	512	60	14	8	PDIP	Q3
Z86C04	Masked	18	1K	144	14	8	PDIP, SOIC	Now
Z86E04	OTP	18	1K	144	14	8	PDIP, SOIC	Now
Z86C06	Masked	18	1K	144	14	12	PDIP, SOIC	Now
Z86E06	OTP	18	1K	144	14	12	PDIP, SOIC	Q3
Z86C08	Masked	18	2K	144	14	12	PDIP, SOIC	Now
Z86E08	OTP	18	2K	144	14	12	PDIP, SOIC	Now
Z86C31	Masked	28	2K	256	24	8	PDIP, Chip Carrier	Now
Z86E31	OTP	28	2K	256	24	8	PDIP	Now
Z86C30	Masked	28	4K	256	24	12	PDIP	Now
Z86E30	OTP	28	4K	256	24	12	PDIP	Now
Z86C40	Masked	40/44	4K	256	32	12	PDIP, PLCC, QFP	Now
Z86E40	OTP	40/44	4K	256	32	12	PDIP, PLCC, QFP	Now

Contact your nearest Zilog sales office or authorized distributor to find out how you can have a Z8®.

ZiLOG

210 E. Hacienda Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008-6600
(800) 662-9826 – *within the U.S.*
(408) 370-8000
FAX (408) 370-8056

Zilog and Z8 are registered trademarks of Zilog, Inc.
All rights reserved. © 1994 Zilog, Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 214

EDN-HANDS ON!

Product reviews from EDN's editors and readers

Power subcircuits speed simulations

A library of power subcircuits for the fast, efficient, and safe development of power integrated circuits and systems allows you to incorporate switching regulators, pulse-width modulators, inverters, and several other power building blocks (subcircuits) into either board or ASIC designs.

Developed by Vince Bello, a leading author and designer of power circuits, the library lets you call the power subcircuits and thus simulate power systems without time-consuming data entry and debugging.

The library consists of a wide variety of power subcircuits for simulating switching-regulator power systems in either the continuous or discontinuous conduction modes. Specific library subcircuits include the buck, boost, and flyback converter models; analog multiplier and divider models; voltage- and current-mode controllers; and models for standard integrated circuits, such as the SG1524, 1525, 1526, and 1846 PWM controllers. These models are all based on state-space averaging techniques, giving fast, accurate results for ac, dc, and large-signal transient simulations.

This library lets you call the power subcircuits and thus simulate power systems without time-consuming data entry and debugging.

In one form, the library comes on a floppy disk containing either HSPICE files or as standard SPICE2G.6 files for all circuits and subcircuits, ready to run on any Spice simulator. Also included is a bound volume containing the complete collection of original papers describing the use and development of the models, as well as an introduction by the author.

The library and technical research packet, "Circuit Simulation Of Switching Regulators Using HSPICE, A Collection of Papers and Subcircuit Models by Dr Vincent G Bello," is available from Meta-Software for $50. Contact Kim Hailey or Dede Smith at (408) 369-5400 or (800) 346-5953.

Additionally, the standard SPICE2G.6 files are available on several bulletin boards. To download the files, call DOM Engineering Services at (512) 477-0756, the *EDN* Readers' bulletin-board system (BBS) SPICE Special Interest Group (/SPICE) at (617) 558-4241, or the Intusoft on Compuserve.

—Charles H Small

Practical RF-transistor info—all in one place

If you're bewildered by RF-transistor spec sheets, perplexed by the weird circuit-board layouts needed for UHF designs, or confronted with the choice between bipolar and MOSFET types for your RF design, *Radio Frequency Transistors—Principles and Practical Applications* by Norm Dye and Helge Granberg will make a useful addition to your bookshelf.

You can probably find most of the information in this book in various application notes, technical articles, and other reference works. The authors attempt to assemble the information in one place so that the book acts as a single source of information on RF transistors.

The first three chapters cover the parameters and characteristics of RF transistors. First, the authors discuss dc parameters, such as h_{FE} and the various leakage currents and breakdown voltages. Next, you receive guidelines on how to interpret the maximum ratings in a data sheet, with respect to breakdown voltages, maximum power dissipation, and thermal resistance (Θ_{JC}).

Small-signal and power transistors need different testing and specifying approaches. For the power devices, the authors emphasize ruggedness specs and characteristics and discuss the importance of testing and characterizing complex input and output impedances. For small-signal devices, the writers dwell on S-parameters, various gain specs, noise figures, noise resistance, and the 1-dB compression point (a measure of linearity).

A discussion of linear modules illustrates all the first-, second-, and third-order distortion components that can arise with a 3-frequency signal at the input. A half-page table lists all the components. A comprehensive treatment of distortion products explains how to use a parameter called "intercept point" to determine the value of distortion for any signal level.

In Chapter 2, the authors dig deeper into the characteristics of low- and high-power RF transistors. For example, they cover bandwidth considerations, compare bipolar and MOSFET devices, and explain the influence of various modulation methods.

Chapter 3 provides an in-depth comparison between bipolar and MOSFET transistors. Two comprehensive tables provide a wealth of comparative information. The first compares input impedance, biasing, linearity, stability, and ruggedness. The second table relates the nearest equivalent data-sheet parameters for the two transistor types. It lists breakdown voltages, leakage currents, saturation characteristics, dc gain, unity-gain frequency, power gain, and capacitances.

The third chapter also discusses the three basic gain connections and the three amplifier types: common emitter/source, common base/gate, and common collector/drain. The authors provide insight into the applicability of each configuration to particular frequency ranges, circuit applications, and driving and loading environments. They also give extensive information and circuitry for biasing bipolar and MOSFET types for optimum performance, efficiency, and reliability.

Two chapters discuss die temperature vs reliability (with practical advice on how not to maim or kill devices) and types of available packages. The authors provide plenty of instructions on how to mount RF transistors and on laying out circuit boards using microstrip techniques.

A chapter on power-amplifier design covers single-ended, parallel, and push-pull amplifiers, comparing bipolar and MOSFET devices. The discussion treats both lumped- and distributed-component circuits. Large sections on matching networks and stability considerations give ample information on these crucial aspects of RF design.

A chapter on CAD for microwaves emphasizes the need for computer assistance for these complex circuits. The text recommends such programs as EEsof's Touchstone and Optotek's MMICAD. The authors devote much of the CAD discussion to Motorola's free MIMP impedance-matching software, a menu-driven program that generates Smith charts.

Chapter 9 shows you how to design VSWR protection circuits and lowpass filters for an amplifier. A later chapter shows how to design power splitters and combiners for multiple amplifiers. Chapter 10 covers wideband impedance matching, giving techniques for designing matching transformers using coaxial cable, twisted wire, and transmission lines. Caveats about the use of ferrite or powdered-iron cores raise the twin specters of saturation and nonlinearity.

The final chapter provides a comprehensive treatment of small-signal amplifier design, using scattering and noise parameters and Smith charts. Five practical examples lead you step-by-step through the procedures.

I find this book to be quite readable, and it should be indispensable to anyone designing RF transistors.

—Bill Travis

$39.95. *Butterworth-Heinemann, Newton, MA. (800) 366-2665.*

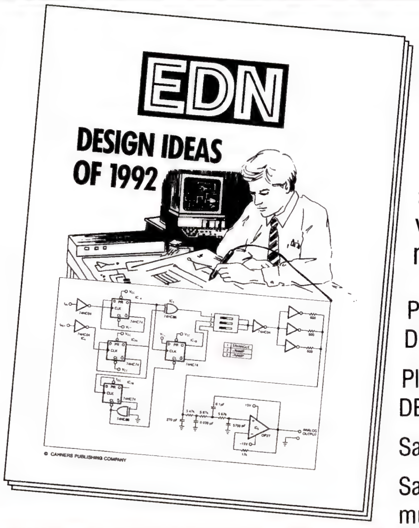
Circle No. 144

Bill Travis is a free-lance technical writer based in Worcester, MA.

What should we get our hands on?

We're interested in what will interest you. Drop us a line and let us know what you'd like to see included in this section. EDN will also gladly accept software packages and new books to review. Write to Hands On! Editor, 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158.

SOLVING YOUR TOUGH DESIGN PROBLEMS FAST



Circuit design or software problems? *EDN's* **DESIGN IDEAS** can help eliminate the headaches. This complete collection of 1992 Design Ideas supplies clever and unique hardware and software solution.

You get completely debugged and tested circuits and software listings, plus lots of practical design information to help you tackle tough circuit-design and software dilemmas. *EDN's* **DESIGN IDEAS** cover sensing, timing, load-driving, filtering, testing, troubleshooting and dozens of other innovative techniques that help designers overcome tricky engineering hurdles. 132 pages.

CALL TOLL FREE (800) 523-9654 (FAX 708-390-2779) to order. Or fill out this coupon and mail it to:
Cahners Reprint Services
1350 E. Touhy
Des Plaines, IL 60018

Please send me _____ copies of EDN's 1992 DESIGN IDEAS @ $19.95.

Please send me _____ copies of EDN's 1993 DESIGN IDEAS @ $19.95. (available 4/94)

Save 20% by ordering both now @ $32.00 ____

Sales tax (orders shipped to these states must include applicable sales tax : CA, CT, MA, NJ, NY) _________

Shipping: $3.50/copy _______

Total __________

COMING SOON. . .Look for EDN's DESIGN IDEAS OF 1993 to be available soon for $19.95. Or, save 20% by ordering both volumes now for $32.00.

☐ My check is enclosed payable to Cahners Reprint Services

Charge my credit card:

☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ Amex

CREDIT CARD # EXPIRATION DATE

SIGNATURE PHONE

NAME

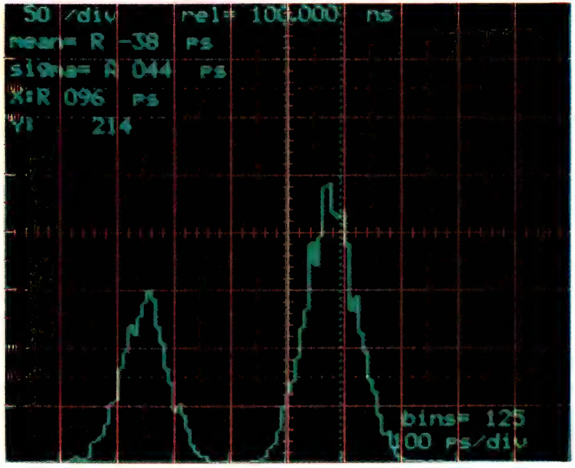
COMPANY

ADDRESS

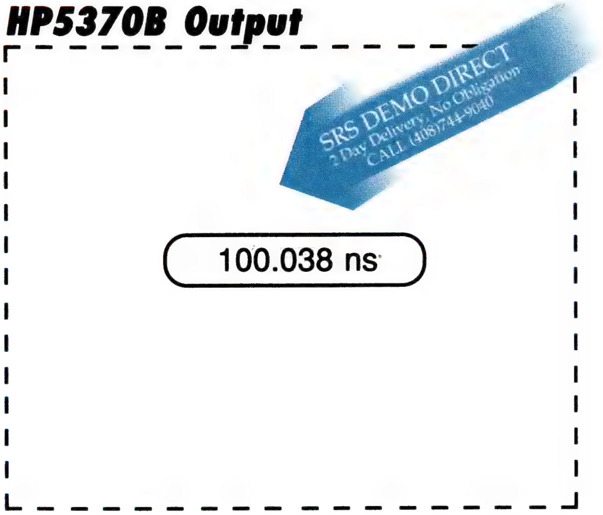
CITY STATE ZIP

A picture is worth a thousand points in a time interval measurement.

SR620 Output



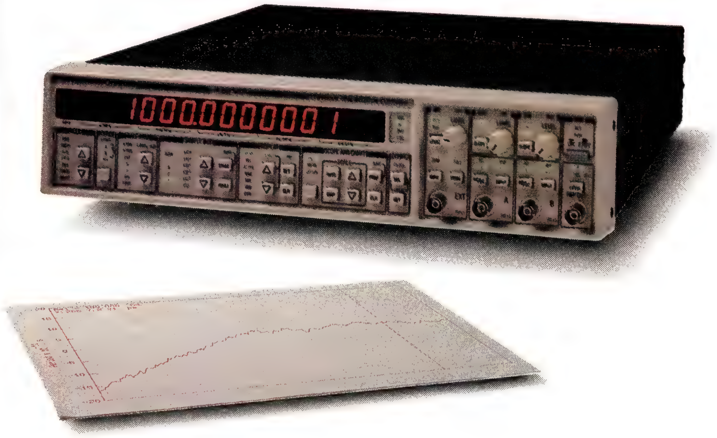
HP5370B Output



The SR620 brings graphic statistical analysis to time interval and frequency measurements. The SR620 shows you more than just the mean and standard deviation - multimode frequency distributions or systematic drift for example. Histograms or time variation plots are displayed on any X-Y oscilloscope, complete with Autoscale, Zoom, and Cursor functions. Hardcopy to plotters or printers is as easy as pushing a button.

Of course, the SR620 does everything else you'd expect from a high resolution universal counter, such as frequency, period, time interval, pulse width, rise / falltime, and phase measurements. The SR620 offers 25 ps single-shot time and 11 digit frequency resolution and complete statistical analysis, all for a fraction of the cost of comparable instruments.

For the whole picture, call SRS and ask about the SR620.



SR620 $4500

- 4 ps single shot least significant digit
- 25 ps rms single shot resolution
- 1.3 GHz maximum frequency
- 10^{-9} Hz frequency resolution
- Sample size from 1 to 1 million
- Frequency, period, time interval, phase, pulse width, rise and fall time
- Statistics - mean, standard deviation, min max, and Allan variance
- Analyzer display on any X-Y oscilloscope
- Hardcopy to printer or plotter
- GPIB and RS232 interfaces
- Optional oven timebase

SRS **STANFORD RESEARCH SYSTEMS**

1290 D Reamwood Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94089 TEL (408) 744-9040 FAX 4087449049

CIRCLE NO. 201

EDN-INTERNATIONAL ADVERTISERS INDEX

Company	Page	Circle
AMP Inc	73	95
APEC '95	100	97
Abbott Electronics Inc	41	19
Accutrace	192	235
Actel Corp	141	98
Advanced Interconnections	167	70
Advin Systems	191	233
Allegro Micro Systems	54	99
American Reliance Inc	168	71
Analog Devices Inc	34-35	106
Annabooks	196	274
Apex Microtechnology Corp	27	85-86
Applied Data Sciences	197	275
Arnold Magnetics	195	265
Atmel Corp	110	107
Atmel Corp	138 A-D	
Audio Precision	71	108
B & C Microsystems	195	264
Belden Wire & Cable Co	40	109
Berg Electronics	108-109	110
Berquist Company	164	65
Burr-Brown Corp	85	77
	87	78
CEIBO	171-172	10
Cermetek	195	260
Cherry Semiconductor	74	87
Chomerics Inc	140	9
Coilcraft	76	111
Compass Design Automation	206	112
Computer System Associates	192	239
Condor Inc	45	113
CuiStack	194	254
Cypress Semiconductor	C4	
DSPx Exposition & Symposium	2	2
Dale Electronics Inc	173	72
Data Electronics USA Inc	192	238
Data I/O Corp	196	268
	196	271
Datakey Inc	149	46
Dataman Programmers	195	261
Datel Inc	83	114
Digi-Key Corp	1	1
Diversified Technology	48-49	31
Duracell Inc	142	115
E-T-A Circuit Breakers	30	116
EM Microelectronics Marin SA	156	49
Ecliptek Corp	94	34
Elantec	158	117
Electronic Designs Inc	166	118
Eletech Electronics	194	252
Emulation Technology	196	266
	196	269
Epson America Inc	175	121
Epson Semiconductor GMBH	137*	88
Ericson Components AB	179	122
Fil-Mag	145	221-227
Fluke Corp	69	124
GE Plastics	193	250
GE Rental/Lease	132	125
GFS Manufacturing Inc	195	263
General Silicones	195	257
Grayhill Inc	146-147	38
Hansen Corp	150	39
Heurikon Corp	135	131
Hewlett-Packard	29*	132
	30-31*	133
	19	134
Hirose Electric USA	169	80-84
Hypertronics Corp	77	136
IOtech Inc	189-190	100-105
Illinois Capacitor Inc	152	47
Incredible Technology	191	231
Integrated Device Technology Inc	127	
Intel Corp	8-9	76
International Rectifier	C3	137
Intusoft	194	251
Ironwood Electronics	193	243
LeCroy Corp	14	138
Linear Technology Corp	78	139
	97-98	
Link Instruments	194	256
Littlefuse	165	145
Logical Devices	193	248
Loughborough Sound Images Limited	14*	146
MCSI	193	247
MathSoft Inc	181	73
Matra Harris	123	147
	125	148
Maxim Integrated Products	91	149
	93	153
	151	154
	153	155
Metalink Corp	195	262
MicroSim Corp	17	150-152
Microchip Technology Inc	4	156
Microstar Labs	192	236
Mini-Circuits	3	157
	95	158
Molex	105	17
Motorola	83*	
Murata Electronics	36-37	159
NCR Corp	32	160
NEC Corp	130-131	161
National Instruments	C2	162
National Semiconductor	38	
Nepcon East '94 Exposition	101	163
Nichicon	21	164
Nikon Precision Inc	154 A-D	185
Nohau Corp	138	186
Noritake Company Inc	182	187
Oppco	192	237
Orion Instruments	193	246
Oyster Terminals	187	74
P-CAD	80 A-B	
	81	188
Penzar Development	196	270
Philips Semiconductors North America	31	189
Pico Electronics	180	190
	74	33
	168	33
Piher International	28	30
Power One Inc	61	191
Power Trends Inc	186	192
Powercube	157	193
Prem Magnetics	167	69
	187	75
QuadTech	62	32
Quicklogic	47	194
RC Systems	194	255
Raltron	205	195
Safe Soft Systems	192	242
Samsung Semiconductor Inc	128-129	196
Samsung Semiconductors	22-23*	197
Siemens AG	76-77*	198
Siemens Components	29	126-130
Sierra Circuits	191	230
Signum Systems	192	240
Sonix Inc	194	253
Sony Semiconductor	10-11	28
Sony Semiconductor Europe	110*	199
Spectrum Software	162	200
Stag Microsystems Inc	193	245
Stag Programmers	164	64
Stanford Research Systems	203	201
StarTech Semiconductor	99	202
State of the Art Inc	96	37
Sun Microsystems Inc	52-53	20
Sunshine Electronics	192	241
Synopsys	26	
T-Cubed	196	267
TDK Corp	75	203
Tanner Research	196	272
Tektronix Inc	6	35
	115-122	216
	161	89
	193	249
Teledyne Electronic Technologies	96	36
Teledyne Relays	176	204
Texas Instruments	63-65	91
3M	154	94
Tokin Corp	170	205
Toshiba America Electronic Components	22-23	92-93
Tribal Microsystems	191	232
US Logic	195	259
Unitrode Integrated Circuits	42	207
VLSI Technology Inc	12-13	208
VME Microsystems	102	209
Vicor Corp	107	210
Viewlogic Systems Inc	137	211
Visual Software Solutions Inc	197	276
WL Gore & Associates	50-51	27
Welch Allyn	195	258
WinSystems Inc	155	48
Wind River Systems	148	26
Wintek Corp	193	244
Xicor Inc	185	212
Xilinx	24-25	213
Zaxtek	196	274
Zenith/Magnetics	28	29
Zilog Inc	200	214
Zworld Engineering	191	234

Recruitment Advertising **198-199**

*Advertiser in European edition

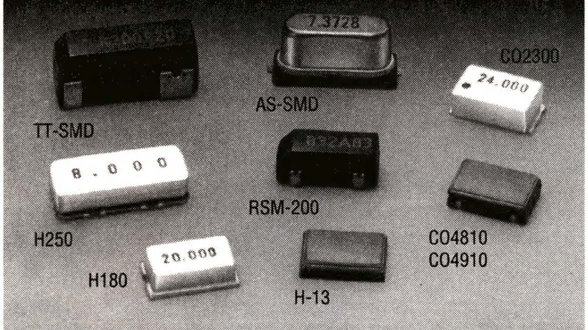
This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errorsor omissions.

SPECIFY RALTRON.

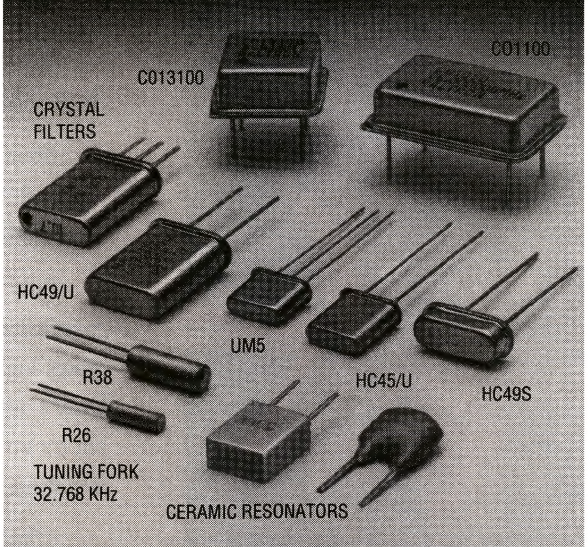
BECAUSE LITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT.

RALTRON

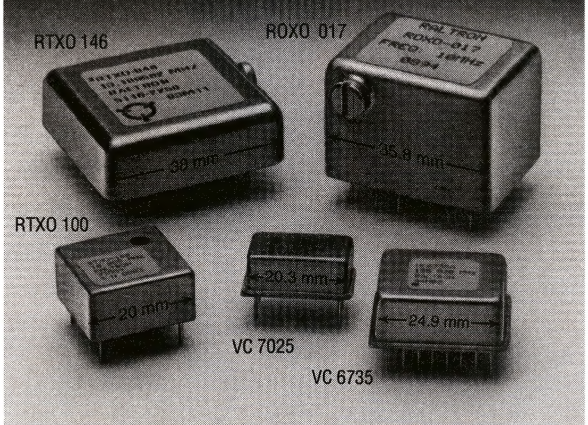
SURFACE MOUNT CRYSTALS AND CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS



MICROPROCESSOR CRYSTALS/CLOCK OSCILLATORS/CERAMIC RESONATORS/TUNING FORK CRYSTALS/CRYSTAL FILTERS



VCXO's, TCXO's AND OCXO's



Frequency Range:	VCXO's:	.5 MHz – 400 MHz
	TCXO's:	1 MHz – 50 MHz
	OCXO's:	1 MHz – 50 MHz
Frequency Stability:	VCXO's:	from ± 15 ppm
	TCXO's:	from ± 0.4 ppm
	OCXO's:	from ± 2×10^{-9} ppm
Output Options:	HCMOS, CMOS, TTL, Clipped Sinewave, ECL	

CRYSTAL UNITS

- Microprocessor crystal units
- Microprocessor crystal units HC-49 short (AT strip)
- Microprocessor crystal units surface mount- "TT-SMD" family
- AT strip crystal units- cylindrical package
- Tuning fork quartz crystal units 32.768 KHz
- High accuracy crystal units
- Crystals for pagers

OSCILLATORS

- Clock oscillators TTL compatible
- Clock oscillators HCMOS compatible
- Clock oscillators surface mount
- Clock oscillators enable/disable
- Clock oscillators dual output
- Clock oscillators ECL compatible
- Temperature compensated crystal oscillators - TCXO
- Oven controlled crystal oscillators - OCXO
- Voltage controlled crystal oscillators - VCXO

FILTERS

- Monolithic crystal filters

CERAMIC RESONATORS

- Ceramic resonators- 200 to 800 KHz
- Ceramic resonators- 2.000 to 12.000 MHz

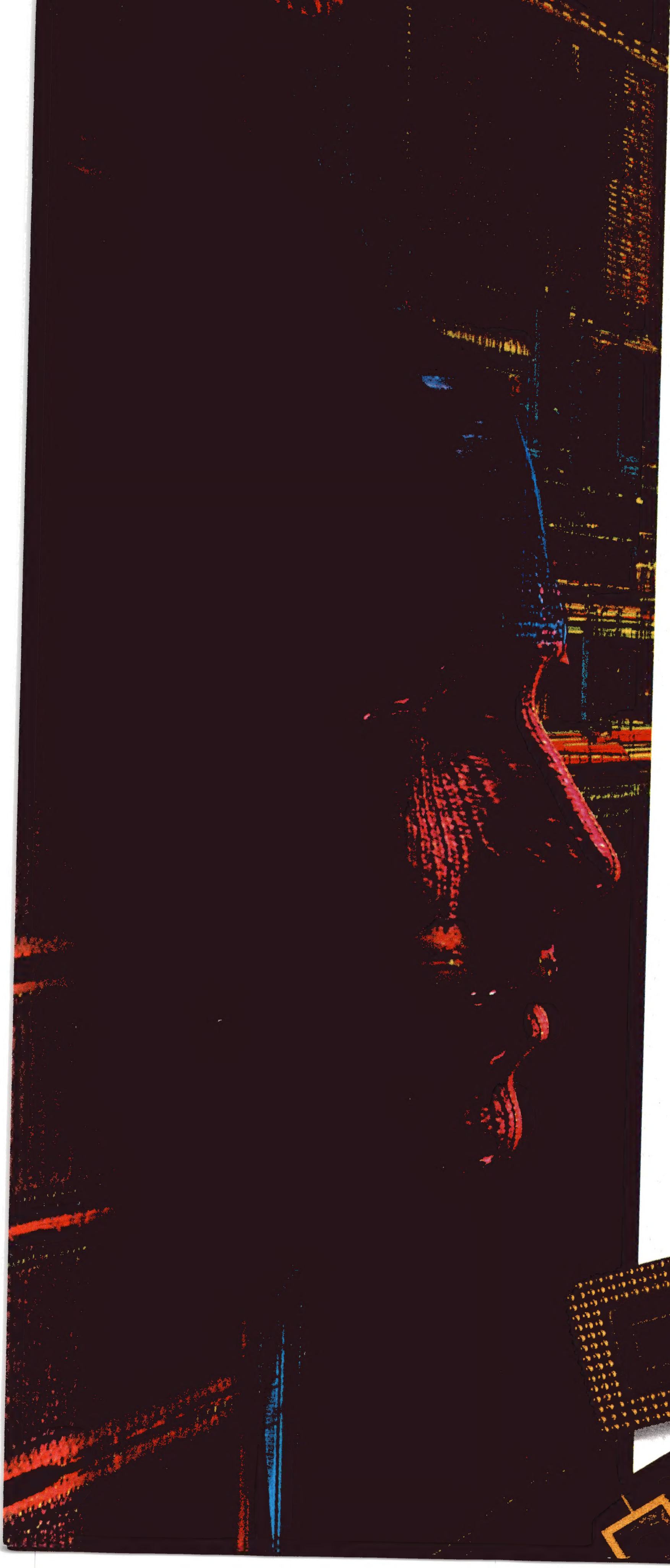
RALTRON

RALTRON ELECTRONICS CORP.

2315 NW 107 AVENUE
MIAMI, FL 33172 USA
FAX (305) 594 - 3973
(305) 593 - 6033

ONLY RALTRON HAS IT ALL.

CIRCLE NO. 195



WELCOME TO THE SUBMICRON WORLD OF COMPASS DESIGN

One million gates. Four million transistors. All in 0.35µ technology.

Sound like the future? Hardly. That's the kind of design that companies worldwide are achieving with COMPASS' new generation of IC design tools.

Only COMPASS provides a seamless graphical specification and synthesis environment that integrates logic design, physical design, libraries and library development tools. Others make this claim but it's no secret they built their product line by acquiring technologies to fill in design "holes."

COMPASS tools were built from the top down. You get everything you need from one company, at one time. And all COMPASS tools are designed to work with the foundry of your choice.

Say good-bye to yesterday's mix-and-match design tools, endless hours of integration and empty promises. Say hello to tightly integrated tools that speed you from concept through synthesis, layout, verification and silicon. Break through today's design barriers – into the future of submicron design.

Call 1-800-433-4880 for more information on COMPASS design tools.

The shape of things to come.

CIRCLE NO. 112

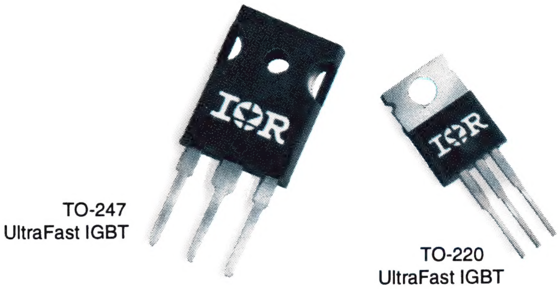
COMPASS
Design Automation

Synthesis to Silicon

COMPASS Design Automation,
1865 Lundy Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131
© 1994 COMPASS Design Automation, Inc.
The COMPASS logo is a registered trademark
of COMPASS Design Automation, Inc.

Motor control savings.

Or how to design noise-free inverters that switch faster for less money. The 1200V IGBT *CoPack*.

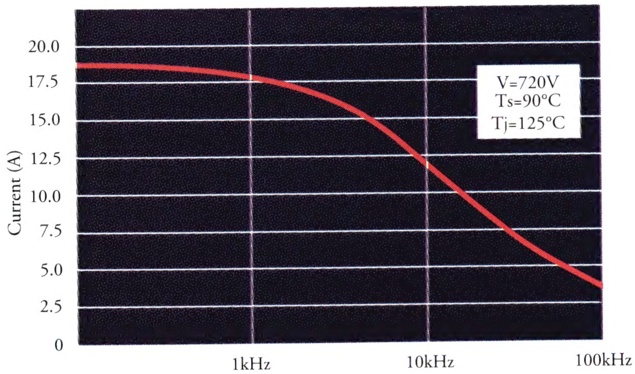


Now you can design simpler, more efficient motor control inverters. That switch at 20kHz. Quietly. Without snubbers. All it takes is our UltraFast 1200V *CoPack* with built-in diode.

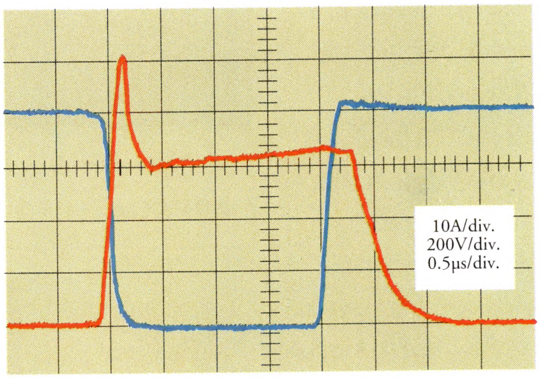
You cut system costs with less parts. Get the lowest conduction loss. Fastest switching speed. Short circuit withstand. And super-soft recovery. All from more than 200 IGBT part numbers.

Rated from a few amps up to 50 amps. And value-priced to save you money. Delivery? Right from stock. Call for data on today's most cost effective IGBT line. 310-322-3331, ext. 2529.

You'll save more than you think.



Output current vs frequency for two IRGPH50U in half-bridge, 50% duty cycle.



Switching waveforms of the IRGPH50U in a clamped inductive load at Tj=90°C.

Available now at key IR distributors.

IOR International Rectifier

WORLD HEADQUARTERS: 233 KANSAS ST., EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245, USA 310-322-3331, FAX 310-322-3332, TELEX 66-4464. EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS: HURST GREEN, OXTED, SURREY RH8 9BB, ENGLAND (0883) 713215, FAX (0883)714234

HEXFET Power MOSFETs • IGBTs • Schottkys • Power ICs • SMDs • Modules • Rectifiers • SCRs • Bridges

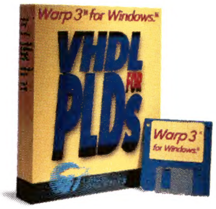
CIRCLE NO. 137

GET THE POWER AND THE GLORY.

AND BRING A MORE ENLIGHTENED APPROACH TO PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC.

Here's a revelation for everyone designing with CPLDs and FPGAs.

Warp3™ is the easiest way into VHDL and the fastest design path for high-density programmable logic: from creation through optimization. *Warp3* is based on ViewLogic's™ highest-end Powerview™ and Workview Plus™ graphical environment for Sun and PC platforms. Now you can reevaluate designs in minutes–not hours–with automatic place and route and fitting. Enjoy full timing simulation, mixed mode design entry and schematic capture. Designs can be targeted to Cypress's UltraLogic™ family of high-performance pASIC380 FPGAs and high-density FLASH370 CPLDs, or to alternate devices without modification. Try it for yourself. And see the light.



For a free demo disk and brochure call in Europe: (32) 2-652-0270, ext 119*, Dept C4H.

Or contact us via Europe and Asia fax and telephone numbers listed below. *The international operator can give you your country's specific access code.

ULTRA LOGIC

Europe: Fax (32) 2-652-1504. Telephone Hong Kong: (852) 710-8121. India: (812) 566-630 x-3808. Japan: (81) 423-69-82-11. Korea: (82) 2-576-2111 or (82) 2-888-2858. Singapore: (65) 294-8389. Taiwan: (886) 2-820-53-53. *Warp* and UltraLogic are trademarks of Cypress Semiconductor © 1994 Cypress Semiconductor, 3901 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134 Phone 1-408-943-2600.

CYPRESS